

GENERAL CATALOGUE

OF THE

HEMIPTERA

W. E. CHINA, *General Editor*

H. M. PARSHLEY, *Managing Editor*

FASCICLE IV

FULGOROIDEA

PART 8

DICTYOPHARIDAE

BY

Z. P. METCALF, D.Sc.

College of Agriculture and Engineering of the University of North Carolina

PUBLISHED BY SMITH COLLEGE, NORTHAMPTON, MASS., U. S. A.

1946

GENERAL CATALOGUE
OF THE
HEMIPTERA

W. E. CHINA, *General Editor*
H. M. PARSHLEY, *Managing Editor*

FASCICLE IV
FULGOROIDEA

PART 8
DICTYOPHARIDAE

MUSEO DE ZOOLOGIA
BIBLIOTECA 788
da USP

BY
Z. P. METCALF, D.Sc.
College of Agriculture and Engineering of the University of North Carolina

PUBLISHED BY SMITH COLLEGE, NORTHAMPTON, MASS., U. S. A.

1946

FULGOROIDEA
PART 8
DICTYOPHARIDAE

BY
Z. P. METCALF

INTRODUCTION

The present catalogue of the Family Dictyopharidae forms Part 8 of Fascicle IV of the General Catalogue of the Hemiptera of the World, which is devoted to the Superfamily Fulgoroidea.

CHARACTERS OF THE FAMILY DICTYOPHARIDAE

The Family Dictyopharidae is one of the larger families of the Fulgoroidea. The present catalogue contains 119 genera and 489 species. Most of the species are medium sized fulgoroids with strongly modified heads.

The head is proportionately large, frequently with a distinct cephalic process which may be conically or teretely produced. In other genera the head is not produced in front of the compound eyes, and the vertex rounds into the frons sometimes with and sometimes without a transverse carina separating the one from the other. The vertex is usually broader than the short diameter of the compound eyes; sometimes with, but more frequently without, a median carina. The frons is usually elongate, with strong median, lateral, and intermediate carinae; although any of these may be wanting. The compound eyes are usually semiglobose with the sinus wanting or inconspicuous. The antennae are usually small and inconspicuous; the first segment collar-like; the second usually globose or obovate; the flagellum moderately elongate. The paired lateral ocelli are usually present and are situated on the lateral area of the head in front of the compound eyes, or sometimes below the eyes.

The thorax is conspicuous, with the pronotum and mesonotum sometimes subequal in length and breadth. Frequently the pronotum is short, broad, and collar-like. Quite frequently it has median and intermediate carinae, with two conspicuous lateral carinae behind the compound eyes. The mesonotum is sometimes rhomboidal in outline, with the anterior margin triangularly produced. The tegulae are usually large, frequently carinate. In the subfamily Orgeriinae the tegulae are absent. The legs are usually slender and elongate; but in some genera the fore femora or tibiae or both (*Phylloscelis* Germ.) may be greatly expanded. The hind tibiae generally bear three or five stout spines. Second segment of hind tarsi large, with a row of small, stout spines at the apex.

Tegmina macropterous or brachypterous. Rarely both long and short winged forms are found in the same genus (*Scolops* Schaum, *Phylloscelis* Germ.). The members of the subfamily Orgeriinae are all brachypterous and lack the claval suture usually characteristic of homopterous tegmina. The venation of the macropterous tegmina is of a fairly constant pattern and

may be described briefly as follows: Subcosta and radius united to near the apical third, where subcosta curves toward the costal border and forms a distinct nodal cell which is usually crossed by several branches of subcosta. After the separation from subcosta, radius usually branches irregularly and is united to the first branch of media by one or more cross veins. In many species there is an irregular series of cross veins on the apical third, forming a transverse vein similar to the transverse vein found in the family Tropicuchidae, and for this reason there has been considerable confusion in placing certain genera and species in these two families. However, the two families may be separated readily by the character of the second segment of the hind tarsi which is large in the members of the family Dictyopharidae and small in the species in the family Tropicuchidae. Media and cubitus fork before the transverse vein in many species of Dictyopharidae and the apical area usually has numerous irregular cross veins. In the species with brachypterous tegmina the venation is very irregular and variable.

The hind wings are large in most macropterous forms, with the venation somewhat irregular and with usually numerous cross veins in the apical area but not in the anal area. This character will aid in differentiating certain members of this family from species of the family Fulgoridae, with which they might otherwise be confused. Hind wings are frequently absent in brachypterous forms.

The male genitalia are complex. Muir (1930) says, "There is an inner penis and an outer periandrium, and the membrane connecting them can be protruded and inflated, and is complex, often bearing armatures."

CLASSIFICATION ADOPTED

The classification adopted in the present catalogue is a modification of the one proposed by Melichar in 1912.

- Family **DICTYOPHARIDAE**
 - Subfamily **DICTYOPHARINAE**
 - Tribe **DICHOPTERINI**
 - Subtribe **CLADODIPTERINA**
 - Subtribe **DICHOPTERINA**
 - Tribe **DICTYOPHARINI**
 - Subfamily **ORGERIINAE**
 - Tribe **LYNCIDINI**
 - Tribe **ORGERIINI**

HISTORICAL RÉSUMÉ

The first species recognized in this family was *Dictyophara europaea*, described by Linné in 1767 as *Fulgora europaea*. Other species at present

placed in this family were added by the earlier European systematic entomologists. Although the genus *Dictyophara* Germar was not described until 1833, Spinola in 1839 recognized that this genus together with the new genera *Plegmatoptera* and *Dichoptera* constituted a distinct subfamily. Also included in this subfamily were the genera *Monopsis* Spin. and *Elidiptera* Spin. at present placed in the families Tropicuchidae and Achilidae respectively. During the middle of the nineteenth century Stål and Walker added many new genera and species to this group. Later in the nineteenth century and the early part of the twentieth century many contributions were made by Ball, de Bergevin, Fennah, Jacobi, Kirkaldy, Kusnezov, Muir, Osborn, Oshanin, Schmidt, Uhler, Van Duzee, and others. But Melichar's *Monographie der Dictyophorinen* (1912) remains the greatest single contribution that has been made to the study of these insects up to the present time.

GEOGRAPHICAL DISTRIBUTION

The species of this family are widely distributed in all parts of the world save the extreme Arctic and Antarctic regions. This family reaches its greatest development, however, in the tropical regions of the world. The family seems to be especially well developed in South America, the Oriental Region and the East Indies. Many species are confined to the arid and semiarid regions of the world where they seem to be very local in their distribution and often confined to a single host plant. The faunas of North America, Central America, Japan and India are fairly well known, but vast regions of the world have hardly been explored. The geographic distribution of each species is indicated by superscript figures at the end of the lines, which correspond to geographic regions designated by the same superscript figures. In general we have indicated the distribution as given by the author of the reference, using the country as the smallest unit except in the larger countries, where states and provinces are used as the smallest units. In the larger island groups the individual islands are indicated wherever possible, in view of the importance of island endemism.

FORM OF THE PRESENT CATALOGUE

This catalogue follows the general form of the present series. The family is divided into subfamilies and tribes, and the genera are arranged under each category in as nearly a phylogenetic order as our present knowledge will permit. The species are arranged under the genera in alphabetic sequence. Titles of books are not abbreviated but are condensed if they are unduly long. The abbreviations of journal references follow in general the scheme proposed in the *World List of Scientific Periodicals* with minor exceptions, the chief difference being that the names of countries, states, cities and other geographical units are not abbreviated. A few references

are listed under their titles rather than under the abbreviations of the journals in which they were published, because in these cases the titles are usually better known than the journals, for example, Van Duzee 1917 Catalogue of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico, *not* Techn. Bull. California Agr. Exp. Sta. Ent. 2. If the journal has been published in series the abbreviation of the journal is followed by a series number or by such an abbreviation as n. s. (new series), o. s. (old series), n. f. (neue Folge), or the like. This is followed by a note indicating the nature of the reference.

The notes which follow the references are generally self explanatory, but three points may be mentioned here. Such notations as "[described]," "[notes]," "[key]," and the like are intended to be suggestive rather than precise or exclusive. The notation "[error]" means not accepted in this catalogue. Usually the latest published synonymy is accepted, but not always. The other notation "[comparative note]" is used to designate those references, often of the greatest taxonomic significance, in which two generic, specific or other groups are compared. All references have been checked against the original save those marked with an asterisk (*), which have been accepted from reliable sources. Every effort has been made to have the references full and complete and to give an indication of the character of the data contained. Where the writer knows that reprints have been issued with different pagination, this is indicated in parenthesis following the page numbers of the original. In a few cases, where the matter has been reprinted under a different title with different pagination, separate references are given. Where authentic editions have been published, these have been indicated by separate references. Genera established without included species have been dated from their original description, with their type fixation dated at the time of the first inclusion of species. Original spellings have been retained in all cases, except obvious typographical errors. Typographical errors are indicated by placing "[sic]" after the misspelled name. All typographical errors, save those which refer to endings only, are appropriately cross-referred. The species have also been listed under every known combination so that it is possible to find any species without recourse to the index, which will be published at the completion of the Fascicle, together with the full bibliography. In the meantime persons interested in full bibliography may consult the author's Bibliography of the Homoptera (1945).

A catalogue is not a revision of a group, and the location of the genera and species in the present catalogue is merely an attempt to reflect what is believed to be the general consensus of the best authorities at the present time. Doubtful genera and species have been included to call them to the attention of subsequent revisers.

An attempt has been made throughout this catalogue to interpret all references in the light of the period in which they were published. This is

not always easy and leads perhaps to erroneous conclusions at times, but it is certainly much sounder from the standpoint of nomenclature than the tendency to evaluate references from previous decades in the light of present day practices and procedures.

Under the family, subfamily and tribal categories we have attempted to include those references which we believe belong in the respective categories regardless of the designation given by the author. Thus, a reference to the tribe DICTYOPHARINI may be included in the family DICTYOPHARIDAE, in the subfamily DICTYOPHARINAE or in the tribe DICTYOPHARINI, depending on the implication of the author with reference to the classification adopted in the present catalogue. All categories of less than specific value are included under the designation variety. Varieties which have been given alphabetic designations are here given latinized names for convenience in determining their true status.

Z. P. METCALF

Raleigh, North Carolina
July, 1945

LIST OF FAMILIES

Super-Family **FULGOROIDEA** Latreille

- Family **TETTIGOMETRIDAE** Germar
- Family **CIXIIDAE** Spinola
- Family **ARAEOPIDAE** Metcalf
- Family **DERBIDAE** Spinola
- Family **ACHILIXIIDAE** Muir
- Family **MEENOPLIDAE** Muir
- Family **KINNARIDAE** Muir
- Family **DICTYOPHARIDAE** Spinola
- Family **FULGORIDAE** Latreille
- Family **ACHILIDAE** Stål
- Family **TROPIDUCHIDAE** Stål
- Family **NOGODINIDAE** Muir
- Family **FLATIDAE** Spinola
- Family **ACANALONIIDAE** Amyot and Serville
- Family **ISSIDAE** Spinola
- Family **RICANIIDAE** Stål
- Family **LOPHOPIDAE** Stål
- Family **EURYBRACHIDAE** Stål

Family **DICTYOPHARIDAE** Spinola

- Dyctiophoroides* [sic] 1839 Spinola, Ann. Soc. Ent. France 8: 202 *Subfamily* [Key.] :203. [Key to genera.] :283. [Listed.]
- 1840 Duponchel, Rev. Zool. 2: 202. *Subfamily*. [Described.]
- Pseudophanides* 1843 Amyot and Serville, Histoire Naturelle des Insectes. Hémiptères. 1843: 502. *Group*. [Described.]
- 1846 Agassiz, Erichson and Germar, Nomenclator Zoologicus. Addenda. 1846: 11. [Listed.]
- Brevinaures* 1847 Amyot, Ann. Soc. Ent. France (2) 5: 159. *Quadivision*. [Described.]
- Pseudophanidae* 1847 Blanchard, Dictionnaire Universel d'Histoire Naturelle. 10: 596. [Notes.]
- Brevinaures* 1848 Amyot, Entomologie Française. Rhynchotes. 1848: 355. 355. *Quadivison*. [Described.]
- Dyctiophoroideae* [sic] 1850 Spinola, Mem. Soc. Italiana Modena 25 (1): 50. *Subfamily*. [Key.] :51. [Key to genera.]
- Dyctiophoroides* [sic] 1851 Walker, List of Homopterous insects. 2: 303. *Subtribe*. [New species from various genera.] Equals *Pseudophanides* (in part.) Equals *Flatides* (in part.)
- Dictyophoroides* [sic] 1857 Walker, Jour. Proc. Linn. Soc. 1: 84. *Subtribe*. [Listed.] :144. [Listed.]
- Dictyophoroides* [sic] 1858 Walker, Insecta Saundersiana. 1858: 36. *Subtribe*. [Listed.]
- Dyctiophoroides* [sic] 1858 Walker, List of Homopterous insects. Supplement. 1858: 59. *Subtribe*. [Listed.]
- Pseudophanidae* 1859 Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum. 1859: 59. [List of genera and species from all parts of the world.]
- Dictyophoroides* [sic] 1859 Walker, Natuurk. Tijdschr. Nederlandsch Indië. 19: 265. *Subtribe*. [Listed.]
- Pseudophanidae* 1860 Walker, List of British Hemiptera. 1860: 16. [Listed.]
- Dictioforidei* [sic] 1862 Costa, Ann. Mus. Zool. Napoli 1: 72, 74. *Family*. [Listed.]
- Pseudophanidae* 1862 Fuss, Verh. Mitth. Siebenbürgischen Ver. Nat. 13: 16. *Family*. [Listed.]
- Dictyophorides* [sic] 1863 de Motschulsky, Bull. Soc. Nat. Moscou 36: 106. [Listed.]
- Dictyophorida* 1866 Stål, Hemiptera Africana 4: 129. *Subfamily*. [Key.] :149. [Key to genera.] :263. [Listed.]
- 1867 Dallas, Zool. Rec. 3: 558. *Subfamily*. [Key.]
- Dictyophoridae* [sic] 1868 Kirschbaum, Jahrb. Ver. Nat. Nassau 21-22: 11. *Subfamily*. [Key, key to European genera.]
- Dictyopharida* 1869 Stål, Handl. Svenska Vet. Akad.. 8 (1): 90. *Subfamily*. [Listed.]
- Dictyopharina* 1870 Stål, Ofv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. 27: 744. *Subfamily*. [Listed.]
- Dictyophoroides* [sic] 1870 Walker, Jour. Linnean Soc. Zool. 10: 101. *Subtribe*. [Listed.]
- Dictyopharina* 1879 Berg, An. Soc. Cient. Argentina 8: 182. *Subfamily*. [Listed.] Equals *Dictyopharida*. Equals *Pseudophanides*. Equals *Dyctiophoroides* [sic].
- 1879 Berg, Hemiptera Argentina. 1879: 217. *Subfamily*. [Listed.] Equals *Dictyopharida*. Equals *Pseudophanides*. Equals *Dyctiophoroides* [sic].
- 1879 Oshanin, Ann. Turkestan Soc. Amis Sci. Nat. 1: 127 (9). *Subfamily*. [Described, key to genera.]
- Pseudophanides* 1882 Scudder, Bull. United States Nat. Mus. 19: 267. [Listed.]
- Dictyopharina* 1883 Berg, An. Soc. Cient. Argentina 16: 186. *Subfamily*. [Listed.]

- 1884 Berg, Hemiptera Argentina. Addenda et Emendanda. 1884: 131. *Subfamily*. [Listed.]
- Dictyopharida* 1884 Uhler, Standard Natural History. 2: 229, 230. *Subfamily*. [Listed.]
- Dictyopharina* 1886 Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 55: 22. *Subfamily*. [Described.] Equals *Dictyopharida*. Equals *Pseudopharides*. Equals *Dyctiophoroides* [sic]. :31. [Comparative notes.]
- Dictyopharinae* 1887 Distant, Biologia Centrali-Americana. 1: 38. *Subfamily*. [Notes on Central American genera and species.] Equals *Dictyopharida*. Equals *Dictyopharina*. Equals *Dyctiophoroides* [sic] in part.) Equals *Pseudophanides* (in part.)
- Dictyopharinae* 1888 Distant, Trans. Ent. Soc. London 1888: 488. [Listed.]
- Dictyopharida* 1888 Uhler, The Riverside Natural History. 2: 229, 230. *Subfamily*. [Listed.]
- Dictyopharinae* [sic] 1889 Ashmead, Ent. Americana 5: 2. *Subfamily*. [Key.]
- Dictyopharinae* 1889 Ashmead, Ent. Americana 5: 21. *Subfamily*. [Key to genera.]
- Pseudophanides* 1890 Hansen, Ent. Tidskr. 11: 26. [Listed.]
- Dictyopharinae* [sic] 1890 Smith, Geological Survey of New Jersey. 2 (2): 439. *Subfamily*. [Listed.]
- Dictyopharina* 1891 Oshanin, Mém. Sect. Caucasienne Soc. Russe Geogr. 23 (1): 47. *Subfamily*. [List of species.]
- Dictyopharinae* 1892 Distant, Trans. Ent. Soc. London 1892: 277. *Subfamily*. [Listed.]
- Dityopharinae* [sic] 1892 Southwick, Science 19: 357. *Subfamily*. [Listed.]
- Dictyopharida* [sic] 1892 Van Duzee, Trans. American Ent. Soc. 19: 296. *Subfamily*. [Listed.]
- Pseudophanides* 1894 Brongniart, Recherches a l'Histoire des Insectes Fossiles 1: 270, 275, 276. [Venation.]
- Dictyophariden* [sic] 1894 Karsch, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 55: 116. [Listed.]
- Dictyopharida* [sic] 1894 Van Duzee, Bull. Buffalo Soc. Nat. Sci. 5: 189. *Subfamily*. [Listed.]
- 1896 Uhler, Proc. United States Nat. Mus. 19: 278. *Subfamily*. [Listed.]
- Dictyopharidae* 1899 Haglund, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. 56: 60. *Subfamily*. [Listed.]
- Dictyopharinae* 1900 Distant, Biologia Centrali-Americana. 1: 43. [Listed.]
- Dictyopharida* 1900 Matsumura, Ent. Nachr. 26: 207 (3). *Subfamily*. [Listed.]
- Dictyopharinae* [sic] 1900 Smith, Ann. Rept. New Jersey State Bd. Agr. Suppl. 27: 88. *Subfamily*. [Listed.]
- Dictyophorida* [sic] 1901 Uhler, Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington 4: 512. *Division*. [Listed.]
- Dictyopharinae* 1902 Kirkaldy, Jour. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc. 14: 50. *Subfamily*. [Listed.]
- Dictyopharidae* 1902 Melichar, Ann. Mus. Zool. St. Petersburg 7: 83 (8). *Family* [Listed.]
- 1903 Melichar, Homopteren-Fauna von Ceylon. 1903: 10. *Subfamily*. [Key.] :17. [Genera and species from Ceylon.] :22. [List of genera and species from Ceylon.]
- Dictyopharinae* 1904 Fowler, Biologia Centrali-Americana 1: 80. [Notes.]
- 1904 Osborn, Ohio Nat. 4: 93. [Note.]
- 1904 Swezey, Preliminary Catalogue of Fulgoridae of North America. 1904: 16. *Subfamily*. [Listed.]
- Dictyopharinae* [sic] 1904 Wirtner, Ann. Carnegie Mus. 3: 214. *Subfamily*. [Listed.]
- Dictyopharidae* 1905 Melichar, Wien. Ent. Zeit. 24: 281. *Subfamily*. [Listed.]
- Dictyopharinae* 1906 Distant, Fauna of British India. 3: 176. *Subfamily*. [Key.] :236. [Described, key to genera.] Equals *Dictyopharidae*. Equals *Dictyopharina*. Equals *Pseudophanides* (in part.)

Dictyopharidae

- Equals *Dyctiophoroides* [sic] (in part.) Equals *Dictyopharida*. :255. [Comparative note.]
 1906 Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 18: 349. *Subfamily*. [New genera and species from various parts of the world.]
 1906 Distant, Trans. South Africa Phil. Soc 16: 415 *Subfamily*. [New genera from South Africa]
Dictyophorida [sic] 1906 Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 1 (9): 288. [Key.]
Dictyophorinae [sic] 1906 Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 1 (9): 296 *Subfamily* [Listed.] :391. [Described, key to Pacific genera]
 1906 Matsumura, Trans. Sapporo Nat. Hist. Soc. 1: 19. *Subfamily*. [Listed.]
Dictyopharinae 1907 Bierman, Ent. Berichten 2: 161. [Listed.]
 1907 Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 19: 415. *Subfamily*. [Listed.]
 1907 Distant, Insecta Transvaaliensia. 8: 189. *Subfamily*. [Described.] Equals *Dictyopharidae*. Equals *Dictyopharina*. Equals *Dictyopharida* Equals *Pseudophanides* (in part.) Equals *Dyctiophoroides* [sic] (in part.)
Dictyophorini [sic] 1907 Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 3: 10, 121. *Tribe*. [Listed.] :95. [Notes.]
Dictyopharina 1907 Oshanin, Ann. Mus. Zool. St. Petersburg 12: 226. *Subfamily*. [Catalogue of Palearctic genera and species.] Equals *Dictyopharinae* *Subfamily*. Equals *Dictyopharida* *Subfamily*. Equals *Dictyopharidae* *Subfamily*.
Dictyopharinae 1908 Bierman, Notes Leyden Mus. 29: 151. [Listed.]
Dictyopharida [sic] 1908 Van Duzee, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia 1907: 468. *Subfamily*. [Key, key to genera.]
Dictyopharinae 1909 Lefroy and Howlett, Indian Insect Life. 1909: 725. [Notes.]
 1909 Van Duzee, Bull. Buffalo Soc. Nat. Sci. 9: 186. *Subfamily*. [Listed.]
 1910 Banks, Philippine Jour. Sci. 5: 38. *Subfamily*. [Listed.]
Dictyopharidae 1910 Bierman, Notes Leyden Mus. 33: 7. *Family*. [Listed.]
Dictyopharinarum [sic] 1910 Horváth, Ann. Mus. Nat. Hungarici 8: 175. [Key to European genera.]
Dictyopharinae [sic] 1910 Jacobi, Schwedischen Zoologischen Expedition Kilimandjaro. 1910: 108. *Subfamily*. [Listed.]
Dictyophorinae [sic] 1910 Matsumura, Jour. Coll. Sci. Tokyo 27 (18): 12. *Subfamily*. [New species from Palearctic Region.]
 1910 Matsumura, Trans. Sapporo Nat. Hist. Soc. 3: 100. *Subfamily* [Described, review of Japanese genera and species.]
Dictyopharina 1910 Oshanin, Ann. Mus. Zool. St. Petersburg 15: 181. *Subfamily*. [Listed.] Equals *Dictyophorini* [sic] *Tribe*.
Dictyopharinae 1910 Smith, Ann. Rept. New Jersey State Mus. 1909: 94. *Subfamily*. [Listed.]
Pseudophanidae 1911 Horváth, Ann. Mus. Nat. Hungarici 9: 30. To *Fulgoridae* [error.]
Dictyopharinae 1911 Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 72: 248. *Subfamily*. [Listed.]
Dictyophorinae [sic] 1912 Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 1. *Subfamily*. [Morphology.] Equals *Dyctiophoroides* [sic] (in part.). Equals *Pseudophanides* (in part.) Equals *Dictyopharina*. Equals *Dictyopharidae*. Equals *Dictyopharinae*. Equals *Dictyopharida*. :6. *Subfamily*. [Key to groups.] :214. [Listed.]
 1912 Melichar, Deutschen Zentral-Afrika-Expedition 1910-1911. 1: 127. *Subfamily*. [Listed.]

- Dictyopharinae* 1912 Oshanin, Katalog paläarktischen Hemipteren. 1912: 114. *Subfamily*. [List of Palearctic genera and species.] Equals *Pseudophanidae*.
- Fulgorinae* 1913 Distant, Nov. Zool. 20: 467. *Subfamily*. [Listed.]
- Dictyopharida* 1913 Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 12: 12. *Subfamily*. [Listed.] Equals *Dictyophorinae* [sic].
- Dictyopharinae* 1913 Metcalf, Ann. Ent. Soc. America 6: 348. *Subfamily*. [Venation.]
- Dictyopharinae* 1913 Oshanin, Rev. Russe d'Ent. 13: 136 (2). *Subfamily*. [Note.]
- Dictyopharini* 1913 Oshanin, Rev. Russe d'Ent. 13: 136 (2). *Trite*. [Note.]
- Dictyopharinae* 1913 Oshanin, Faune Russie 3 (1): 7. *Subfamily*. [Key.]
- 1914 Distant, Trans. Zool. Soc. London 20: 348. *Subfamily*. [Listed.]
- 1914 Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 13: 411. *Subfamily*. [Listed.]
- 1914 Melichar, Mitt. Kaukasischen Mus. 8: 132 (6). *Subfamily*. [Listed.]
- Dictyophorinae* [sic] 1914 Melichar, Notes Leyden Mus. 36: 92. *Subfamily*. [Listed.]
- Dietyophorinae* [sic] 1914 Melichar, Philippine Jour. Sci. 9: 173. [Listed.]
- Dictyophorinae* [sic] 1915 de Bergevin, Bull. Soc. Hist. Nat. Afrique du Nord 7: 72. *Subfamily*. [Notes.]
- Dityophorinae* [sic] 1915 Matsumura, Trans. Sapporo Nat. Hist. Soc. 5: 158, 184. [Listed.]
- Dictyopharinae* 1915 Metcalf, Jour. Elisha Mitchell Soc. 31: 42 (10). *Subfamily*. [Listed.]
- 1915 Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 76: 345. *Subfamily*. [Listed.]
- Dictyophorinae* [sic] 1915 Schumacher, Mitt. Zool. Mus. Berlin 8: 110. *Subfamily*. [Listed.]
- 1915 Schumacher, Suppl. Ent. 4: 130. *Subfamily*. [Listed.]
- Dictyopharinae* 1916 Distant, Fauna of British India. 6: 24. *Subfamily*. [Listed.]
- 1916 Oshanin, Horae Soc. Ent. Rossicae 42: 85. *Subfamily*. [Bibliography.]
- 1916 Van Duzee, Check list of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico 1916: 78. *Subfamily*. [Listed.] Equals *Fulgoridae*. Equals *Pseudophanides*.
- Dictyophorinae* [sic] 1917 Distant, Trans. Linn. Soc. London Zool. 17: 275. *Subfamily*. [Listed.]
- Dictyopharinae* 1917 Gibson, Bull. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. 12: 70. *Subfamily*. [Listed.]
- Dictyophorinae* [sic] 1917 Haupt, Wien. Ent. Zeit. 36: 255. *Subfamily*. [Listed.]
- Dictyopharinae* 1917 Heidemann and Osborn, Ann. Carnegie Mus. 11: 346. *Subfamily*. [Listed.]
- Dictyophorinae* [sic] 1917 Jacobi, Voeltzkow's Reise in Ostafrika. 3: 627. *Subfamily*. [Listed.]
- 1917 Van Duzee, Catalogue of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico 1917: 719. *Subfamily*. [Listed.] Equals *Fulgorinae*. Equals *Pseudophanides*. Equals *Dictyopharini*. Equals *Dictyopharina* [sic]. Equals *Dictyopharida* [sic]. Equals *Dyctiophoroides* [sic].
- 1918 de Bergevin, Bull. Ent. Soc. France 1917: 342. [Note.]
- 1918 Fenton, Ohio Jour. Sci. 18: 187. *Subfamily*. [Listed.]
- 1918 Johnson and Ledig, Jour. Ent. Zool. 10: 8. [Listed.]
- 1919 Baker, Philippine Jour. Sci. 15: 301. *Family*. [Listed.]
- Dictyophoridae* [sic] 1919 Delétang, An. Soc. Cient. Argentina 88: 61. *Family*. [Key.] :55, 56, 58; 1 fig. [Phylogeny illustrated.]
- Dictyophorinae* [sic] 1920 Bergroth, Arkiv Zool. 12: 15. *Subfamily*. [Listed.] :17. [Note.]
- Dictyopharinae* 1920 Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (9) 6: 461. *Subfamily*. [Listed.]

Dictyopharidae

- 1920 Jensen-Haarup, Ent. Medd. **13**: 223. [Notes.]
 1922 de Bergevin, Bull. Soc. Hist. Nat. Afrique du Nord **13**: 274. [Listed.]
- Dictyophoridae* [sic] 1922 Kershaw and Muir, Ann. Ent. Soc. America **15**: 209. *Family*. [Morphology of the genitalia.]
- Dictyopharidae* 1923 Delétang, An. Mus. Buenos Aires **31**: 576. *Family*. [Key.] :583. [Key to South American genera.] :579. [Described.]
- Dictyopharinae* 1923 Metcalf, Jour. Elisha Mitchell Soc. **38**: 141, 144, 145. *Subfamily*. [Morphology.] :154. [Key, key to North American genera and species.]
- Dictyopharidae* 1923 Muir, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (9) **11**: 561. [Listed.]
 1923 Muir, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. **5**: 219. *Family*. [Key.] :229. [Described, key to subfamilies and tribes.] Equals *Dictiopharoides* [sic].
- Dictyophoridae* [sic] 1923 Myers, Trans. New Zealand Inst. **54**: 428. *Family*. [Listed.]
- Dictyophorinae* [sic] 1923 Van Duzee, Bull. Connecticut Geol. Nat. Hist. Surv. **34**: 26. *Subfamily*. [Key.] :27. [Key to genera.]
- Dictyopharinen* [sic] 1924 Buchner, Verh. Deutschen Zool. Ges. **29**: 52. [Listed.]
- Dictyopharidae* 1924 Muir, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. **5**: 464. [Listed.]
- Dictyopharinae* 1925 Buchner, Zeits. Morph. Ökol. Tiere **4**: 92, 170. [Listed.]
 1925 Handlirsch, Schröder's Handbuch der Entomologie. **3** (17-18): 1107. *Subfamily*. [Described, key.] Equals *Bursini*. Equals *Cixiidae* (*Orgeriae*). Equals *Cladyphini*. Equals *Dichopterini*. Equals *Dictiopharida* [sic]. Equals *Dictiopharidae* [sic]. Equals *Dictiopharina* [sic]. Equals *Dictyopharidae*. Equals *Dictyopharoides*. Equals *Dictiopharinae* [sic]. Equals *Dictiophorini* [sic]. Equals *Dyctiophoroideae* [sic]. Equals *Dyctiophoroides* [sic]. Equals *Fulgoridae*. Equals *Fulgorinae*. Equals *Orgeriaria*. Equals *Orgerini*. Equals *Pseudophanidae*. Equals *Pseudophanidae*. Equals *Pseudophanides*.
- Pseudophanidae* (in part.) 1925 Handlirsch, Schröder's Handbuch der Entomologie **3** (17-18): 1107. To *Cixiinae Subfamily*. [error.]
- Pseudophanides* (in part.) 1925 Handlirsch, Schröder's Handbuch der Entomologie **3** (17-18): 1107. To *Cixiinae Subfamily*. [error.]
- Dictyopharinae* 1925 Hesse, Ann. South African Mus. **23**: 147. *Subfamily*. [Listed.]
- Dictyophoridae* [sic] 1925 Lallemand, Arkiv Zool. **18**: 3. *Family*. [Listed.]
- Dictyopharidae* 1925 Singh-Pruthi, Trans. Ent. Soc. London **1925**: 219. *Family*. [Listed.] :232; Text fig. 2. [Phylogeny, illustrated.]
- Dictyophorinae* [sic] 1926 Gowdey, Ent. Bull. Dept. Agr. Jamaica **4** (1): 40. *Subfamily*. [Listed.]
- Dictyopharini* 1926 Haupt, Philippine Jour. Sci. **29**: 431. *Tribe*. [Listed.]
- Dictyophoridae* [sic] 1926 Tillyard, Insects of Australia and New Zealand. **1926**: 166. *Family*. [Key.] :168. [Notes.]
- Dictyopharidae* 1927 Baker, Philippine Jour. Sci. **32**: 396. [List of species from Mentawi Islands.]
- Dictyophorinae* [sic] 1927 Downes, Proc. Ent. Soc. British Columbia **1927**: 20. *Subfamily*. [Listed.]
- Fulgoridae* 1927 Schmidt, Arch. Nat. **91**: 154. *Family*. [Listed.]
- Dictyopharinae* 1928 de Bergevin, Bull. Soc. Hist. Nat. Afrique du Nord **19**: 246. [Listed.]
- Dictyophorinae* [sic] 1928 Dozier, Tech. Bull. Mississippi Agr. Exp. Sta. **14**: 9. *Subfamily*. [Listed.] :20. [Key.]
- Dictyopharina* [sic] 1928 Dozier, Tech. Bull. Mississippi Agr. Exp. Sta. **14**: 29. *Subfamily*. [Described, key to North America genera.]
- Dictyopharinae* 1928 Jacobi, Arkiv Zool. **19** (28): 30. *Subfamily*. [Listed.]
- Dictyophoridae* [sic] 1928 Lallemand, Mem. Est. Mus. Zool. Univ. Coimbra (1) **28**: 7. *Family*. [Listed.]

- Dictyopharinae* 1928 Metcalf, Mem. Cornell Univ. Agr. Exp. Sta. 101: 176. *Subfamily*. [Listed.]
- Dictyopharidae 1928 Myers, Bull. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. 23: 166. [Listed.]
- 1928 Myers, Studies on Cuban Insects. 1928: 23. [Listed.]
- Dictyopharinae* 1928 Schmidt, Treubia 10: 128. *Subfamily*. [Listed.]
- Dictyophoridae* [sic] 1928 Uichanco, Ann. Conv. Philippine Sugar Assoc. 6: 70 (6). *Family*. [Listed.]
- Fulgoridae* 1929 Haupt, Proc. Int. Zool. Congr. 10: 1073. [Taxonomy.] Equals *Dictyopharidae*.
- Fulgorinae* 1929 Haupt, Zool. Jahrb. Syst. Ökol. 58: 202. *Subfamily*. [Key.] :203. [Key to genera.]
- Dictyopharinae* 1929 Kusnezov, Zool. Anz. 79: 324. *Subfamily*. [Listed.]
- 1929 Kusnezov, Bull. Univ. Asie Centr. 18: 30. [Listed.]
- Dictyophoridae* [sic] 1930 Muir, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) 6: 465. [Key.] :472. [Key to subfamilies and tribes, described.]
- 1930 Esaki and Hashimoto, Publ. Kyushu Imp. Univ. Ent. Lab. 1: 29. [Listed.]
- Dictyopharinae* 1930 Schmidt, Wien. Ent. Zeit. 47: 116. *Subfamily*. [Listed.]
- 1930 de Seabra, Arq. Secc. Biol. e Par. 1: 346. *Subfamily*. [Described.]
- Dictyopharidae 1931 Corbett, Rept. Dept. Agr. Straits Settlements (General Series) 6: 49. [Listed.]
- Dictyophoridae* [sic] 1931 Muir, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. 7: 469. [Listed.]
- Dictyopharinae* 1931 Schmidt, Wien. Ent. Zeit. 48: 73. *Subfamily*. [Listed.]
- Dictyopharidae 1932 Brues and Melander, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 73: 119. [Key.]
- 1932 Esaki, Lecture on Leafhoppers. 1932: 2, 6. [Listed.]
- 1932 Esaki, Iconographia Insectorum Japonicorum. 1932: [1770]. [Listed.]
- 1932 Kato, Monograph of Cicadidae. 1932: 138. *Family*. [Listed.]
- Dictyophoridae* [sic] 1932 Kato, Kontyû 5: 226. *Family*. [Listed.]
- Dictyopharinae* 1932 Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 93: 56. *Subfamily*. [Listed.] :35. [Listed.]
- Dictyophalidae* [sic] 1933 Kato, Ent. World 1: 18. [Listed.] :460. [New species from Formosa.]
- Dictyopharidae 1933 Kato, Ent. World 1: 132. [Listed.]
- Dictyopharinae* 1933 Osborn, Trans. Int. Congr. Ent. 5: 465. [Geographic distribution.]
- Dictyopharidae 1934 Anonymous, List of Insects on Sugar Cane in Formosa. 1934: 24. [Listed.]
- Dictyopharinae* [sic] 1934 Heaton, Bull. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. 29: 107. *Subfamily*. [List of genera and species from Indiana.]
- Dictyopharinae* 1934 Chatterjee and Bose, Indian For. Rec. 19 (8): 3. *Subfamily*. [Listed.]
- Dictyopharidae 1934 Wong and Tao, Ent. and Phytopath 2: 452.
- Dictyophoridae* [sic] 1934 Muir, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) 14: 583. [Listed.]
- Dictyopharidae 1934 Okamoto, Ent. World 2: 404. [Listed.]
- Fulgoridae* 1935 Haupt, Die Tierwelt Mitteleuropas. 4 (3): 120. *Family*. [Key.] :124. [Key to subfamilies.]
- Fulgorinae* 1935 Haupt, Die Tierwelt Mitteleuropas. 4 (3): 124. *Subfamily*. [Key.] :125. [Key to European subgenera.]
- Fulgoridae* 1935 Lallemand, Rev. Suisse Zool. 42: 671. *Family*. [Listed.]
- 1935 Lallemand, Ann. Mus Geneva 58: 80. *Family*. [Listed.]
- Dictyopharinae* 1935 Osborn, Sci. Surv. Porto Rico and Virgin Islands 14: 193. *Subfamily*. [Key.] :194. [Listed.]
- Dictyopharidae 1935 Wu, Catalogus Insectorum Sinensium. 2: 99. *Family*. [Catalogue of Chinese genera and species.] Equals *Dictyopharida*.

Dictyopharidae—*Dictyopharinae*

- Equals *Dictyopharina*. Equals *Dictyopharinae*. Equals *Dyctiophoroides* [sic] (in part.). Equals *Pseudophanides* (in part.).
- 1936 Esaki, Dob. Zasshi **48**: 221 (1). [Listed.]
- 1936 Ribaut, Faune de France **31**: 14, 16. [Morphology.]
- 1938 China, Zool. Ser. Field Mus. Nat. Hist. **20**: 434. [Listed.]
- 1938 Metcalf, Bull: Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. **82**: 281. *Family*. [Key.] :334. [Note, key to Subfamilies and Tribes.] :381. [Comparative note.]
- Dictyophorinae* [sic] 1938 Osborn, Bull. Ohio Biol. Surv. **6**: 285. *Subfamily*. [Key.] :286. [Key to Ohio genera.]
- Fulgoridae* 1939 Lallemand, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (11) **4**: 70. *Family*. [Listed.]
- Dictyopharidae* 1939 Metcalf, Jour. Soc. Bibl. Nat. Hist. **1**: 247. [Listed.]
- Dictyopharinae* 1939 de Seabra, Publ. Dir. Ger. Serv. Flor. e Aquic. **6**: 173. *Subfamily*. [List of species from Portugal.]
- Dictyophoridae* [sic] 1939 Wagner, Jahrb. Ver. Nat. Nassau **86**: 111. [Listed.]
- 1940 Matsumura, Ins. Matsumurana **15**: 14. [New species from Manchoukuo.]
- Fulgoridae* 1940 Müller, Zoologica, Stuttgart **36** (1-2): 48. *Family*. [Symbionts.]
- Dictyopharidae* 1941 Jacobi, Zool. Jahrb. Syst. Ökol. **74**: 286. *Family*. [Listed.]
- 1942 da Costa Lima, Insetos do Brasil. **3**: 40. [Key.]
- Dictyophoridae* [sic] 1942 Essig, College Entomology. **1942**: 309. *Family*. [Listed.] :311. [Notes.]
- Dictyopharinae* 1942 de Seabra, Mem. Est. Mus. Zool. Univ. Coimbra **121**: 11. *Subfamily*. [Listed.]
- Dictyopharidae* 1944 Fennah, American Mus. Nov. **1265**: 3. [Listed.]
- 1944 Fennah, Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington **46**: 187, 193. [Venation.] :185, 189. [Tracheation.]
- 1945 Fennah, Proc. United States Nat. Mus. **95**: 453. *Family* [Listed.]
- Subfamily DICTYOPHARINAE Onuki**
- Dictyopharida* 1901 Onuki, [Japanese Cicadidae.] **1901**: [4, 68]. *Subfamily*. [Listed.]
- 1901 Onuki, Spec. Rept. Agr. Exp. Sta. Nihigahara **10**: [4, 68]. *Subfamily*. [Listed.]
- 1904 Osborn, Ohio Nat. **4**: 93. [Note.]
- Dictyopharinae* 1913 Oshanin, Faune Russie **3** (1): 6, 7. [Notes.] :7. *Subfamily*. [Key.]
- Dfctyophararia* [sic] 1916 Oshanin, Horae Soc. Ent. Rossicae **42**: 86. *Tribe*. [Bibliography.]
- Dictyopharini* 1916 Van Duzee, Check List of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico **1916**: 78. *Tribe*. [Listed.]
- 1917 Gibson, Bull. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. **12**: 70. *Tribe*. [Listed.]
- Dictyophorini* [sic] 1917 Van Duzee, Catalogue of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico **1917**: 719. *Tribe*. [Listed.]
- Dictyophorinae* [sic] 1918 Fenton, Ohio Jour. Sci. **18**: 187. [Listed.]
- Dictyopharinae* 1923 Muir, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. **6**: 229. [Key.]
- 1925 Buchner, Zeits. Morph. Okol. Tiere **4**: 92. *Subfamily*. [Listed.] :170. Symbionts.
- Fulgorinae* 1927 Schmidt, Arch. Nat. **91**: 154. *Subfamily*. [Listed.]
- Dictyopharinae* 1930 Muir, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) **6**: 472. [Key.]
- Fulgorinae* 1935 Lallemand, Rev. Suisse Zool. **42**: 671. *Subfamily*. [Listed.]
- 1935 Lallemand, Ann. Mus. Genova **58**: 80. *Subfamily*. [Listed.]
- Dictyopharinae* 1935 Osborn, Sci. Surv. Porto Rico and Virgin Islands **14**: 193. [Key.] :194. [Listed.]

Dictyopharinae—Dichopterini—Cladodipterina—Cladodiptera

- 1938 Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. **82**: 334. *Subfamily*. [Key.]
- 1939 Metcalf, Jour. Soc. Bibl. Nat. Hist. **1**: 247. [Listed.]
- Fulgorinae* 1939 Lallemand, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (11) **4**: 70. *Subfamily*. [Listed.]
- 1940 Müller, Zoologica, Stuttgart **36** (1-2): 48; Pl. XVIII, Figs. 96, 98, 99; Pl. XIX, Figs. 101, 102, 106-108; Pl. XX, Figs. 109-111. *Subfamily*. [Symbionts, illustrated.]
- Dictyopharinae* 1945 Fennah, Proc. United States Nat. Mus. **95**: 453. *Subfamily*. [Listed.]

Tribe **DICHOPTERINI** Melichar

- Dichopterini* 1912 Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien **7** (1): 214. [Listed.]
- 1923 Muir, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. **5**: 229. [Key.]
- 1924 de Bergevin, Bull. Soc. R. Ent. Egypte **1924**: 96. [Note.]
- 1928 Schmidt, Treubia **10**: 128. *Tribe*. [Listed.]
- 1930 Muir, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) **6**: 472. [Key.]
- 1938 Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. **82**: 334. *Tribe*. [Key.]

Subtribe **CLADODIPTERINA** Melichar

- Cladyphini-* 1912 Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien **7** (1): 6. *Group*. [Key.] :7. [Described, key to genera.] :214. [Listed.]
- 1915 Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. **86**: 347. *Tribe*. [Listed.]
- 1923 Muir, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. **5**: 229. [Key.]
- 1930 Muir, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) **6**: 472. [Key.]
- Cladodipterina* 1938 Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. **82**: 334. *Subtribe*. [Key.]

Genus **CLADODIPTERA** Spinola

- Haplotype *Cladodiptera macrophthalma* [n. sp.] 1839 Spinola, Ann. Soc. Ent. France **8**: 316.
- Type *Cladodiptera macrophthalma* 1840 Duponchel, Rev. Zool. **2**: 203.
- Type *Cladodiptera macrophthalma* 1903 Kirkaldy, Entomologist **36**: 214.
- Haplotype *Cladodiptera macrophthalma* 1938 Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. **82**: 342.

[*Cladypha* Amyot and Serville]

- [Haplotype *Cladodiptera macrophthalma* 1843 Amyot and Serville, Histoire Naturelle des Insectes. Hémiptères. **1843**: 502.]
- [Type *C*[*ladypha*] *macrophthalma* 1906 Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) **18**: 349.]
- [Type *C*[*ladypha*] *macrophthalma* 1912 Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien **7** (1): 7.]

[*Cladopteryx* Westwood]

- [Orthotype *C*[*adopteryx*] *macrophthalma* 1845 Westwood, Arcana Entomologica. **2**: 90.]

- Cladodiptera* 1839 Spinola, Ann. Soc. Ent. France **8**: 316. [gen. n.] :204. [Key.]

- Cladodiptera* 1840 Duponchel, Rev. Zool. 2: 203. [Described.]
 1842 Agassiz, Erichson and Germar, Nomenclator Zoologicus. 1842: 5. [Listed.]
- Cladypha* 1843 Amyot and Serville, Histoire Naturelle des Insectes. Hémiptères. 1843: 502. Nom. nov. for *Cladodiptera* Spin. [Described.]
- Cladoptera* 1843 Amyot and Serville, Histoire Naturelle des Insectes. Hémiptères. 1843: 502. [Listed.]
- Cladodiptera* 1844 Blanchard, Dictionnaire Universel d'Histoire Naturelle. 3: 729. [Listed.]
 1845 Blanchard, Histoire des Insectes. 2: 424. [Described.] Equals *Cladypha* Amy. and Serv.
- Cladopteryx* 1845 Westwood, Arcana Entomologica. 2: 90. Nom. nov. for *Cladypha* Amy. and Serv. Nom. nov. for *Cladodiptera* Spin.
- Cladodiptera* 1846 Agassiz, Erichson and Germar, Nomenclator Zoologicus. Addenda. 1846: 3. [Listed.]
- Cladypha* 1846 Agassiz, Erichson and Germar, Nomenclator Zoologicus. Addenda. 1846: 3. [Listed.]
- Cladodiptera* 1847 Blanchard, Dictionnaire Universel d'Histoire Naturelle. 10: 596. [Listed.]
 1848 Agassiz, Nomenclatoris Zoologici Index Universalis. 1848: 254. [Listed.]
- Cladypha* 1848 Agassiz, Nomenclatoris Zoologici Index Universalis. 1848: 254. [Listed.]
- Cladopteryx* 1850 Schaum, Allgemeine Encyclopädie Ersch und Gruber. 51: 67. [Described.] Equals *Cladodiptera* Spin. Equals *Cladypha* Amy. and Serv.
- Cladodiptera* 1850 Spinola, Mem. Soc. Italiana Modena 26 (1): 52. [Key.] :108. [Described.]
 1851 Schaum, Arch. Nat. 17: 268. [Listed.]
 1851 Walker, List of Homopterous Insects. 2: 337. [Listed.] Equals *Cladypha* Amy. and Serv. Equals *Cladopteryx* Westw.
- Cladodipteryx* 1851 Walker, List of Homopterous Insects. 2: 290. To *Poiocera* de Lap. [error.]
 1858 Walker, Insecta Saundersiana. 1858: 14. [Listed.]
 1858 Walker, List of Homopterous Insects. Supplement. 1858: 75. [Listed.]
 1858 Walker, List of Homopterous Insects. Addenda. 1858: 319. [Comparative note.]
 1859 Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum. 1859: 59. [Listed.]
- Cladypha* 1862 Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. 19: 487. [Listed.]
- Cladodiptera* 1862 Stål, Handl. Svenska Vet. Akad. 3 (6): 2. [Listed.]
 1863 Gerstaecker, Peters, Carus and Gerstaecker Handbuch der Zoologie. 2: 300. [Listed.]
- Cladypha* 1866 Stål, Hemiptera Africana 4: 149. [Key.]
- Cladodiptera* 1869 Stål, Handl. Svenska Vet. Akad. 8 (1): 90. [Comparative note.]
 1875 Blanchard, Histoire Naturelle des Insectes. 3: 244. [Described.] Equals *Cladypha* Amy. and Serv.
- Cladypha* 1882 Scudder, Bull. United States Nat. Mus. 19: 70. [Listed.]
 1882 Scudder, Bull. United States Nat. Mus. 19: 70. [Listed.]
 1887 Distant, Biologia Centrali-Americana. 1: 38 [Notes.] Equals *Cladodiptera* Spin. Equals *Cladopteryx* Westw. Equals *Diacira* Walk. [error.]
- Cladypha* 1889 Ashmead, Ent. Americana. 5: 21. [Key.]
 1900 Fowler, Biologia Centrali-Americana. 1: 44. [Listed.]
- Cladodiptera* 1903 Kirkaldy, Entomologist 36: 214. [Listed.]
- Cladypha* 1903 Kirkaldy, Entomologist 36: 233. [Listed.] Equals *Cladodiptera* Spin.
- Cladypha* 1903 Kirkaldy, Entomologist 36: 233. [Listed.] Equals *Cladodiptera* Spin.
 1906 Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 18: 349. [Listed.] Equals *Clado-*

- diptera* Spin. Equals *Cladopteryx* Westw. Equals *Diacira* Walk. [error.]
- 1912 Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 7. [Described, key.] Equals *Cladodiptera* Spin. Equals *Cladopteryx* Westw. :13. [Comparative note.] :214. [Listed.]
- Cladodiptera 1923 Delétang, An. Mus. Buenos Aires 31: 580. [Key.]
- Cladypha* 1925 Handlirsch, Schröder's Handbuch der Entomologie. 3 (17-18): 1107. [Listed.]
- Cladodiptera 1925 Sherborn, Index Animalium. 6: 1336. [Listed.]
- Cladopteryx* 1925 Sherborn, Index Animalium. 6: 1336. [Listed.] Equals *Cladodiptera* Spin.
- Cladypha* 1925 Sherborn, Index Animalium. 6: 1337. [Listed.]
- Cladidiptera* [sic] 1927 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium. 2 (7): 710. [Listed.]
- Cladidoptera* [sic] 1927 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium. 2 (7): 710. [Listed.]
- Cladodiptera 1927 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium. 2 (7): 712. [Listed.]
- Cladoptera* 1927 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium. 2 (7): 713. [Listed.]
- Cladopteryx* 1927 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium. 2 (7): 713. [Listed.]
- Cladypha* 1927 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium. 2 (7): 713. [Listed.]
- 1932 Brues and Melander, Bull. Bus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 73: 119. [Listed.]
- Cladodiptera 1938 Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 82: 334. [Listed.] :342. [Note.]
- Cladidoptera* [sic] 1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus. 1: 749. [Listed.]
- Cladodiptera 1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus. 1: 750. [Listed.]
- Cladoptera* 1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus. 1: 751. [Listed.]
- Cladopteryx* 1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus. 1: 751. [Listed.]
- Cladypha* 1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus. 1: 752. [Listed.]
- Cladodiptera 1944 Fennah, American Mus. Nov. 1265: 4. [Comparative note.]

bugabensis Fowler

- 1900 *Cladypha bugabensis* Fowler, Biologia Centrali-Americana. 1: 44; Panama¹ Pl. VI, Fig. 12. [n. sp., illustrated.]¹ :44. [Comparative note.]
- 1912 *Cladypha bugabensis* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 9. [Described.]¹ :214. [Listed.]¹ :10. [Comparative note.]

interlita Distant

- 1887 *Cladypha interlita* Distant, Biologia Centrali-Americana. 1: 39; Panama¹ Pl. 6, Fig. 1. [n. sp., illustrated.]¹ Bolivia²
- 1900 [*Cladypha*] *interlita* Fowler, Biologia Centrali-Americana. 1: 44. [Comparative note.]
- 1912 *Cladypha interlita* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 9. [Described, comparative note.]^{1,2} :214. [Listed.]^{1,2}

limpida Walker

- 1851 *Poiocera limpida* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects. 2: 301. Para¹ [n. sp.]¹
- 1859 *Poiocera limpida* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum. 1859: 58. [Listed.]¹
- 1860 *Cladodiptera* [*limpida*] Gerstaecker, Arch. Nat. 26: 213. Equals *P[oiocera] limpida* Walk.

Cladodiptera

- 1862 *Cladypha [limpida]* Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. 19: 487. Equals *Poiocera limpida* Walk.
 1912 [*Poiocera*] *limpida* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 7. [Listed.]
 1912 *Cladypha limpida* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 9. [Described.]¹ Equals *Poiocera limpida* Walk. :214. [Listed.]¹
 1935 *Poiocera limpida* da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz 30: 509. [Listed.]¹

macrophthalma Spinola

- 1839 *Cladodiptera macrophthalma* Spinola, Ann. Soc. Ent. France 8: 318; Pl. 13, Figs. 1a-b. [n. sp., illustrated.]¹ Brazil¹ Para²
 1840 *Cladodiptera macrophthalma* Duponchel, Rev. Zool. 2: 203. Rio de Janeiro¹ [Listed.]¹
 1843 *Cladypha macrophthalma* Amyot and Serville, Histoire Naturelle des Insectes. Hémiptères. 1843: 503. [Described.]¹ Equals *Cladodiptera macrophthalma* Spin.
 1844 *Cladodiptera macrophthalma* Blanchard, Dictionnaire Universel d'Histoire Naturelle. 3: 729. [Listed.]¹
 1845 *Cladodipteryx macrophthalma* Westwood, Arcana Entomologica. 2: 90. [Comparative note.]¹
 1850 *Cladodipteryx macrophthalma* Schaum, Allgemeine Encyclopädie Ersch und Gruber. 51: 67. [Listed.]¹ Equals *Cladodiptera macrophthalma* Spin.
 1850 [*Cladodiptera*] *macrophthalma* Spinola, Mem. Soc. Italiana Modena 26 (1): 52. [Key.]
 1850 *Cladodiptera ornata* Spinola, Mem. Soc. Italiana Modena 25 (1): 109. [n. sp.]
 1851 [*Cladodiptera*] *ornata* Schaum, Arch. Nat. 17: 268. [Note.]²
 1851 *Cladodiptera macrophthalma* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects. 2: 337. [Listed.]¹ Equals *Cladypha macrophthalma* Amy. and Serv.
 1859 *Cladodiptera macrophthalma* Dorn, Catalogus Hemipterorum. 1859: 59. [Listed.]¹
 1862 *Cladodiptera macrophthalma* Stål, Handl. Svenska Vet. Akad. 4 (6): 2. [Listed.]³
 1912 *Cladypha macrophthalma* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 8. [Described.]¹ Equals *Cladodiptera macrophthalma* Spin. Equals *Cladodiptera ornata* Spin. :214. [Listed.]¹
 1928 *Cladodiptera macrophthalma* Sherborn, Index Animalium. 15: 3768. [Listed.]
 1929 *Cladodiptera ornata* Sherborn, Index Animalium. 18: 4619. [Listed.]

maculicollis Melichar

- 1912 *Cladypha maculicollis* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 11. [n. sp.]¹ :214. [Listed.]¹ Cayenne¹

muliebris Walker. See *Taosa muliebris* Walker.

obliqua Walker. See *Diacira obliquata* Westwood.

ornata Spinola. See *Cladodiptera macrophthalma* Spinola.

rufisparsa Walker

- 1858 *Poiocera rufisparsa* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects. Supplement. 1858: 56. [n. sp.]^{1,2} Mato Grosso¹ Rio de Janeiro²
 1862 *Cladypha [rufisparsa]* Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. 19: 487. Equals *Poiocera rufisparsa* Wslk. Amazonas³ Santa
 1912 [*Poiocera*] *rufisparsa* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 7. Catharina⁴ [Listed.]
 1912 *Cladypha rufisparsa* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 11. [Described.]^{1,4} Equals *Poiocera rufisparsa* Walk. :214. [Listed.]^{1,2}
 1935 *Poiocera rufisparsa* da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz 30: 510. [Listed.]³

rufivena Fowler

- 1900 *Cladypha rufivena* Fowler, Biologia Centrali-Americana. 1: 44; Pl. VI, Fig. 11. [n. sp., illustrated.]^{1,2} Mexico¹ Vera Cruz²

- 1912 *Cladypha rufivena* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 10.
[Described.]² :214. [Listed.]¹

scriptiventris Walker. See *Tabsa scriptiventris* Walker.

setifera Walker. See *Diacira setifera* Walker.

smaragdula Walker

- 1851 *Cladodiptera smaragdula* Walker, List of Homopterous Inscts. 2: Rio de Janeiro¹
337. [n. sp.]^{1,2} Minas Geraes²
1859 *Cladodiptera smaragdula* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum. 1859: Brazil³
59. [Listed.]³ Para⁴
1862 *Cladodiptera smaragdula* Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. 19:
487. To *Nersia terminalis* Germ. [error.]
1912 [*Cladodiptera*] *smaragdula* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 7. [Listed.]
1912 *Cladypha smaragdula* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 11. [Described.]^{1,4}
Equals *Cladodiptera smaragdula* Walk. :214. [Listed.]^{1,4}

spinolae Blanchard. See *Diacira diaphana* Fabricius.

viridifrons Walker. See *Taosa viridifrons* Walker.

virilis Walker. See *Taosa terminalis* Germar.

Genus **PROTACHILUS** Fennah

Orthotype *P[rotachilus] rex* 1944 Fennah, American Mus. Nov. 1265: 3.

Protachilus 1944 Fennah, American Mus. Nov. 1265: 3. [gen. n.]

rex Fennah

- 1944 *Protachilus rex* Fennah, American Mus. Nov. 1265: 4; Figs. 9–21. Matto Grosso¹
[n. sp., illustrated.]¹

Genus **DIACIRA** Walker

Haplotype *Diacira varia* [n. sp.] 1858 Walker, Insecta Saundersiana.
1858: 34.

Pseudotype *Diacira diaphana* 1912 Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges.
Wien 7 (1): 12.

Pseudotype *Diacira diaphana* 1915 Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 76: 347.

[*Hyalodepsa* Stål]

[Haplotype *Flata diaphana* 1869 Stål, Handl. Svenska Vet. Akad. 8 (1):
90.]

Diacira 1858 Walker, Insecta Saundersiana. 1858: 34. [gen. n.]

Hyalodepsa 1869 Stål, Handl. Svenska Vet. Akad. 8 (1): 90. [gen. n.]

Diacira 1873 Marschall, Nomenclator Zoologicus. 1873: 361. [Listed.]

Hyalodepsa 1882 Scudder, Bull. United States Nat. Mus. 19: 154. [Listed.]

Diacira 1887 Distant, Biologia Centrali-Americana. 1: 38. To *Cladypha* Spin. [error.]

1906 Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 18: 349. To *Cladypha* Spin. [error.]

1912 Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 7. [Key, nomenclature.] Equals
Hyalodepsa Stål. :12. [Described.] Equals *Hyalodepsa* Stål. :214. [Listed.]

1912 Waterhouse, Index Zoologicus. No. II. 1912: 78. [Listed.]

Diacira

- 1915 Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. **76**: 347. [Listed.]
 1928 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium. **2** (9): 965.
 [Listed.]

Hyalodepsa 1930 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium. **3** (12): 1605.
 [Listed.]

Diacira 1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus. **2**: 56. [Listed.]

Hyalodepsa 1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus. **2**: 705. [Listed.]

boliviana Distant

- 1906 *Cladypha boliviana* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) **18**: 349. Bolivia¹
 [n. sp.]¹
 1912 *Diacira boliviana* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien **7** (1): 15. [Described.]¹
 Equals *Cladypha boliviana* Dist. :214. [Listed.]¹
 1915 *Diacira boliviana* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. **76**: 347. [Listed.]¹

diaphana Fabricius

- 1803 *Flata diaphana* Fabricius, Systema Rhyngotorum. **1803**: 48. South America¹
 [n. sp.]¹ Province de
 1830 *Flata diaphana* Germar, Thon's Entomologisches Archiv. **2** (2): Guarayos²
 49. [Described.]¹ Brazil³
 1838 *Flata diaphana* Drapiez, Dictionnaire Classique des Sciences Na- Bolivia⁴
 turelles. **4**: 416. [Note.]
 1846 *Cladodiptera spinolae* Blanchard and Brulle, Voyage dans l'Amérique Méridionale.
6 (2): 221; Pl. 31, Fig. 3. [n. sp., illustrated.]²
 1850 *Cladopteryx spinolae* Schaum, Allgemeine Encyklopädie Ersch und Gruber. **51**: 67.
 [Listed.]³ Equals *Cladodiptera [spinolae]* Blanch.
 1850 *Ricania diaphana* Schaum, Allgemeine Encyklopädie Ersch und Gruber. **51**: 73.
 [Listed.]¹ Equals *Flata diaphana* Fabr.
 1851 *Ricania* (?) *diaphana* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects. **3**: 424. [Listed.]¹
 Equals *Flata diaphana* Fabr.
 1859 *Ricania diaphana* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum. **1859**: 67. [Listed.]¹
 1869 *Hyalodepsa diaphana* Stål, Handl. Svenska Vet. Akad. **8** (1): 90. [Described.]¹
 Equals *Flata diaphana* Fabr.
 1898 *Ricania diaphana* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien **13**: 328. To *Gaetulia pleni-*
pennis Walk. [error.]
 1902 *Hyalodepsa [diaphana]* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien **17**: 231. Equals *Flata*
diaphana Fabr.
 1912 *Diacira diaphana* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien **7** (1): 13. [Described.]^{1,4}
 Equals *Flata diaphana* Fabr. Equals *Hyalodepsa diaphana* Stål. Equals *Cladodiptera*
spinolae Blanch. :214. [Listed.]¹
 1923 *Ricania* (?) *diaphana* Melichar, Gen. Insect. **182**: 169. To *Gaetulia pleni-*
pennis Walk. [error.]
 1925 *Flata diaphana* Sherborn, Index Animalium. **8**: 1898. [Listed.]
 1930 *Cladodiptera spinolae* Sherborn, Index Animalium. **24**: 6080. [Listed.]

obliqua Walker. See *Diacira obliquata* Westwood.

obliquata Westwood

- 1845 *Cladopteryx obliquata* Westwood, Arcana Entomologica. **2**: 90; Colombia¹
 Pl. 71, Figs. 3, 3a. [n. sp., illustrated.]¹ Para²
 1850 *Cladopteryx obliquata* Schaum, Allgemeine Encyklopädie Ersch und Gruber. **51**: 67. [Listed.]¹ Matto Grosso³
 Brazil⁴
 1851 *Poiocera obliqua* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects. **2**: 302.
 Nom. nov. for *Cladodipteryx* [sic] *obliquata* Westw. [Described.]²

- 1859 *Poiocera obliqua* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum. 1859: 58. [Listed.]²
 1860 *Cladodiptera [obliqua]* Gerstaecker, Arch. Nat. 26: 213. Equals [*Poiocera*] *obliqua* Walk.
 1862 *Cladypha [olliqua]* Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. 19: 487. Equals *Poi[ocera] obliqua* Walk.
 1862 *Poiocera obliqua* Walker, Jour. Ent. 1: 306. [Comparative note.]
 1906 *Cladypha [obliquata]* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 18: 349. [Comparative note.]
 1912 [*Poiocera*] *obliqua* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 7. [Listed.]
 1912 *Diacira obliqua* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 14. [Described.]² Equals *Poiocera obliqua* Walk. Equals *Cladydopteryx [sic] obliquata* Westw. Equals *Diacira varia* Walk. [error.] :214. [Listed.]²
 1915 *Diacira obliquata* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 76: 347. [Listed.]^{3,4}
 1929 *Cladopteryx obliquata* Sherborn, Index Animalium. 18: 4461. [Listed.]
 1935 *Poiocera obliqua* da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz 30: 509. [Listed.]²

setifera Walker

- 1851 *Poiocera setifera* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects. 2: 302. Para¹ [n. sp.]¹
 1859 *Poiocera setifera* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum. 1859: 58. [Listed.]¹
 1860 *Cladodiptera [setifera]* Gerstaecker, Arch. Nat. 26: 213. Equals [*Poiocera*] *setifera* Walk.
 1862 *Cladypha [setifera]* Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. 19: 487. Equals *Poi[ocera] setifera* Walk.
 1912 [*Poiocera*] *setifera* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 7. [Listed.]
 1912 *Diacira setifera* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 14. [Described.]¹ Equals *Poiocera setifera* Walk. :214. [Listed.]¹
 1935 *Poiocera setifera* da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz 30: 510. [Listed.]¹

varia Walker

- 1858 *Diacira varia* Walker, Insecta Saundersiana. 1858: 35. [n. sp.]¹ Para¹
 1912 *Diacira varia* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 13. [Described.]¹ :14. To *Diacira obliqua* Walk. [error.] :214. [Listed.]¹

Subtribe **DICHOPTERINA** Melichar

- Dichopterini* 1912 Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 6. *Group*. [Key.] :15. [Key to genera.] :214. [Listed.]
 1915 Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 76: 347. *Tribe*. [Listed.]
 1924 de Bergevin, Bull. Soc. R. Ent. Egypte 1924: 96. [Note.]
 1928 Schmidt, Treubia 10: 128. *Tribe*. [Listed.]
 1936 Lallemand, Rev. Suisse Zool. 42: 671. *Tribe*. [Listed.]
Dichopterina 1938 Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 82: 334. *Subtribe*. [Key.]

Genus **DICHOPTERA** Spinola

- Haplotype *Fulgora hyalinata* 1839 Spinola, Ann. Soc. Ent. France 8: 286.
 Type *Dichoptera hyalinata* 1840 Duponchel, Rev. Zool. 2: 202.
 Type *Fulgora hyalinata* 1846 Desmarest, Dictionnaire Universel d'histoire Naturelle 4: 742
 Type *Dichoptera hyalinata* 1903 Kirkaldy, Entomologist 36: 214.
 Type *D[ichoptera] hyalinata* 1906 Distant, Fauna of British India. 3: 237.

Dichoptera

- Type *D[ichoptera] hyalinata* 1906 Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 18: 349.
 Type *Dichoptera hyalinata* 1911 Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 72: 248.
 Type *Fulgora hyalinata* 1912 Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 16.
 Type *Dichoptera hyalinata* 1915 Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 76: 347.
 Type *Dichoptera hyalinata* 1928 Schmidt, Treubia 10: 128.

[*Clonia* Walker]

- [Haplotype *Clonia lurida* [n. sp.] 1858 Walker, List of Homopterous Insects. Supplement. 1858: 60.]

[*Thanatophara* Kirkaldy]

- [Haplotype *Clonia lurida* Walker.] 1904 Kirkaldy, Entomologist 37: 280.

- Dichoptera* 1839 Spinola, Ann. Soc. Ent. France 8: 286. [gen. n.] :203. [Key.]
Dichopteres [sic] 1839 Spinola, Ann. Soc. Ent. France 8: 300. [Comparative note.]
Dichoptera 1840 Duponchel, Rev. Zool. 1: 202. [Described.]
 1842 Agassiz, Erichson and Germar, Nomenclator Zoologicus. 1842: 7. [Listed.]
 1843 Amyot and Serville, Histoire Naturelle des Insectes. Hémiptères. 1843: 504. [Described.] Equals *Dictyophora* [sic] Germ. [in part.] Equals *Fulgora* Fabr. [in part.] Equals *Pseudophana* Burm. [in part.]
 1845 Blanchard, Histoire des Insectes. 2: 424. To *Pseudophana* Burm. [error.]
 1846 Desmarest, Dictionnaire Universel d'Histoire Naturelle. 4: 742. [Described.]
 1847 Blanchard, Dictionnaire Universel d'Histoire Naturelle. 10: 596. [Listed.]
 1848 Agassiz, Nomenclatoris Zoologici Index Universalis. 1848: 353. [Listed.]
 1850 Schaum, Allgemeine Encyclopädie Ersch und Gruber. 51: 67. [Described.]
 1850 Spinola, Mem. Soc. Italiana Modena 25 (1): 51. [Key.]
 1851 Walker, List of Homopterous Insects. 2: 303. [Listed.] Equals *Dictyophora* [sic] Germ. [in part.] Equals *Flata* Germ. [in part.] Equals *Fulgora* Fabr. [in part.] Equals *Pseudophana* Burm. [in part.]
 1856 Guérin-Ménéville, Historia de la Isla de Cuba 7: 180. [Comparative note.]
 1857 Guérin-Ménéville, Historie de la Ile de Cuba 1857: 429. [Comparative note.]
 1858 Walker, Insecta Saundersiana. 1858: 36. [Listed.] :37. [Comparative note.]
Clonia 1858 Walker, List of Homopterous Insectes. Supplement. 1858: 60. [gen. n.]
Dichoptera 1858 Walker, List of Homopterous Insectes. Supplement. 1858: 60. [Comparative note.]
 1859 Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum. 1859: 59. [Listed.]
 1862 Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. 19: 487. Equals *Clonia* Walk.
 1862 Walker, Jour. Ent. 1: 306. [Comparative note.]
 1863 Gerstaecker, Peters, Carus and Gerstaecker Handbuch der Zoologie. 2: 300. [Listed.]
 1866 Stål, Hemiptera Africana 4: 149. [Key.]

- 1870 Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. 27: 744. [Listed.]
- Clonia* 1873 Marshall, Nomenclator Zoologicus. 1873: 358. [Listed.]
- Dichoptera 1875 Blanchard, Histoire Naturelle des Insectes. 2: 424. To *Pseudophana* Burm. [error.]
- Clonia* 1882 Scudder, Bull. United States Nat. Mus. 19: 71. [Listed.]
- Dichoptera 1882 Scudder, Bull. United States Nat. Mus. 19: 97. [Listed.]
- 1886 Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 55: 23. [Described.] :39. [Comparative notes.]
- 1889 Ashmead, Ent. Americana. 5: 21. [Key.]
- 1891 Kirby, Jour. Linnean Soc. Zool. 24: 147. [Comparative note.]
- 1894 Brongniart, Recherches a l'Histoire des Insectes Fossiles 1: 275. [Notes.]
- 1901 Breddin, Abh. Nat. Ges. Halle 24: 181. [Listed.]
- 1902 Kirkaldy, Jour. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc. 14: 50. [Notes.] :51. [Comparative note.]
- 1903 Kirkaldy, Entomologist 36: 214. [Listed.]
- 1903 Melichar, Homopteren-Fauna von Ceylon. 1903: 17. [Described.] Equals *Dictyophora* [sic] Germ. [in part.] Equals *Flata* Germ. [in part.] :222. [Listed.] Equals *Dictyophora* [sic] Germ. [in part.] Equals *Flata* Germ. [in part.]
- 1904 Jacobi, Sitzber. Ges. Nat. Freunde Berlin 1904: 164. [Comparative note.]
- Thanatophara* 1904 Kirkaldy, Entomologist 37: 280. Nom. nov. for *Clonia* Walk.
- Dichoptera 1906 Distant, Fauna of British India. 3: 237. [Key, key to species, described.]
- 1906 Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 18: 349. [Listed.] Equals *Clonia* Walk.
- 1909 Lefroy and Howlett, Indian Insect Life. 1909: 725. [Notes.]
- 1911 Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 72: 248. [Listed.] Equals *Clonia* Walk.
- 1912 Melixhar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 15. [Key.] :16. [Described, key to species.] Equals *Clonia* Walk. Equals *Dictyophora* [sic] Germ. (in part.) :41. [Comparative note.] :214. [Listed.]
- Thanatophara* 1912 Waterhouse, Index Zoologicus. No. II. 1912: 298. [Listed.]
- Dichoptera 1915 Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 76: 345, 347. [Listed.]
- 1915 Schumacher, Mitt. Zool. Mus. Berlin 8: 110. [Listed.]
- 1915 Schumacher, Suppl. Ent. 4: 130. [Listed.]
- 1916 Distant, Fauna of British India. 6: 24. [Listed.]
- 1925 Handlirsch, Schröder's Handbuch der Entomologie. 3 (17-18): 1107. [Listed.]
- 1925 Sherborn, Index Animalium. 8: 1903. [Listed.]
- Clonia* 1927 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium. 2 (7): 728. [Listed.]
- Dichoptera 1928 Schmidt, Treubia 10: 128. [Listed.]
- 1928 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium. 2 (9): 981. [Listed.]
- 1932 Brues and Melander, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 73: 120. [Listed.]
- Thanatophara* 1938 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium. 5 (24): 3443. [Listed.] Equals *Clonia* Walk.
- Clonia* 1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus. 1: 768. [Listed.]
- Dichoptera 1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus. 2: 71. [Listed.]
- Thanatophara* 1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus. 4: 453. [Listed.]

conspersa Schmidt

- 1911 *Dichoptera conspersa* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 72: 253. [n. sp.]¹ Thailand¹
- 1912 *Dichoptera conspersa* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1):

Dichoptera

17. [Key.]¹ :22; Pl. I, Figs. 7-8. [Described, illustrated.]¹ :214. [Listed.]¹
 1915 *Dichoptera conspersa* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 76: 347. [Listed.]¹

ferruginea Walker. See *Enhydria ferruginea* Walker. Family FULGORIDAE.

guttulosa Stål

- 1870 *Dichoptera guttulosa* Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. 27: 745. Philippine Islands¹
 [n. sp.]¹
 1911 *Dichoptera guttulosa* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 72: 250. [Listed.]¹
 1912 *Dichoptera guttulosa* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 17. [Key.]¹ :20.
 [Described.]¹ :214. [Listed.]¹

hampsoni Distant

- 1891 *Dichoptera hyalinata* [nec Fabricius] Kirby, Jour. Linnean Soc. India¹
 Zool. 24: 133. [Listed.]^{1,2} Ceylon²
 1892 *Dichoptera hampsoni* Distant, Trans. Ent. Soc. London 1892: 278. Madras³
 [n. sp.]^{1,3}
 1902 *D[ichoptera] hampsoni* Kirkaldy, Jour. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc. 14: 50; Pl. B, Fig. 1.
 [Notes, illustrated.]² Equals *D[ichoptera] hyalinata* Kirby (nec Fabr.)
 1903 *Dichoptera hyalinata hampsoni* Melichar, Homopteren-Fauna von Ceylon. 1903: 19.
 [Described.]² Equals *Dichoptera hampsoni* Dist. Equals *Dichoptera hyalinata* Kirby
 (nec Fabr.) :222. [Listed.]² Equals *Dichoptera hyalinata* Kirby [nec Fabr.]
 1906 *Dichoptera hampsoni* Distant, Fauna of British India. 3: 239. [Described.]^{1,2,3} Equals
Dichoptera hyalinata hampsoni Mel.
 1908 *Dichoptera hampsoni* Kirkaldy, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belgique 52: 14 (7). [Listed.]²
 1911 *Dichoptera hampsoni* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 72: 249. [Listed.]^{1,2} Equals *Dichop-*
tera hyalinata hampsoni Dist. Equals *Dichoptera hyalinata* Kirby (nec Fabr.)
 1912 *Dichoptera hampsoni* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1) :17. [Key.]² :18;
 Pl. I, Figs. 4-6. [Described, illustrated.]^{2,3} Equals *Dichoptera hyalinata* Kirby (nec
 Fabr.) Equals *Dichoptera hyalinata hampsoni* Mel. :214. [Listed.]²

herbida Walker. See *Taosa (Cuernavaca) herbida* Walker.

hyalinata Fabricius

- 1781 *Fulgora hyalinata* Fabricius, Species Insectorum. 2: 315. [n. sp.]¹ Bengal¹
 1787 *Fulgora hyalinata* Fabricius, Mantissa Insectorum. 2: 261. (De- India²
 scribed.) Assam³
 1789 *Fulgora hyalina* [sic] Gmelin, Linné Systema Naturae. 1 (4): 2091. Mysore⁴
 [Described.]¹ Ceylon⁵
 1791 *Fulgora hylinata* Olivier, Encyclopédie Méthodique. 6: 572. [De- Andaman
 scribed.]¹ Islands⁶
 1794 *Fulgora hyalinata* Fabricius, Entomologia Systematica. 4: 5. [De- Bombay⁷
 scribed.]¹
 1795 *Fulgora hyalinata* Weber, Nomenclator Entomologicus. 1795: 144. [Listed.]
 1800 *Fulgora hyalinata* Donovan, Insects of India. 1800: [2; Pl. 7, Fig. 3]. [Described,
 illustrated.]¹
 1802 *Fulgora hyalinata* Turton, A System of Nature. 2: 572. [Described.]¹
 1803 *Fulgora hyalinata* Fabricius, Systema Rhyngotorum. 1803: 4. [Described.]¹
 1818 *Flata hyalinata* Germar, Mag. Ent. 3: 190. [Described.] Equals *Fulgora hyalinata*
 Fabr.
 1820 *Fulgora hyalinata* Donovan, Rees' Cyclopaedia. 15: [3]. [Described.]²
 1830 *Flata hyalinata* Germar, Thon's Entomologisches Archiv. 2 (2): 47. [Described.]¹
 Equals *Fulgora hyalinata* Oliv.



- 1830 *Fulgora hyalina* [sic] Germar, Thon's Entomologisches Archiv. 2 (2): 48. To *Flata taenia* [error.]
- 1833 *Dictyophara [hyalinata]* Germar, Rev. Ent. Silbermann 1: 175. Equals [*Fulgora*] *hyalinata* Fabr.
- 1835 *Ps[eudophana] hyalinata* Burmeister, Handbuch der Entomologie. 2 (1): 160. [Described.]¹ Equals *Fulgora hyalinata* Fabr. Equals *Flata hyalinata* Germ.
- 1839 [*Dictyophara hyalinata*] Spinola, Ann. Soc. Ent. France 8: 139. Equals [*Fulgora hyalinata*].
- 1839 *Dichoptera hyalinata* Spinola, Ann. Soc. Ent. France 8: 289. [Described.]² Equals *Pseudophana hyalinata* Burm. Equals *Dyctiophora [sic] hyalinata* Germ. Equals *Fulgora hyalinata* Fabr.
- 1839 *Pseudophana [sic] [hyalinata]* Westwood, Trans. Linn. Soc. London Zool. 18: 150. [Listed.]¹ Equals *Fulgora hyalinata* Fabr. Equals *Flata [hyalinata]* Germ.]
- 1840 *Pseudophana hyalinata* Blanchard, Histoire Naturelle des Insectes. 3: 170. [Described.]² Equals *Fulgora hyalinata* Fabr. Equals *Flata hyalinata* Germ.
- 1840 *Dichoptera hyalinata* Duponchel, Rev. Zool. 2: 202. [Listed.]²
- 1842 *Pseudophana [sic] hyalinata* Donovan, Insects of India. Westwood Ed. 1842: 15; Pl. 7, Fig. 3. [Described, illustrated.]¹ Equals *Fulgora hyalinata* Fabr.
- 1842 *Pseudophana [sic] hyalinata* Westwood, Natural History of the Insects of India. 1842: 15; Pl. VII, Fig. 3. [Described, illustrated.]² Equals *Pseudalphana [sic] [hyalinata]* Burm. Equals *Fulgora hyalinata* Fabr.
- 1843 *Dichoptera hyalinata* Amyot and Serville, Histoire Naturelle des Insectes. Hémiptères. 1843: 504. [Described.]¹ Equals *Fulgora hyalinata* Fabr. Equals *Pseudophana hyalinata* Burm. Equals *Dictyophora [sic] hyalinata* Germ.
- 1846 [*Dichoptera hyalinata*] Desmarest, Dictionnaire Universel d'Histoire Naturelle. 4: 742. [Listed.]² Equals *Fulgora hyalinata* Fabr. Equals *Pseudophana [hyalinata]* Fabr.] Equals *Dictyophora [sic] hyalinata* Fabr.
- 1850 *Pseudophana hyalinata* Blanchard, Histoire Naturelle des Animaux Articulés. 3: 170. [Described.]² Equals *Fulgora hyalinata* Fabr. Equals *Flata hyalinata* Germ.
- 1850 *Dichoptera hyalinata* Schaum, Allgemeine Encyclopädie Ersch und Gruber. 51: 67. [Listed.]² Equals *Fulgora [hyalinata]* Fabr. Equals *Flata [hyalinata]* Germ. Equals *Pseudophana [hyalinata]* Burm.
- 1851 *Dichoptera hyalinata* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects. 2: 303. [Listed.]^{2,3} Equals *Dictyophora [sic] hyalinata* Germ. Equals *Flata hyalinata* Germ. Equals *Pseudophana hyalinata* Burm. Equals *Fulgora hyalinata* Fabr. Equals *Fulgora hyalina [sic]* Gmel.
- 1859 *Dichoptera hyalinata* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum. 1859: 59. [Listed.]²
- 1870 *Dichoptera hyalinatae* [sic] Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. 27: 744, 745. [Comparative note.]
- 1886 *Dichoptera hyalinata* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 55: 23. [Described.]^{1,4} Equals *Fulgora hyalinata* Fabr. Equals *Fulgora hyalina [sic]* Gmel. Equals *Pseudophana hyalinata* Burm. Equals *Dyctiophora [sic] hyalinata* Germ. Equals *Flata hyalinata* Germ.
- 1891 *Dichoptera hyalinata* Kirby, Jour. Linnean Soc. Zool. 24: 133. Equals *Fulgora hyalinata* Fabr.
- 1892 *Dichoptera hyalinata* Distant, Trans. Ent. Soc. London 1892: 278. [Comparative note.]
- 1894 *Dichoptera hyalinata* Brongniart, Recherches a l'Histoire des Insectes Fossiles 1: 270. [Listed.] :275; Pl. XXVIII, Figs. 8, 9. [Notes, illustrated.]
- 1902 [*Dichoptera*] *hyalinata* Kirkaldy, Jour. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc. 14: 50. [Notes.]
- 1902 *Fulgora hyalinata* Sherborn, Index Animalium. 1902: 471. [Listed.]
- 1903 *Dichoptera hyalinata* Melichar, Homopteren-Fauna von Ceylon. 1903: 18; Pl. I, Fig. 1. [Described, illustrated.]⁵ Equals *Fulgora hyalinata* Fabr. Equals *Flata hyalinata* Germ. Equals *Pseudophana hyalinata* Burm. Equals *Dictyophora [sic] hyalinata* Germ. :222. [Listed.]⁵
- 1906 *Dichoptera hyalinata* Distant, Fauna of British India. 3: 238; Fig. 103. [Described,

Dichoptera

- illustrated.]^{1,2,5,6,7} Equals *Fulgora* [*hyalinata*] Fabr. Equals *Flata* [*hyalinata*] Germ. Equals *Pseudophana* [*hyalinata*] Burm.
- 1906 *D[ichoptera] hyalinata* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 18: 349. Equals *Fulgora* [*hyalinata*] Fabr.]
- 1909 *D[ichoptera] hyalinata* Lefroy and Howlett, Indian Insect Life. 1909: 725. [Notes.]²
- 1911 *Dichoptera hyalinata* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 72: 249. [Listed.]^{2,5,6} Equals *Fulgora hyalinata* Fabr. Equals *Flata hyalinata* Fabr. Equals *Dictyophara hyalinata* Fabr. Equals *Pseudophana hyalinata* Fabr. :254, 255. [Comparative note.]
- 1912 *Dichoptera hyalinata* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 17. [Described, key.]^{1,4,5,6,7} Equals *Fulgora hyalinata* Fabr. Equals *Flata hyalinata* Germ. Equals *Dictyophora* [sic] *hyalinata* Germ. Equals *Pseudophana hyalinata* Burm. :19. [Comparative note.] :214. [Listed.]^{2,5,6}
- 1915 *Dichoptera hyalinata* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 76: 347. [Listed.]¹
- 1925 *Dichoptera hyalinata* Singh-Pruthi, Trans. Ent. Soc. London 1925: 219; Pl. XXVIII, Fig. 236a, Pl. XXXII, Fig. 236b. [Genitalia, illustrated.]
- 1927 *Dichoptera hyalinata* Sherborn, Index Animalium. 12: 3066. [Listed.] Equals *Fulgora hyalinata* Fabr.
- 1927 *Dictyophara hyalinata* Sherborn, Index Animalium. 12: 3066. [Listed.] Equals *Fulgora hyalinata* Fabr.
- 1927 *Flata hyalinata* Sherborn, Index Animalium. 12: 3066. [Listed.] Equals *Fulgora hyalinata* Fabr.
- 1927 *Pseudophana hyalinata* Sherborn, Index Animalium. 12: 3067. [Listed.] Equals *Fulgora hyalinata* Fabr.

hyalinata Kirby [nec Fabricius]. See *Dichoptera hampsoni* Distant.

hyalinata var. *hampsoni* Distant. See *Dichoptera hampsoni* Distant.

lurida Walker

- 1858 *Clonia lurida* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects. Supplement. Ceram¹
1858: 60. [n. sp.]¹
- 1884 *Clonia lurida* Waterhouse, Aid to the Identification of Insects. 21: Pl. 152; Fig. 3. [Illustrated.]¹
- 1911 *Dichoptera lurida* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 72: 250. [Listed.]¹ Equals *Clonia lurida* Walk.
- 1912 *Dichoptera lurida* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 17. [Listed.]¹ :19. [Described.]¹ Equals *Clonia lurida* Walk. :214. [Listed.]¹

maculata Schmidt

- 1911 *Dichoptera maculata* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 72: 250. [n. sp.]¹ Celebes¹
:253, 254. [Comparative notes.] North Celebes²
- 1912 *Dichoptera maculata* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1):
17. [Key.]¹ :20. [Described.]¹ :214. [Listed.]²

nasuta Distant

- 1892 *Dichoptera nasuta* Distant, Trans. Ent. Soc. London 1892: 278. Celebes¹
[n. sp.]¹ Malay
- 1901 *Dichoptera nasuta* Breddin, Abh. Nat. Ges. Halle 24: 32. [Listed.]¹ Archipelago²
- 1911 *Dichoptera nasuta* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 72: 250. [Listed.]^{1,2}
- 1912 *Dichoptera nasuta* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 17. [Key.]^{1,2} :20.
[Described.]^{1,2} :213. [Listed.]¹

nubila Distant. See *Dichoptera strigivitta* Walker.

picticeps Stål

- 1870 *Dichoptera picticeps* Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. 27: 744. Philippine Islands¹
[n. sp.]¹ :745. [Comparative note.]
- 1892 *Dichoptera picticeps* Distant, Trans. Ent. Soc. London 1892: 278. [Comparative note.]¹
- 1911 *Dichoptera picticeps* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 72: 250. [Listed.]¹ :250. [Comparative note.]
- 1912 *Dichoptera picticeps* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 17. [Key.]¹ :19; Pl. I, Figs. 1-3. [Described, illustrated.]¹ :20. [Comparative note.] :214. [Listed.]¹

signifrons Stål

- 1870 *Dichoptera signifrons* Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. 27: 745. Philippine Islands¹
[n. sp.]¹
- 1911 *Dichoptera signifrons* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 72: 260. [Listed.]¹ Sumatra²
- 1912 *Dichoptera signifrons* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 17. [Key.]^{1,2,3} :20. [Described.]^{1,2,3} :21. [Comparative note.] :214. East Java⁴
[Listed.]^{1,2,4}
- 1915 *Dichoptera signifrons* Schumacher, Suppl. Ent. 4: 130. [Comparative note.]
- 1935 *Dichoptera signifrons* Lallemand, Rev. Suisse Zool. 42: 671. [Listed.]³

similis Schumacher

- 1915 *Dichoptera similis* Schumacher, Suppl. Ent. 4: 130. [n. sp.]¹ Formosa¹
- 1915 *Dichoptera similis* Schumacher, Mitt. Zool. Mus. Berlin 8: 110. Japan²
[Listed.]¹
- 1932 *Dichoptera similis* Esaki, Iconographia Insectorum Japonicorum. 1932: [1770]; 1 Fig. [Described, illustrated.]²
- 1933 *Dichoptera similis* Kato, Three Colour Illustrated Insects of Japan. 4: Pl. 3, Fig. 6. [Illustrated.]²
- 1940 *Dichoptera* [sic] *similis* Matsumura, Ins. Matsumurana 15: 14. [Listed.]¹

smaragdina Walker. See *Chilobia smaragdina* Walker. Family FULGORIDAE.

strigivitta Walker

- 1858 *Dichoptera strigivitta* Walker, Insecta Saundersiana. 1858: 36. Java¹
[n. sp.]¹ India²
- 1892 *Dichoptera nubila* Distant, Trans. Ent. Soc. London 1892: 277. Burma³
[n. sp.]^{2,3,4} Assam⁴
- 1906 *Dichoptera nubila* Distant, Fauna of British India. 3: 239. [Described.]^{2,3,4,5} Borneo⁵
Sarawak⁶
- 1906 *Dichoptera strigivitta* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 7 (18): 349. [Notes.]^{1,2,5} Equals *Dichoptera nubila* Dist.
- 1911 *Dichoptera strigivitta* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 72: 253. [Listed, comparative note.]^{2,3,4} Equals *Clonia strigivitta* Walk. Equals *Dichoptera nubila* Dist.
- 1911 *Dichoptera nubila* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 72: 255. [Comparative note.]
- 1912 *Dichoptera strigivitta* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 17. [Key.]^{1,2,5} :21. [Described.]^{1,3,4,5} Equals *Dichoptera nubila* Dist. :214. [Listed.]^{1,2,5}
- 1916 *Dichoptera strigivitta* Distant, Fauna of British India. 6: 24. [Notes.]^{1,5} Equals *Dichoptera* [sic] *nubila* Dist.
- 1928 *Dichoptera strigivitta* Schmidt, Treubia 10: 128. [Listed.]¹
- 1939 *Dichoptera strigivitta* Lallemand, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (11) 4: 70. [Listed.]^{5,6}

tesselata. Typographical error for *Dichoptera tessellata* Walker. See *Enhydria tessellata* Walker. Family FULGORIDAE.

Dichoptera—Daridna—Dorysarthrus

tessellata Walker. See *Enhydria tessellata* Walker. Family FULGORIDAE.

Genus DARIDNA Walker

Logotype *Daridna subtangens* Walker

- Daridna 1858 Walker, List of Homopterous Insects. Addenda. 1858: 319. [gen. n.]
 1873 Marschall, Nomenclator Zoologicus. 1873: 361. [Listed.]
 1873 Scudder, Bull. United States Nat. Mus. 19: 92. [Listed.]
 1928 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium. 2 (8): 925. [Listed.]
 1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus. 2: 14. [Listed.]

exoptata Walker

- 1858 *Daridna exoptata* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects. Addenda. Para¹
 1858: 320. [n. sp.]² Minas Geraes²

introducens Walker

- 1858 *Daridna introducens* Walker, Insecta Saundersiana 1858: 108 Amazonas¹
 [n. sp.]¹

subtangens Walker

- 1858 *Daridna subtangens* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects. Ad- Rio de Janeiro¹
 denda. 1858: 320. [n. sp.]¹

Genus DORYSARTHUS Puton

Haplotype *Dorysarthrus mobilicornis* [n. sp.] 1895 Puton, Rev. Ent. 14: 88.

Type *D[orysarthrus] mobilicornis* 1910 Horváth, Ann. Mus. Nat. Hungarici 8: 175.

Type *Dorysarthrus mobilicornis* 1912 Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 24.

Type *D[orysarthrus] mobilicornis* 1912 Oshanin, Katalog paläarktischen Hemipteren. 1912: 114.

- Dorysarthrus 1895 Puton, Rev. Ent. 14: 88. [gen. n.]
 1899 Puton, Catalogue Hémiptères Faune Paléarctique. Fourth Ed. 1899: 104. [Listed.]
 1902 Waterhouse, Index Zoologicus. 1902: 114. [Listed.]
 1903 Melichar, Homopteren-Fauna von Ceylon. 1903: 21. [Comparative note.]
 1907 Oshanin, Ann. Mus. Zool. St. Petersburg 12: 230. [Listed.]
 1908 Oshanin, Ann. Mus. Zool. St. Petersburg 12: 472. [Note, key to species.]
 1910 Horváth, Ann. Mus. Nat. Hungarici 8: 175. [Key.] :176. [Notes.]
 1912 Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 16. [Key.] :24. [Described.] :25. [Key to species.]
Dovysarthrus [sic] 1912 Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 214. [Listed.]
Dorysathrus [sic] 1912 Oshanin, Katalog paläarktischen Hemipteren. 1912: 114. [Listed.]
 Dorysarthrus 1916 Oshanin, Horae Soc. Ent. Rossicae 42: 86. [Bibliography.]
 1924 de Bergevin, Bull. Soc. R. Ent. Egypte 1924: 98. [Key to species.]
 1928 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium. 2 (9): 1060. [Listed.]

1929 Haupt, Proc. Int. Zool. Congr. 10: 1073. [Listed.]

1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus. 2: 150. [Listed.]

alferii de Bergevin

1924 *Dorysarthrus alferii* de Bergevin, Bull. Soc. R. Ent. Egypt 1924: Egypt¹

94; Pl. IV; Text fig. 1. [n. sp., illustrated.]¹:99. [Key.]¹

1931 *Dorysathrus* [sic] *alferii* de Bergevin, Ann. Mus. Genova 55: 430 (9). [Listed.]¹

krüperi Fieber. See *Callodictya krüperi* Fieber.

mobilicornis Puton

1895 *Dorysarthrus mobilicornis* Puton, Rev. Ent. 14: 88. [n. sp.]¹ Palestine¹

1899 *Dorysarthrus mobilicornis* Puton, Catalogue Hémiptères Faune Syria²

Paléarctique. Fourth Ed. 1899: 104. [Listed.]² Palearctic

1907 *Dorysarthrus mobilicornis* Oshanin, Ann. Mus. Zool. St. Petersburg 12: 230. [Listed.]¹ Region³

1908 *Dorysarthrus mobilicornis* Oshanin, Ann. Mus. Zool. St. Petersburg 12: 472. [Note, key.]¹

1908 *Dorysarthrus mobilicornis* Oshanin, Ann. Mus. Zool. St. Petersburg 13: 443. [Listed.]³

1912 *Dorysarthrus mobilicornis* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 25. [Described, key, comparative note.]¹

1912 *Dovysarthrus* [sic] *mobilicornis* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 214. [Listed.]¹

1912 *Dorysathrus* [sic] *mobilicornis* Oshanin, Katalog paläarktischen Hemipteren. 1912: 114. [Listed.]²

1924 *Dorysarthrus mobilicornis* de Bergevin, Bull. Soc. R. Ent. Egypte 1924: 99. [Key.]¹

1937 *Dorysathrus* [sic] *mobilicornis* Bodenheimer, Mém. Inst. Egypte 33: 212. [Listed.]¹

simonyi Melichar

1912 *Dorysarthrus simonyi* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): Aden¹
25. [n. sp.]¹ Arabia²

1912 *Dovysarthrus* [sic] *simonyi* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 214. [Listed.]²

1924 *Dorysarthrus simonyi* de Bergevin, Bull. Soc. R. Ent. Egypte 1924: 98 [Comparative note.] :99. [Key.]¹

sumakovi. Typographical error for *Dorysarthrus sumakowi* Oshanin.

sumakowi Oshanin

1908 *Dorysarthrus sumakowi* Oshanin, Ann. Mus. Zool. St. Petersburg 12: 471. [n. sp.]¹:472. [Key.] Turkestan¹

1908 *Dorysarthrus sumakowi* Oshanin, Ann. Mus. Zool. St. Petersburg 13: 444. [Listed.]^{1,2} Turkmen² Iran³

1912 *Dorysarthrus sumakowi* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 25. [Key, note, comparative note.]

1912 *Dorysarthrus sumakowi* [sic] Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 26. [Described.]^{1,3} Equals *Dorysarthrus sumakowi* Osh.

1912 *Dovysarthrus* [sic] *sumakovi* [sic] Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 214. [Listed.]¹

1912 *Dorysathrus* [sic] *sumakowi* Oshanin, Katalog paläarktischen Hemipteren. 1912: 114. [Listed.]¹

1924 *Dorysarthrus sumakovi* [sic] de Bergevin, Bull. Soc. R. Ent. Egypte 1924: 99. [Key.]³

Pibrocha—*Awaramada*—*Dictyopharini*Genus **PIBROCHA** Kirkaldy

Orthotype *Dictyophara* (?) *egregia* 1902 Kirkaldy, Jour. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc. 14: 50.

Type *P[ibrocha]* *egregia* 1906 Distant, Fauna of British India. 3: 240.

Type *Dictyophora* [sic] *egregia* 1912 Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 22.

- Pibrocha* 1902 Kirkaldy, Jour. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc. 14: 50. [gen. n.]
 1903 Melichar, Homopteren-Fauna von Ceylon. 1903: 20. [Described.] :222. [Listed.]
 1906 Distant, Fauna of British India. 3: 237. [Key.] :240. [Described.]
 1912 Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 16. [Key.] :22. [Described.] :24. [Comparative note.] :214. [Listed.]
 1912 Waterhouse, Index Zoologicus No. II. 1912: 231. [Listed.]
 1929 Haupt, Proc. Int. Zool. Congr. 10: 1073. [Listed.]
 1929 Haupt, Zool. Jahrb. Syst. Ökol. 58: 252. [Listed.]
 1934 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium. 4 (19): 2682. [Listed.]
 1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus. 3: 756. [Listed.]

egregia Kirby

- 1891 *Dictyophora* (?) [sic] *egregia* Kirby, Jour. Linnean Soc. Zool. 24: Ceylon¹ 135; Pl. 5, Fig. 4. [n. sp., illustrated.][†]
 1902 *P[ibrocha]* *egregia* Kirkaldy, Jour. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc. 14: 51; Pl. B, Fig. 2. [Listed, illustrated.][†] Equals *Dictyophora* [sic] *egregia* Kirby.
 1903 *Pibrocha egregia* Melichar, Homopteren-Fauna von Ceylon. 1903: 21; Pl. I, Figs. 4, 4a–b. [Described, illustrated.][†] Equals *Dictyophora* [sic] *egregia* Kirby. :222. [Listed.][†]
 1906 *Pibrocha egregia* Distant, Fauna of British India. 3: 240; Fig. 104. [Described, illustrated.][†] Equals *Dictyophora* [sic] *egregia* Kirby.
 1910 *Pibrocha egregia* Banks, Philippine Jour. Sci. 5: 38. [Comparative note.]
 1912 *Pibrocha egregia* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 24; Pl. I, Figs. 10–12. [Described, illustrated.][†] Equals *Dictyophora* [sic] *egregia* Kirby. :214. [Listed.][†]

Genus **AWARAMADA** Distant

Haplotype *Awaramada fryeri* [n. sp.] 1914 Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 13: 412.

Type *A[waramada]* *fryeri* 1916 Distant, Fauna of British India. 6: 27.

- Awaramada* 1914 Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 13: 412. [gen. n.]
 1916 Distant, Fauna of British India. 6: 27. [Described.]
 1926 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium. 1 (3): 353. [Listed.]
 1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus. 1: 374. [Listed.]

fryeri Distant

- 1914 *Awaramada fryeri* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 13: 413. Ceylon¹ [n. sp.][†]
 1916 *Awaramada fryeri* Distant, Fauna of British India. 6: 27; Fig. 14. [Described, illustrated.][†]

Tribe **DICTYOPHARINI** Melichar

- Dictyophorini* [sic] 1912 Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 6. *Group*. [Key.] :28. [Key to genera.] :214. [Listed.]

- Fulgorini* 1913 Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 12: 16. [Comparative note.]
- Dictyophorini* [sic] 1913 Oshanin, Fauna Russica 3 (1): 6. [Notes.]
- Dictyopharini* 1915 Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 76: 348. *Tribe*. [Listed.]
- 1923 Muir, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. 5: 229. [Key.]
- 1928 Schmidt, Treubia 10: 129. *Tribe*. [Listed.]
- 1930 Muir, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) 6: 472. [Key.]
- 1931 Schmidt, Wien. Ent. Zeit. 48: 73. *Tribe*. [Listed.]
- 1932 Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 93: 35. *Tribe*. [Listed.]
- Dictyophorini* [sic] 1934 Muir, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) 15: 584. [Listed.]
- Fulgorini* 1935 Lallemand, Rev. Suisse Zool. 42: 671. *Tribe*. [Listed.]
- Dictyopharini* 1938 Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 82: 334. *Tribe*. [Key.]: 335. [Key to North and South American genera.]
- 1938 Sidorski, Trudy Zool. Inst. Baku 8: 128 [Listed.]
- 1945 Fennah, Proc. United States Nat. Mus. 95: 453 *Tribe*. [Listed.]

Genus RAPHIOPHORA Schaum

Haplotype *Nematophora vitrea* 1851 Schaum, Arch. Nat. 17: 268.

Type *R[aphiophora] vitrea* 1906 Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 18: 355.

Type *Nematophora vitrea* 1912 Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 34.

Type *Rhaphiophora* [sic] *vitrea* 1915 Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 76: 348

[*Nematophora* Schaum]

[Haplotype *Nematophora vitrea* [n. sp.] 1850 Schaum, Allgemeine Encyclopädie Ersch und Gruber. 51: 67.]

[*Simotettix* Stål]

[Haplotype *Simotettix wahlbergi* [n. sp.] 1855 Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. 12: 91.]

- Nematophora* 1850 Schaum, Allgemeine Encyclopädie Ersch und Gruber. 51: 67. [gen. n.]
- Raphiophora* 1851 Schaum, Arch. Nat. 17: 268. Nom. nov. for *Nematophora* Schaum. [Described.]
- Simotettix* 1853 Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. 10: 264. [gen. n.]
- 1855 Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. 12: 91. [Listed.]
- 1858 Walker, List of Homopterous Insects. Addenda. 1858: 317. [Listed.]
- 1859 Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum. 1859: 60 [Listed.]
- 1866 Stål, Hemiptera Africana 4: 150. [Key.]: 152. [Described.] Equals *Nematophora* Schaum. Equals *Rhaphiophora* [sic] Schaum.
- 1867 Dallas, Zool. Rec. 3: 559. [Listed.] Equals *Nematophora* Schaum. Equals *Rhaphiophora* [sic] Schaum.
- Nematophora* 1873 Marschall, Nomenclator Zoologicus. 1873: 373. [Listed.] Equals *Raphiophora* Schaum.
- Raphiophora* 1873 Marschall, Nomenclator Zoologicus. 1873: 379. [Listed.]
- Simotettix* 1873 Marschall, Nomenclator Zoologicus. 1873: 380. [Listed.]
- Nematophora* 1882 Scudder, Bull. United States Nat. Mus. 19: 208. [Listed.]
- Raphiophora* 1882 Scudder, Bull. United States Nat. Mus. 19: 275. [Listed.]
- Simotettix* 1882 Scudder, Bull. United States Nat. Mus. 19: 292. [Listed.]
- 1906 Distant, Fauna of British India. 3: 248. [Comparative note.]

Raphiophora

- Rhaphiophora* [sic] 1906 Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 18: 355. [Listed.] Equals *Simotettix* Stål. Equals *Nematophora* Schaum.
 1907 Distant, Insecta Transvaaliensia. 8: 192. [Listed.] Equals *Simotettix* Stål. Equals *Nematophora* Schaum.
 1912 Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 28. [Key.] :34. [Described, key to species.] Equals *Nematophora* Schaum. Equals *Simotettix* Stål. :214. [Listed.]
 1915 Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 76: 348. [Listed.]
Nematophora 1928 Sherborn, Index Animalium. 17: 4282. [Listed.]
 1932 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium. 4 (16): 2210. [Listed.]
Raphiophora 1936 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium. 5 (22): 3001. [Listed.] Equals *Nematophora* Schaum.
Rhaphiophora [sic] 1936 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium. 5 (22): 3025. [Listed.]
Simotettix 1936 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium. 5 (22): 3189. [Listed.]
Nematophora 1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus. 3: 283. [Listed.]
Raphiophora 1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus. 4: 13. [Listed.]
Rhaphiophora [sic] 1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus. 4: 37. [Listed.]
Simotettix 1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus. 4: 198. [Listed.]

discalis Walker

- 1858 *Dictyophora* [sic] *discalis* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects. Gambia¹
 Supplement. 1858: 66. [n. sp.]¹
 1912 *R[aphiophora] discalis* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 35. [Listed.]¹
 Equals *D[ictyophara] discalis* Walk.

intricata Melichar

- 1912 *Rhaphiophora* [sic] *intricata* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 37. [n. sp.]¹ :35. [Key.]¹ :214. [Listed.]¹ South Africa¹
 Tanganyika²
 1915 *Rhaphiophora* [sic] *intricata* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 76: 348. [Listed.]²

nigrifrons Melichar

- 1912 *Rhaphiophora* [sic] *nigrifrons* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 36; Pl. II, Figs. 1-2. [n. sp., illustrated.]^{1,2,3,4} :35. [Key.]^{1,4} :214. [Listed.]¹ Cameroons¹
 Togoland²
 Gabon³
 Belgian Congo⁴

vitrea Schaum

- 1850 *Nematophora vitrea* Schaum, Allgemeine Encyclopädie Ersch und Gruber. 51: 67. [n. sp.]¹ Senegal¹
 Natal²
 1851 [*Raphiophora vitrea*] Schaum, Arch. Nat. 17: 268. [Notes.]¹ Equals Cape of Good
Nematophora vitrea. Hope³
 1855 *Simotettix wahlbergi* Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. 12: 91. South Africa⁴
 [n. sp.]² Cameroons⁵
 1858 *Simotettix wahlbergi* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects. Ad- Nigeria⁶
 denda. 1858: 317. [Listed.]³ Mozambique⁷
 1859 *Simotettix wahlbergi* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum. 1859: 60. Bechuanaland⁸
 [Listed.]⁴
 1866 *Simotettix vitreus* [sic] Stål, Hemiptera Africana 4: 153. [Described.]^{1,3} Equals
Nematophora vitrea Schaum. Equals *Simotettix wahlbergi* Stål.
 1894 *Simotettix vitreus* [sic] Karsch, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 55: 116. [Listed.]⁵

- 1895 *Sim[otettix] vitrea* Gerstaecker, Mitth. Naturw. Ver. Greifswald 27: 15. [Comparative note.] Equals [*Simotettix*] *wahlbergi* Stål.
 1906 *Raphiophora* [sic] *vitrea* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 18: 355. Equals *Nematophora* [*vitrea* Schaum].
 1907 *Raphiophora* [sic] *vitrea* Distant, Insecta Transvaaliensia. 8: 192; Pl. XX, Figs. 2, 2a. [Listed, illustrated.]^{1,3,8} Equals *Nematophora vitrea* Schaum. Equals *Simotettix wahlbergi* Stål. Equals *Simotettix vitreus* [sic] Stål.
 1912 *Raphiophora* [sic] *vitrea* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 35. [Key.]⁵:36. [Described.]^{1,3,5,6,7} Equals *Simotettix vitreus* [sic] Stål. Equals *Nematophora vitrea* Schaum. Equals *Simotettix wahlbergi* Stål. :214. [Listed.]^{1,3,5}
 1915 *Raphiophora* [sic] *vitrea* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 76: 348. [Listed.]⁵
 1932 *Nematophora vitrea* Sherborn, Index Animalium. 28: 6957. [Listed.]

zephyra Gerstaecker

- 1895 *Simotettix zephyrus* [sic] Gerstaecker, Mitth. Naturw. Ver. Greifswald 27: 14. [n. sp.]¹ Cameroons¹
 1899 *Simotettix zephyrus* [sic] Haglund, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. 56: 60. [Listed.]¹ Nigeria²
 1912 *Raphiophora* [sic] *zephyrus* [sic] Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 35. [Key.]^{1,3}:36. [Described.]^{1,2,3,4,5,6} Equals *Simotettix zephyrus* Gerst. :214. [Listed.]¹ Sierra Leone³
 1912 *Raphiophora* [sic] *zephyrus* [sic] Melichar, Deutschen Zentral-Afrika-Expedition 1910-1911. 1: 127. [Listed.]^{1,5,7} Equals *Simotettix zephyrus* Gerst. :214. [Listed.]¹ Togoland⁴
 1915 *Raphiophora* [sic] *zephyrus* [sic] Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 16: 348. [Listed.]⁸ Portuguese
 Gabon⁶
 Belgium Congo⁷
 French Equatorial Africa⁸

Genus MIASA Distant

Orthotype *M[iasa] smaragdilinea* 1906 Distant, Fauna of British India. 3: 247.

Type *Miasa smaragdilinea* 1906 Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 67: 280.

Type *Elidiptera smaragdilinea* 1912 Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 37.

Type *Miasa smaragdilinea* 1915 Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 76: 348.

Type *Miasa smaragdilinea* 1928 Schmidt, Treubia 10: 129.

[*Putalomorpha* Bierman]

[Haplotype *Stenocranus productus* 1910 Bierman, Notes Leyden Mus. 33: 9.]

- Miasa* 1906 Distant, Fauna of British India 3: 247. [gen. n.] :237. [Key.]
 1906 Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 67: 280. [Listed.]
Putalomorpha 1910 Bierman, Notes Leyden Mus. 33: 9. [gen. n.]
Miasa 1912 Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 30. [Key.] :37. [Described, key to species.] Equals *Putalomorpha* [sic] Bierm. :79. [Comparative note.] :214. [Listed.]
 1912 Waterhouse, Index Zoologicus No. II. 1912: 176. [Listed.]
Putalomorpha 1912 Waterhouse, Index Zoologicus No. II. 1912: 258. [Listed.]
Miasa 1915 Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 76: 348. [Listed.]
 1916 Distant, Fauna of British India. 6: 28. [Listed.]
 1928 Schmidt, Treubia 10: 129. [Listed.] Equals *Putalomorpha* [sic] Bierm.
 1931 Schulze, Kükenthal nad Heider, Nomenclator Animalium. 3 (15): 2071. [Listed.]

Miasa

- Putalamorpha* 1935 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium. 4 (21): 2970. [Listed.]
Miasa 1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus. 3: 144. [Listed.]
Putalamorpha 1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus. 3: 1048. [Listed.]

producta Lethierry

- 1888 *Stenocranus productus* Lethierry, Ann. Mus. Genova (2) 6: 468 Sumatra¹
 (9). [n. sp.]¹ Java²
 1906 *Miasa smaragdilinea* [nec Walker] Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 67: Lower Burma³
 280. [Described.]^{1,2,3,4} :285, 286. [Comparative notes.] Malay States⁴
 1910 *Putalamorpha producta* Bierman, Notes Leyden Mus. 33: 10; Pl. Borneo⁵
 1, Fig. 4. [Described, illustrated.]¹ Equals *Stenocranus productus*
 Leth.
 1912 *Stenocranus productus* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 38. To *Miasa*
smaradilinea Walk. [error.]
 1928 *Miasa producta* Schmidt, Treubia 10: 129. [Notes.]^{1,2,5} Equals *Miasa smaragdilinea*
 Schmidt (nec Walk.)

rubrovittata Schmidt

- 1906 *Miasa rubrovittata* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 67: 284. [n. sp.]^{1,2} Sumatra¹
 Equals *Miasa smaragdilinea* Dist. [nec Walk.] Java²
 1912 *Miasa rubrovittata* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 38. Borneo³
 [Key.]^{1,2} :39; Pl. II, Figs. 3, 4. [Described, illustrated.]^{1,2,3} Equals Se Pora Island⁴
Miasa smaragdilinea Dist. (in part.) :214. [Listed.]^{1,2} Sibiru Island⁵
 1915 *Miasa rubrovittata* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 76: 34. [Listed.]^{1,2} North Poggi
 1916 *Miasa rubrovittata* Distant, Fauna of British India. 6: 28. To Island⁶
Miasa smaragdilinea Walk. [error.]
 1927 *Miasa rubrovittata* Baker, Philippine Jour. Sci. 32: 396. [Notes.]^{1,2,4,5,6}
 1928 *Miasa rubrovittata* Schmidt, Treubia 10: 129. [Listed.]¹

sima Bergroth. See *Putala maculata* Distant.

smaragdilinea Walker

- 1857 *Elidiptera smaragdilinea* Walker, Jour. Proc. Linn. Soc. 1: 86. Malay States¹
 [n. sp.]¹ Singapore
 1858 *Dyciophora* [sic] *smaragdilinea* Walker, List of Homopterous In- Island²
 sects. Addenda. 1858; 318. [Listed.]¹ Equals *Elidiptera smarag-* India³
dilinea Walk. Sumatra⁴
 1859 *Elidiptera smaragdilinea* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum. 1859: Borneo⁵
 65. [Listed.]¹ Lower Burma⁶
 1886 *Helicoptera* (?) *smaradilinea* Atkinson, Jour. Aisatic Soc. Bengal Java⁷
 55: 37. [Described.]^{1,2} Equals *Elidiptera smaragdilinea* Walk. Tenasserim⁸
 1906 *Miasa smaragdilinea* Distant, Fauna of British India. 3: 248; Fig. 108. [Described, illustrated.]^{1,3,8} Equals *Elidiptera* [*smaragdilinea*] Walk. Equals
Dictyophora [sic] [*smaragdilinea*] Walk.
 1906 *Miasa smaragdilinea* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 67: 280. Equals *Elidiptera smarag-*
dilinea Walk. Equals *Dictyophora* [sic] *smaragdilinea* Walk.
 1907 *Miasa smaragdilinea* Bergroth, Wien. Ent. Zeit. 26: 291. [Comparative note.]
 1912 *Miasa smaragdilinea* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 38. [Described,
 key.]^{4,5,6,7} Equals *Elidiptera smaragdilinea* Walk. Equals *Dicytophora* [sic] *smarag-*
dilinea Walk. Equals *Stenocranus productus* Leth. [error.] :41. [Comparative note.]
 :214. [Listed.]^{4,5,7}
 1913 *Miasa smaragdilinea* Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 12: 13.
 [Described.]^{1,5,6}

- 1915 *Miasa smaragdilinea* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 76: 348. [Listed.]^{4,5,7}
 1916 *Miasa smaragdilinea* Distant, Fauna of British India. 7: 28. [Notes.]^{1,4,5,7} Equals
Miasa rubrovittata Schmidt [error.]
 1923 *Miasa smaragdilinea* Muir, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (9) 11: 561. [Comparative note.]¹
 1928 *Miasa smaragdilinea* Schmidt, Treubia 10: 129. [Notes.]⁶
 1939 *Miasa smaragdilinea* Lallemand, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (11) 4: 70. [Listed.]⁵

smaragdilinea Distant [nec Walker]. See *Miasa rubrovittata* Schmidt.

smaragdilinea Schmidt [nec Walker]. See *Miasa producta* Lethierry.

wallacei Muir

- 1923 *Miasa wallacei* Muir, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (9) 11: 561. [n. sp.]^{1,2} Thailand¹
 Malay States²

Genus CENTROMERIA Stål

Haplotype *Dictyophora* [sic] *longipennis* 1870 Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. 27: 745.

Type *Centromeria* [sic] *longipennis* 1906 Distant, Fauna of British India. 3: 250.

Type *Centromeria longipennis* 1910 Banks, Philippine Jour. Sci. 5: 39.

Type *Dictyophora* [sic] *longipennis* 1912 Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 41.

Type *Centromeria longipennis* 1915 Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 76: 348.

Type *Centromeria longipennis* 1928 Schmidt, Treubia. 10: 129.

- Centromeria* 1870 Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. 27: 745. [gen. n.]
 1882 Scudder, Bull. United States Nat. Mus. 19: 57. [Listed.]
 1886 Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 55: 25. [Described.]
 1906 Distant, Fauna of British India. 3: 237. [Key.] :250. [Described, key to species.]
 1910 Banks, Philippine Jour. Sci. 5: 39. [Listed.]
 1910 Bierman, Notes Leyden Mus. 33: 10. [Comparative note.] :13. [Listed.]
 1912 Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 30. [Key.] :41. [Described, key to species.] :45. [Comparative note.] :214. [Listed.]
 1915 Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 76: 348. [Listed.]
 1916 Distant, Fauna of British India. 6: 29. [Listed.]
 1925 Handlirsch, Schröder's Handbuch der Entomologie. 3 (17-18): 1107. [Listed.]
 1927 Schulze, Kükenenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium. 2 (6): 585. [Listed.]
 1928 Schmidt, Treubia 10: 129. [Listed.]
 1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus. 1: 622. [Listed.]

bicolorata Bierman. See *Centromeria longipennis* Walker.

cephalica Distant

- 1906 *Centromeria cephalica* Distant, Fauna of British India. 3: 251. Madras¹
 [n. sp.]¹ Lombok Island²
 1912. *Centromeria cephalica* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1):
 42. [Key.]² :43. [Described.]² :214. [Listed.]²
 1917 *Centromeria* [sic] *cephalica* Haupt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 78: 308. [Comparative note.]
 1941 *Centromeria cephalica* Jacobi, Zool. Jahrb. Syst. Ökol. 74: 286. [Listed.]²

Centromeria

flavolineata Melichar (var.). See *Centromeria viridistigma* var. *flavolineata* Melichar.
formosana Kato. See *Tenguna watanabei* Matsumura.

inspinata Haupt

- 1917 *Centromeria inspinata* Haupt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 78: 307. [n. sp.]¹ Celebes¹

longipennis Walker

- 1851 *Dictyophora* [sic] *longipennis* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects. 2: 316. [n. sp.]¹ Philippine Islands¹
- 1859 *Dyctiophora* [sic] *longipennis* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum. 1859: 59. [Listed.]¹ Amboyna Island²
- 1870 *Centromeria longipennis* Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. 27: 745. [Listed.]¹ Equals *Dictyophora* [sic] *longipennis* Walk. Ceram³
Flores⁴
- 1870 *Dictyophora* [sic] *surgens* Walker, Jour. Linnean Soc. Zool. 10: 101. [n. sp.]^{2,3,4,5} Sulu Islands⁵.
Pulo Nias Island⁶
- 1870 [*Dictyophara*] *longipennis* Walker, Jour. Linnean Soc. Zool. 10: 102. [Comparative note.] Palawan Island⁷
- 1888 *Dictyophara nigroapicata* Lethierry, Ann. Mus. Genova (2) 6: 467 (8). [n. sp.]⁶ Java⁸
Sumatra⁹
- 1906 *Centromeria longipennis* Distant, Fauna of British India. 3: 240. [Listed.]¹ Borneo¹⁰
Tara Island¹¹
- 1910 *Centromeria longipennis* Banks, Philippine Jour. Sci. 5: 39. [Listed.]^{1,7,11} Sarawak¹²
- 1910 *Centromeria bicolorata* Bierman, Notes Leyden Mus. 33: 14. [n. sp.]⁸
- 1912 *Centromeria longipennis* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 42. [Key.]^{6,9} :43. [Described.]^{2,6,9,10} Equals *Dictyophora* [sic] *longipennis* Walk. Equals *Centromeria bicolorata* Bierm. Equals *Dictyophora* [sic] *nigroapicata* Leth. Equals *Dictyophora* [sic] *surgens* Walk. :214. [Listed.]^{2,6,9}
- 1915 *Centromeria longipennis* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 76: 348. [Listed.]^{9,10}
- 1939 *Centromeria longipennis* Lallemand, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (11) 4: 70. [Listed.]^{10,12}

manchurica Kato

- 1932 *Centromeria manchurica* Kato, Kontyû 5: 227; Pl. VIII, Figs. 3-5. [n. sp., illustrated.]¹ Manchuria¹
Japan²
- 1933 *Centromeria manchurica* Kato, Three Colour Illustrated Insects of Japan. 4: Pl. 11, Fig. 5. [Illustrated.]²
- 1933 *Centromeria manchurica* Kato, Ent. World 1: 18. [Listed.]¹ :87. [Listed.]
- 1940 *Centromera* [sic] *manchurica* Matsumura, Ins. Matsumurana 15: 15, 18. To *Togaphora hokuryonis* Mats. [error.]

simulata Distant

- 1906 *Centromeria simulata* Distant, Fauna of British India. 3: 252. [n. sp.]¹ Assam¹
- 1912 *Centromeria simulata* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 42. [Key.]¹ :43. [Described.]¹ :214. [Listed.]¹
- 1919 *Centromeria simulata* Paiva, Rec. Indian Mus. 16: 374. [Listed.]¹

speilinea Walker

- 1857 *Dictyophora* [sic] *speilinea* Walker, Jour. Proc. Linn. Soc. 1: 84. [n. sp.]¹ :144. [Listed.]² Singapore Island¹
- 1858 *Dictyophora* [sic] *speilinea* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects. Supplement. 1858: 68. [Listed.]² Borneo²
Java³

- 1859 *Dyctiophora* [sic] *speilinea* Dornh, Catalogus Hemipterorum. India⁴
1859: 59. [Listed.]¹ Malay States⁵
- 1859 *Dictyophora* [sic] *speilinea* Walker, Natuurk. Tijdschr. Neder- Sumatra⁶
landsch Indië. 19: 365. [Listed.]² Lower Burma⁷
- 1870 [*Centromeria speilinea*] Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. 27: Se Pora Island⁸
745. Equals *Dictyophora* [sic] *speilinea* Walk. Sibiru Island⁹
- 1886 *Centromeria speilinea* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 55: 25. North Poggi
[Described.]¹ Equals *Dictyophora* [sic] *speilinea* Walk. Island¹⁰
- 1895 *Dictyophara psittacina* Gerstaecker, Mitth. Naturw. Ver. Greifswald 27: 28. [n. sp.]³ :45. [Comparative note.] Tenasserim¹¹
Sarawak¹²
- 1906 *Centromeria speilinea* Distant, Fauna of British India. 3: 250; Fig. 110. [Described, illustrated.]^{2,5,11} Equals *Dictyophora* [sic] [*speilinea*] Walk.
- 1912 *Centromeria speilinea* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 42. [Described, key.]^{2,3,5,6,7} Equals *Dictyophora* [sic] *speilinea* Walk. Equals *Dictyophora* [sic] *psittacina* Gerst. :214. [Listed.]^{2,3,6,7} :43. [Comparative note.]
- 1915 *Centromeria speilinea* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 76: 348. [Listed.]^{2,6}
- 1917 [*Centromeria speilinea*] Haupt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 78: 307. [Comparative note.]
- 1927 *Centromeria speilinea* Baker, Philippine Jour. Sci. 32: 396. [Listed.]^{6,8,9,10}
- 1928 *Centromeria speilinea* Schmidt, Treubia 10: 129. [Listed.]⁶
- 1939 *Centromeria speilinea* Lallemand, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (11) 4: 70. [Listed.]^{2,12}

viridistigma Kirby

- 1891 *Dictyophora* [sic] *viridistigma* Kirby, Jour. Linnean Soc. Zool. 23: Ceylon¹
135. [n. sp.]¹
- 1903 *Dictyophara viridistigma* Melichar, Hompoteren-Fauna von Ceylon. 1903: 23. [Described.]¹ Equals *Dictyophora* [sic] *viridistigma* Kirby. :222. [Listed.]¹
- 1906 *Centromeria viridistigma* Distant, Fauna of British India. 3: 241. [Described.]¹ Equals *Dictyophora* [sic] [*viridistigma*] Kirby.
- 1908 *Udugama fletcheri* Kirkaldy, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belgique 52: 14 (7). [n. sp.]¹
- 1912 *Centromeria viridistigma* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 42. [Key.]¹
:44. [Described.]¹ Equals *Dictyophora* [sic] *viridistigma* Kirby. :214. [Listed.]¹
- 1912 *Orthopagus fletcheri* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 58. [Key.]¹ :59. [Described.]¹ Equals *Udugama fletcheri* Kirk. :215. [Listed.]¹
- 1916 *Centromeria viridistigma* Distant, Fauna of British India. 7: 29. [Listed.] Equals *Udugama fletcheri* Kirk. Equals *Orthopagus fletcheri* Mel.
- 1925 *Centromeria viridistigma* Singh-Pruthi, Trans. Ent. Soc. London 1925: 220; Pl. XXVIII, Fig. 239. [Genitalia, illustrated.]

viridistigma var. flavolineata Melichar

- 1912 *Centromeria viridistigma flavolineata* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. East Indies¹
Ges. Wien 7 (1): 44. [n. var.]¹ :214. [Listed.]¹

Genus METAURUS Stål

Haplotype *Metaurus reticulatus* [n. sp.] 1866 Stål, Berliner Ent. Zeit. 10: 391.

Type *Metaurus reticulatus* 1912 Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 46.

- Metaurus 1866 Stål, Hemiptera Africana 4: 151. [gen. n., key.]
1866 Stål, Berliner Ent. Zeit. 10: 391. [Listed.]
1873 Marschall, Nomenclator Zoologicus. 1873: 372. [Listed.]
1882 Scudder, Bull. United States Nat. Mus. 19: 195. [Listed.]
1886 Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 55: 24. [Described.]

Metaurus—Igava—Centromeriana

- 1910 Matsumura, Trans. Sapporo Nat. Hist. Soc. 3: 105. [Comparative note.]
 1912 Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 30. [Key.] :46. [Described.] :215.
 [Listed.]
 1931 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium. 3 (15): 2062.
 [Listed.]
 1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus. 3: 134. [Listed.]

reticulatus Stål

- 1866 *Metaurus reticulatus* Stål, Berliner Ent. Zeit. 10: 391. [n. sp.]¹ Cambodia¹
 1886 *Metaurus reticulatus* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 55: 24. French
 [Described.]¹ Indo-China²
 1912 *Metaurus reticulatus* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1):
 47; Pl. II, Figs. 5-7. [Described, illustrated.]¹ :215. [Listed.]²

Genus IGAVA Melichar

Orthotype *Igava callipepla* 1912 Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien
 7 (1): 47.

- Igava* 1912 Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 47. [gen. n., key to species.] :31.
 [Key.] :215. [Listed.]
 1930 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium. 3 (13): 1668. [Listed.]
 1938 Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 82: 335. [Key.]
 1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus. 2: 766. [Listed.]
 1944 Fennah, Proc. Biol. Soc. Washington 57: 79. [Key.]

brachycephala Melichar

- 1912 *Igava brachycephala* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): Peru¹
 49; Pl. II, Figs. 8, 9. [n. sp., illustrated, comparative note.]¹
 :48. [Key.]¹ :215. [Listed.]¹

callipepla Gerstaecker

- 1895 *Dictyophara callipepla* Gerstaecker, Mitth. Naturw. Ver. Greifs- Peru¹
 wald 27: 44. [n. sp.]¹
 1912 *Igava callipepla* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 48; Pl. II, Figs. 12-14.
 [Described, illustrated, key.]¹ Equals *Dictyophora* [sic] *callipepla* Gerst. :215.
 [Listed.]¹

recurva Melichar

- 1912 *Igava recurva* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 49; Pl. Peru¹
 II, Figs. 10, 11. [n. sp., illustrated.]^{1,2} :48. [Key.] :215. [Listed.]^{1,2} Bolivia²

Genus CENTROMERIANA Melichar

Orthotype *Dictyophora* [sic] *jocosa* 1912 Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges.
 Wien 7 (1): 45.

Type *Centromeriana jocosa* 1915 Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 76: 349.

- Centromeriana* 1912 Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 45. [gen. n., key to species.]
 :30. [Key.] :215. [Listed.]
 1915 Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 76: 349. [Listed.]
 1927 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium. 2 (6): 585.
 [Listed.]
 1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus. 1: 622. [Listed.]

jocosa Gerstaecker

- 1895 *Dictyophara jocosa* Gerstaecker, Mitth. Naturw. Ver. Greifswald 27: 13. [n. sp.]¹ Cameroons¹
Sierra Leone²
- 1912 *Centromeriana jocosa* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 45. [Described, key.]^{1,2,3,4} Equals *Dictyophora* [sic] *jocosa* Gerst. Fernando Po
Island³
:215. [Listed.]⁵:46. [Comparative note.] Togo⁴
West Africa⁵
- 1915 *Centromeriana jocosa* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 76: 349. [Lsited.]⁶ Nigeria⁶

simplex Melichar

- 1912 *Centromeriana simplex* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 46. [n. sp.]¹:45. [Key.]¹:215. [Listed.]¹ Fernando Po
Island¹

Genus **ORTHOPAGUS** Uhler

Haplotype *Orthopagus lunulifer* [n. sp.] 1896 Uhler, Proc. United States Nat. Mus. 19: 278.

Pseudotype *Flata splendens* 1912 Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 58.

[Pseudotype] *Orthopagus splendens* 1912 Oshanin, Katalog paläarktischen Hemipteren. 1912: 115.

Pseudotype *Orthopagus splendens* 1915 Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 76: 349.

Type *Orthopagus lunulifer* 1916 Distant, Fauna of British India. 6: 29.

Pseudotype *Orthopagus splendens* 1930 Schmidt, Wien. Ent. Zeit. 47: 116.

[*Anagnia* Stål]

[Haplotype *Flata splendens* 1861 Stål, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 22: 149.]

[*Kareol* Kirkaldy]

[Orthotype [*Anagina splendens*] 1904 Kirkaldy, Entomologist 37: 279.]

[*Udugama* Melichar]

[Haplotype *Udugama exoleta* [n. sp.] 1903 Melichar, Homopteren-Fauna von Ceylon. 1903: 27.]

[Type *Udugama splendens* 1906 Distant, Fauna of British India. 3: 249.]

Anagna

1861 Stål, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 22: 149. [gen. n.]

1866 Stål, Hemiptera Africana 4: 151. [Key.] :159. [Described.]

1870 Stål, Öfv. Svanska Vet. Akad. Förh. 27: 745. [Listed.]

1873 Marschall, Nomenclator Zoologicus. 1873: 353. [Listed.]

1882 Scudder, Bull. United States Nat. Mus. 19: 17. [Listed.]

1886 Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 55: 24. [Described.]

Orthopagus

1896 Uhler, Proc. United States Nat. Mus. 19: 278. [gen. n.]

1900 Matsumura, Ent. Nachr. 26: 207 (3). [Listed.]

Orthophagus [sic]

1902 Waterhouse, Index Zoologicus. 1902: 256. [Listed.]

Orthopagus

1903 Henshaw, Psyche 10: 228. [Listed.]

Udugama

1903 Melichar, Homopteren-Fauna von Ceylon. 1903: 27. [gen. n.] :223. [Listed.]

- Orthopagus*
- Kareol* 1904 Kirkaldy, Entomologist 37: 279. Nom. nov. for *Anagnia* Stål.
Udugama 1906 Distant, Fauna of British India. 3: 237. [Key.] :249. [Described.]
 Equals *Kareol* Kirk. Equals *Anagnia* Stål.
 1907 Bierman, Ent. Berichten 2: 161. [Listed.]
- Orthopagus* 1907 Oshanin, Ann. Mus. Zool. St. Petersburg 12: 230. [Listed.]
Udugama 1908 Bierman, Notes Leyden Mus. 29: 151. [Listed.]
Orthopagus 1908 Oshanin, Ann. Mus. Zool. St. Petersburg 13: 444. [Listed.] Equals
Anagnia Stål. Equals *Udugama* Mel. Equals *Kareol* Kirk.
Udugama 1910 Bierman, Notes Leyden Mus. 33: 11. [Listed.]
Anagnia 1910 Matsumura, Trans. Sapporo Nat. Hist. Soc. 3: 100. [Key.] :102.
 [Described.]
- Orthopagus* 1912 Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 29. [Key.] :54, 55. [Com-
 parative notes.] :57. [Described, key to species.] Equals *Anagnia* Atk.
 (nec Walk.) Equals *Udugama* Mel. Equals *Kareol* Kirk. :215. [Listed.]
 1912 Oshanin, Katalog paläarktischen Hemipteren. 1912: 115. [Listed.]
 Equals *Anagnia* Stål. Equals *Udugama* Mel. Equals *Kareol* Kirk.
- Kareol* 1912 Waterhouse, Index Zoologicus No. II. 1912: 145. [Listed.]
Udugama 1912 Waterhouse, Index Zoologicus No. II. 1912: 312. [Listed.]
Orthopagus 1914 Melichar, Philippine Jour. Sci. 9: 173. Equals *Udugama*. Equals
Anagnia.
 1915 Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 76: 349. [Listed.]
 1915 Schumacher, Mitt. Zool. Mus. Berlin 8: 110. [Listed.] Equals *Anagnia*
 Atk. [nec Walk.]. Equals *Udugama* Mel.
 1915 Schumacher, Suppl. Ent. 4: 130. [Listed.] Equals *Anagnia* Atk. [nec
 Walk.]. Equals *Udugama* Mel.
 1916 Distant, Fauna of British India. 6: 28. [Listed.] Equals *Anagnia* Stål.
 Equals *Udugama* Mel. Equals *Kareol* Kirk.
 1925 Handlirsch, Schröder's Handbuch der Entomologie. 3 (17-18): 1107.
 [Listed.]
- Anagnia* 1926 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium. 1 (1): 160.
 [Listed.]
- Orthopagus* 1930 Schmidt, Wien. Ent. Zeit. 47: 116. [Listed.]
Kareol 1930 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium. 3 (13):
 1721. [Listed.] Equals *Anagnia* Stål.
- Orthopagus* 1933 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium. 4 (17):
 2397. [Listed.] Equals *Orthopagus* [sic] Sharp.
- Orthopagus* [sic] 1933 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium. 4 (17):
 2397. [Listed.]
- Orthopagus* 1935 Wu, Catalogus Insectorum Sinensium. 2: 101. [Listed.]
Udugama 1935 Wu, Catalogus Insectorum Sinensium. 2: 101. [Listed.] Equals *Anagnia*
 Stål. Equals *Kareol* Kirk.
- Anagnia* 1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus. 1: 173. [Listed.]
Kareol 1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus. 1: 819. [Listed.]
Orthopagus 1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus. 3: 472. [Listed.]
Udugama 1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus. 4: 606. [Listed.]

diffusus Melichar (var.). See *Orthopagus helios* var. *diffusus* Melichar.

elegans Melichar

- 1912 *Orthopagus elegans* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 61. Formosa¹
 [n. sp.]¹ :58. [Key.]¹ :215. [Listed.]¹ Japan²
- 1915 *Orthopagus elegans* Schumacher, Suppl. Ent. 4: 130. To *Or-*
thopagus helios Mel. [error.] :131. [Comparative note.]
- 1932 *Orthipagus lunulifer elegans* Esaki, Lecture on Leafhoppers. 1932: 6. [Listed.]²
- 1932 *Orthopagus lunulifer elegans* Esaki, Iconographia Insectorum Japonicorum. 1932:
 [1772]. [Note.]

1940 *Orthopagus elegans* Matsumura, Ins. Matsumurana 15: 14. [Listed.]¹

exoletus Melichar. See *Orthopagus splendens* Germar.

fletcheri Kirkaldy. See *Centromeria viridistigma* Kirby.

helios Melichar

- 1912 *Orthopagus helios* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 60. Formosa¹
[n. sp.]¹ :58. [Key.]¹ :215. [Listed.]¹ Japan²
- 1912 *Anagnia splendens* [nec Germar] Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 60. To *Orthopagus lunulifer* Uhl. [error.]
- 1915 *Orthopagus helios* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 76: 349. [Listed.]¹
- 1915 *Orthopagus helios* Schumacher, Mitt. Zool. Mus. Berlin 8: 110. [Notes.]¹ Equals *Anagnia splendens* Mats. (nec Germ.).
- 1915 *Orthopagus helios* Schumacher, Suppl. Ent. 4: 130. [Notes.]¹ Equals *Orthopagus helios diffusus* Mel. Equals *Anagnia splendens* Mats. [nec Germ.]. Equals *Orthopagus elegans* Mel. [error.]
- 1931 *Orthopagus helios* Clausen, Circ. United States Dept. Agr. 168: 45. [Listed.]¹
- 1932 *Orthopagus lunulifer helios* Esaki, Lecture on Leafhoppers. 1932: 6. [Listed.]²
- 1940 *Orthopagus helios* Matsumura, Ins. Matsumurana 15: 14. [Listed.]¹

helios var. diffusus Melichar

- 1912 *Orthopagus helios diffusus* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 Formosa¹
61. [n. var.]¹ :215. [Listed.]¹
- 1915 *Orthopagus helios diffusus* Schumacher, Suppl. Ent. 4: 130. To *Orthopagus helios* Mel.
- 1915 [*Orthopagus helios*] *diffusus* Schumacher, Suppl. Ent. 4: 131. [Comparative note.]

lunulifer Uhler

- 1896 *Orthopagus lunulifer* Uhler, Proc. United States Nat. Mus. 19: Japan¹
279. [n. sp.]¹ Honshu²
- 1898 [*Orthopagus lunulifer*] Nawa, Insect World 2: [455]. [Notes.]¹ Okinawa Island³
- 1900 *Orthopagus lunulifer* Matsumura, Ent. Nachr. 26: 207 (3). (Ryukyu
[Listed.]² Islands)
- 1901 *Orthopagus lunulifer* Onuki, [Japanese Cicadidae.] 1901: [4]. Formosa⁴
[Listed.]¹ :[68; Pl. 14, Fig. iv]. [Notes, illustrated.]¹ China⁵
- 1901 *Orthopagus lunulifer* Onuki, Spec. Rept. Agr. Exp. Sta. Nihigahara 10: [4]. [Listed.]¹ :[68; Pl. 14, Fig. iv]. [Notes, illustrated.]¹ India⁶
- 1903 *Orthopagus lunulifer* Henshaw, Psyche 10: 228. [Listed.]¹
- 1905 *Orthopagus lunulifer* Matsumura, [1000 Insects of Japan.] 2: [61]. To *Anagnia splendens* Germ. [error.]
- 1906 *Orthopagus lunulifer* Matsumura, Trans. Sapporo Nat. Hist. Soc. 1: 19. To *Anagnia splendens* Germ. [error.]
- 1907 *Orthopagus lunulifer* Matsumura, Annot. Zool. Japonenses 6: 85. Equals *Anagnia splendens* Germ. [error.]
- 1907 *Orthopagus lunulifer* Oshanin, Ann. Mus. Zool. St. Petersburg 12: 230. [Listed.]¹
- 1908 *Orthopagus lunulifer* Oshanin, Ann. Mus. Zool. St. Petersburg 13: 444. To *Orthopagus splendens* Germ. [error.]
- 1910 *Orthopagus lunulifer* Matsumura, Trans. Sapporo Nat. Hist. Soc. 3: 102. To *Anagnia splendens* Germ. [error.]
- 1912 *Orthopagus lunulifer* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 58. [Key.]¹ :60. [Described, comparative note.]^{2,3} Equals *Anagnia splendens* Mats. [nec Germ.] [error.] :215. [Listed.]¹
- 1912 *Orthopagus lunulifer* Oshanin, Katalog paläarktischen Hemipteren. 1912: 115. To *Orthopagus splendens* Germ. [error.]

Orthopagus

- 1915 *Orthopagus lunulifer* Schumacher, Mitt. Zool. Mus. Berlin 8: 111. [Comparative note.]
 1916 *Orthopagus lunulifer* Distant, Fauna of British India. 6: 29. [Listed.]¹
 1930 *Orthopagus lunulifer* Matsumura, The Illustrated Thousand Insects of Japan. 1: [42]; Pl. V, Fig. 14. [Described, illustrated.]¹
 1931 *Orthopagus lunulifer* Matsumura, 6000 Illustrated Insects of Japan Empire. 1931: [1271], 1 Fig. [Described, illustrated.]¹
 1932 *Orthopagus lunulifer lunulifer* Esaki, Lecture on Leafhoppers. 1932: 6. [Listed.]¹
 1932 *Orthopagus lunulifer* Esaki, Iconographia Insectorum Japonicorum. 1932: [1772]; 1 Fig. [Described, illustrated.]¹
 1932 *Orthopagus lunulifer* Matsumura, Illustrated Common Insects of Japan. 4: 71, 105; Pl. xviii, Fig. 6. [Described, illustrated.]¹
 1934 *Orthopagus lunulifer* Anonymous, List of Insects on Sugar Cane in Formosa. 1934: 24. [Listed.]⁴
 1935 *Orthopagus lunulifer* Cheo, Peking Nat. Hist. Bull. 10: 108. [Food plants.]^{1,4,5,6}
 1935 *Orthopagus lunulifer* Wu, Catalogus Insectorum Sinensium. 2: 101. [Listed.]^{1,5}
 1940 *Orthopagus lunulifer* Li, Economic Entomology of China. 1940: 253. [Economics.]⁵
 1940 *Orthopagus lunulifer* Matsumura, Ins. Matsumurana 15: 14. [Listed.]¹

lunulifer var. *elegans* Melichar. See *Orthopagus elegans* Melichar.

lunulifer var. *helios* Melichar. See *Orthopagus helios* Melichar.

lunulifer var. *lunulifer* Uhler. See *Orthopagus lunulifer* Uhler.

philippinus Melichar

- 1914 *Orthopagus philippinus* Melichar, Philippine Jour. Sci. 9: 173; Pl. I, Figs. 1, 2. [n. sp., illustrated.]¹ Luzon¹

splendens Germar

- 1830 *Flata splendens* Germar, Thon's Entomologisches Archiv. 2 (2): 48. [n. sp.]¹ Java¹
 East Indies²
 1839 *Pseudophana* [sic] [*splendens*] Westwood, Trans. Linn. Soc. London Zool. 18: 151. [Listed.]¹ Equals *Flata splendens* Germ. India³
 Luzon⁴
 1842 [*Pseudophana splendens*] Donovan, Insects of India. Westwood Ed. 1842: 16. [Listed.]² Equals *Flata splendens* Germ. Bombay
 Presidency⁵
 1842 *Flata splendens* Westwood, Natural History of the Insects of India. 1842: 16. [Listed.]¹ Philippine
 Islands⁴
 1850 *Pseudophana splendens* Schaum, Allgemeine Encyclopädie Ersch und Gruber. 51: 68. [Listed.]² Equals *Flata splendens* Germ. Ceylon⁷
 1851 *Dictyophora* [sic] [*splendens*] Walker, List of Homopterous Insects. 2: 310. [Listed.]¹ Equals *Flata splendens* Germ. Japan⁸
 Burma⁹
 1851 *Dictyophora* [sic] *indiana* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects. 2: 310. [n. sp.]³ Ryuku Islands¹⁰
 Malay States¹¹
 1859 *Dictyophora* [sic] [*splendens*] Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum. 1859: 59. [Listed.]¹ Sumatra¹²
 Formosa¹³
 1859 *Dictyophora* [sic] *indiana* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum. 1859: 59. [Listed.]³ China¹⁴
 Oriental
 1861 *Anagnia splendens* Stål, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 22: 149. [Described.]^{1,4,5} Region¹⁵
 Equals *Flata splendens* Germ. Equals *Dictyophora* [sic] *indiana* Walk. Macau Island¹⁶
 Honshu¹⁷
 1870 *Anagnia splendens* Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. 27: 745. [Listed.]⁵ Shikoku¹⁸
 Kyushu¹⁹
 1886 *Anagnia splendens* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 55: 25. [Described.]^{1,4,5} Equals *Dictyophora* [sic] *indiana* Walk. Equals Manchuria²⁰
 Chekiang²¹
Pseudophana splendens Westw. Equals *Flata splendens* Germ. East India²²

- 1902 *Magnia* [sic] [*splendens*] Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien. 17: 231. Equals *Dictyophora* [sic] *indiana* Walk. Equals *Flata splendens* Germ. Hainan Island²³ Kwantung²⁴
- 1903 *Udugama exoleta* Melichar, Homopteren-Fauna von Ceylon.1903: 28; Pl. I, Figs. 7, 7a-b. [n. sp., illustrated.]⁷ :223. [Listed.]⁷
- 1905 *Anagnia splendens* Matsumura, [1000 Insects of Japan.] 2: [61]; Pl. 21, Fig. 14. [Described, illustrated.]⁸ Equals *Orthopagus lunulifer* Uhl. [error.]
- 1906 *Udugama splendens* Distant, Fauna of British India. 3: 249; Fig. 109. [Described, illustrated.]^{1,3,5,6,7,9} Equals *Anagnia splendens* Stål. Equals *Flata splendens* Germ. Equals *Pseudophana* [sic] [*splendens*] Westw. Equals *Udugama exoleta* Mel. :252. [Comparative note.]
- 1906 *Anagnia splendens* Matsumura, Trans. Sapporo Nat. Hist. Soc. 1: 19. [Listed.]^{3,10,11} Equals *Flata splendens* Germ. Equals *Dictyophora* [sic] *indiana* Walk. Equals *Orthopagus lunulifer* Uhl. [error.]
- 1907 *Udugama flavocarinata* Bierman, Ent. Berichten 2: 161. [n. sp.]¹
- 1907 *Anagnia splendens* Matsumura, Annot. Zool. Japonenses 6: 85. To *Orthopagus lunulifer* Uhl. [error.] :89. [Listed.]⁸
- 1908 *Udugama flavocarinata* Bierman, Notes Leyden Mus. 29: 151; Pl. 3, Fig. 1. [Described, illustrated.]¹
- 1908 *U[dugama] splendens* Kirkaldy, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belgique 52: 14 (7). [Comparative note.]
- 1908 *U[dugama] exoleta* Kirkaldy, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belgique 52: 14 (7). [Comparative note.]
- 1908 *Orthopagus splendens* Oshanin, Ann. Mus. Zool. St. Petersburg 13: 444. [Listed.]^{1,5,6,7,8,9} Equals *Flata splendens* Germ. Equals *Orthopagus lunulifer* Uhl. [error.] Equals *Udugama exoleta* Mel. Equals *Udugama splendens* Dist. Equals *Anagnia splendens* Stål. Equals *Pseudophana splendens* Westw.
- 1909 *Udugama splendens* Lefroy and Howlett, Indian Insect Life. 1909: 725. [Notes.]
- 1910 *Udugama flavocarinata* Bierman, Notes Leyden Mus. 33: 12. [Listed.]¹²
- 1910 *Anagnia splendens* Matsumura, Trans. Sapporo Nat. Hist. Soc. 3: 102. [Described.]^{1,5,6,7,8,11,13,14} Equals *Orthopagus lunulifer* Uhl. [error.] Equals *Dictyophora* [sic] *indiana* Walk. Equals *Flata splendens* Germ. Equals *Pseudophana splendens* Westw. :99, 113. [Listed.]⁸
- 1910 *Anagnia splendens* Matsumura, Zeits. Wiss. Insektenbiol. 6: 103. [Listed.]¹³
- 1910 *Anagnia splendens* Matsumura, Die Schädlichen Insekten vom Zuckerrohr Formosas. 1910: 13; Pl. xv, Fig. 2. [Listed, illustrated.]^{3,8,11,13,14}
- 1910 *Anagnia splendens* Shiraki, [Injurious Insects of Formosa.] 1: [57]; Pl. XLI, Figs. 2, 2a. [Notes, illustrated.]¹³
- 1912 *Orthopagus splendens* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 58. [Key.]^{1,3,6,7} :59. [Described, comparative note.]^{1,5,6,7,9,12} Equals *Flata splendens* Germ. Equals *Dictyophara indiana* Walk. Equals *Pseudophana splendens* Westw. Equals *Anagnia splendens* Stål. Equals *Udugama exoleta* Mel. Equals *Udugama flavocarinata* Bierm. :215. [Listed.]^{1,5,6,7,12}
- 1912 *Orthopagus splendens* Oshanin, Katalog paläarktischen Hemipteren. 1912: 115. [Listed.]^{8,15} Equals [*Orthopagus*] *lunulifer* Uhl. [error.] Equals [*Orthopagus*] *exoletus* Mel.
- 1913 *Udugama splendens* Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 12: 12. [Notes.]^{1,3,6,7,9,16} Equals *Dictyophora* [sic] *indiana* Walk.
- 1913 *Anagnia* [sic] *splendens* Shiraki, [Spec. Rept. Formosa Agr. Exp. Sta. 8]: [155] [Listed.]¹³
- 1915 *Orthopagus splendens* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 76: 349. [Listed.]¹²
- 1915 *Orthopagus splendens* Schumacher, Mitt. Zool. Mus. Berlin 8: 110. [Comparative note.]
- 1916 *Orthopagus splendens* Distant, Fauna of British India. 6: 29. Equals *Udugama splendens*.
- 1917 *Anagnia splendens* Pierce, Manual of Dangerous Insects. 1917: 206. [Listed.]^{13,15}
- 1930 *Orthopagus splendens* Schmidt, Wien. Ent. Zeit. 47: 116. [Listed.]¹

Orthopagus—*Aluntia*

- 1930 *Flata splendens* Sherborn, Index Animalium. 24: 6100. [Listed.]
 1932 *Udugama splendens* Kato, Kontyû 5: 227. [Listed.]^{3,13,14,17,18,19,20} Equals *Flata splendens* Germ.
 1932 *Anagnia splendens* Matsumura, Conspectus of Japanese Injurious Insects. 1932: 241. [Economics.]⁸
 1933 *Udugama splendens* Kato, Three Colour Illustrated Insects of Japan. 3: Pl. 11, Fig. 6. [Illustrated.]⁸
 1933 *Udugama splendens* Kato, Ent. World 1: 18. [Listed.]²⁰
 1934 *Udugama splendens* Chatterjee and Bose, Indian For. Rec. 19 (8): 3. [Listed.]^{1,5,6,7,9}
 1935 *Udugama splendens* Cheo, Peking Nat. Hist. Bull. 10: 108. [Food plants.]^{1,3,6,8,9,11,13,14,21,23,24}
 1935 *Orthopagus splendens* Lallemand, Rev. Suisse Zool. 42: 671. [Listed.]¹
 1935 *Udugama splendens* Wu, Catalogus Insectorum Sinensium. 2: 101. [Listed.]^{1,5,6,7,9,21} Equals *Flata splendens* Germ. Equals *Pseudaphana* [sic] *splendens* Westw. Equals *Anagnia splendens* Stål. Equals [*Udugama*] *exoleta* Mel.
 1940 *Udugama* [sic] *splendens* Li, Economic Entomology of China. 1940: 253. [Economics.]¹⁴
 1940 *Orthopagus splendens* Matsumura, Ins. Matsumurana 15: 14. [Listed.]^{14,22}

splendens var. *tibialis* Kirkaldy

- 1913 *Udugama splendens tibialis* Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Macau Island¹ Assoc. Div. Ent. 12: 12. [n. var.]¹

Genus ALUNTIA Stål

- Haplotype *Fulgora schimperii* 1866 Stål, Hemiptera Africana 4: 160.
 Type *Aluntia schimperii* 1906 Distant, Fauna of British India. 3: 241.
 Type *Fulgora schimperii* 1912 Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 61.
 Type *Aluntia schimperii* 1915 Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 76: 350.

[*Dendrophora* Melichar]

- [Haplotype *Dendrophora ramosa* [n. sp.] 1903 Melichar, Homopteren-Fauna von Ceylon. 1903: 21.]

- Aluntia* 1866 Stål, Hemiptera Africana 4: 160. [gen. n.] :151. [Key.]
 1873 Marschall, Nomenclator Zoologicus. 1873: 352. [Listed.]
 1882 Scudder, Bull. United States Nat. Mus. 19: 12. [Listed.]
Dendrophora 1903 Melichar, Homopteren-Fauna von Ceylon. 1903: 21. [gen. n.] [Listed.]
 1905 Melichar, Wien. Ent. Zeit. 24: 281. To *Aselgeia* Walk. [error.]
Aluntia 1906 Distant, Fauna of British India. 3: 237. [Key.] :241. [Described.] Equals *Dendrophora* Mel.
 1907 Distant, Insecta Transvaaliensia. 8: 189. [Listed.] Equals *Dendrophora* Mel. Equals *Aselgeia* Mel. [nec Walk.]
 1912 Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 30. [Key.] :61. [Described, key to species.] Equals *Dendrophora* Mel. Equals *Aselgeia* Mel. (nec Walk.) :62, 63. [Comparative note.] :215. [Listed.]
Dendrophora 1912 Waterhouse, Index Zoologicus No. II. 1912: 77. [Listed.]
Aluntia 1915 Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 76: 350. [Listed.]
 1926 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium. 1 (1): 118. [Listed.]
Dendrophora 1928 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium. 2 (8): 948. [Listed.]

- Aluntia 1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus. 1: 129. [Listed.]
Dendrobhora 1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus. 2: 38. [Listed.]

borneensis Schmidt

- 1915 *Aluntia borneensis* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 76: 350. [n. sp.]¹ Borneo¹

ramosa Melichar

- 1903 *Dendrophora ramosa* Melichar, Homopteren-Fauna von Ceylon. Ceylon¹
 1903: 22; Pl. I, Fig. 5. [n. sp., illustrated.]¹ :222. [Listed.]¹ Malay States²
 1904 *D[endrophora] ramosa* Melichar, Verh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 54:
 30. [Comparative note.]
 1906 *Aluntia ramosa* Distant, Fauna of British India. 3: 241; Fig. 105. [Described, illus-
 trated.]^{1,2} Equals *Dendrophora [ramosa]* Mel.
 1912 *Aluntia ramosa* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 62. [Key.] :63. [De-
 scribed.]¹ Equals *Dendrophora ramosa* Mel. :215. [Listed.]¹

schimperii Guérin-Ménéville

- 1849 *Fulgora schimperii* Guérin-Ménéville, Voyage en Abyssinie. 6: Ethiopia¹
 343; Pl. 6, Figs. 7a c. [n. sp., illustrated.]¹ Natal²
 1866 *Aluntia schimperii* Stål, Hemiptera Africana 4: 160. [De- Bissau Island³
 scribed.]^{1,2,3} Equals *Fulgora schimperii* Guér.-Mén. Tanganyika⁴
 1905 *Aselgeia longiceps* Melichar, Wien. Ent. Zeit. 24: 281. [n. sp.]⁴ Transvaal⁵
 1906 *A[luntia] schimperii* Distant, Fauna of British India. 3: 241. Kenya⁶
 [Listed.]² Nyasaland⁷
 1907 *Aluntia schimperi* [sic] Distant, Insecta Transvaaliensia. 8: 190; South West
 Pl. XIX, Figs. 5a-b. [Notes, illustrated.]^{1,2,5} Equals *Fulgora Africa⁸*
schimperii Guér.-Mén. Cameroons⁹
 1912 *Aluntia schimperii* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 62; East Africa¹⁰
 Pl. II, Figs. 20, 21. [Described, illustrated, key.]^{1,2,3,4,6,7,8,9} Equals West Africa¹¹
Fulgora schimperii Guér.-Mén. Equals *Dendrophora longiceps* Ethiopian
 Mel. Region¹²
 1912 *Aluntia schimperi* [sic] Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1):
 215. [Listed.]^{10,11}
 1930 *Fulgora schimperii* Sherborn, Index Animalium. 23: 5790. [Listed.]

Genus **HYDRIENA** Melichar

Orthotype *Hydriena distanti* [n. sp.] 1912 Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot.
 Ges. Wien 7 (1): 50.

- Hydriena 1912 Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 50. [gen. n.] :31. [Key.] :215.
 [Listed.]
 1924 Muir, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. 5: 464. [Comparative note.]
 1930 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium. 4 (12): 1612.
 [Listed]
 1938 Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 82: 336. [Key.]
 1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus. 2: 712. [Listed.]
 1944 Fennah, Proc. Biol. Soc. Washington 57: 79. [Key.]

distanti Melichar

- 1912 *Hydriena distanti* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 50; Dutch Guiana¹
 Pl. II, Figs. 15, 16. [n. sp., illustrated.]^{1,2} :215. [Listed.]^{1,2} British Guiana²

Genus SAIGONA Matsumura

Logotype *Dictyophora* [sic] *ishidae* 1912 Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 50.

- Saigona 1910 Matsumura, Trans. Sapporo Nat. Hist. Soc. 3: 110. [gen. n.] :100. [Key.]
 1912 Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 28. [Key.] :50. [Described, key to species.] :215. [Listed.]
 1915 Schumacher, Mitt. Zool. Mus. Berlin 8: 110. [Listed.]
 1936 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium. 6 (22): 3089. [Listed.]
 1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus. 4: 99. [Listed.]

gibbosa Matsumura

- 1910 *Saigona gibbosa* Matsumura, Trans. Sapporo Nat. Hist. Soc. 3: Formosa¹
 112. [n. sp.]¹ :100, 113. [Listed.]¹ :111. [Key.] Japan²
 1912 *Saigona gibbosa* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 51. China³
 [Described, key.]¹ :215. [Listed.]¹
 1913 *Saigona gibbosa* Matsumura, Thousand Insects of Japan Additamenta. 1: 57; Pl. 8,
 Fig. 6. [Described, illustrated.]² Equals *Dictyophora* [sic] [*gibbosa* Mats.]
 1915 *Saigona gibbosa* Schumacher, Mitt. Zool. Mus. Berlin 8: 110. [Listed.]¹
 1930 *Saigona gibbosa* Matsumura, The Illustrated Thousand Insects of Japan. 1: [53];
 Pl. VI, Fig. 6. [Described, illustrated.]² Equals *Dictyophora* [sic] [*gibbosa* Mats.]
 1931 *Saigona gibbosa* Matsumura, 6000 Illustrated Insects of Japan Empire. 1931: [1273],
 1 Fig. [Described, illustrated.]²
 1932 *Saigona gibbosa* Esaki, Iconographia Insectorum Japonicorum. 1932: [1771]; 1 Fig.
 [Described, illustrated.]²
 1933 *Saigona gibbosa* Kato, Three Colour Illustrated Insects of Japan. 3: Pl. 12, Fig. 3.
 [Illustrated.]²
 1940 *Saigona gibbosa* Matsumura, Ins. Matsumurana 15: 14. [Listed.]^{1,3}

ishidae Matsumura

- 1905 *Dictyophora* [sic] *ishidea* Matsumura, [1000 Insects of Japau.] 2: Japan¹
 [55]; Pl. 21, Fig. 5. [n. sp., illustrated.]¹ Hakkaido²
 1910 *Saigona ishidae* Matsumura, Trans. Sapporo Nat. Hist. Soc. 3: Manchuria³
 111. [Described, key.]² Equals *Dictyophora* [sic] [*ishidae* [sic] Mats.]
 :100, 113. [Listed.]¹
 1912 *Saigona ishidae* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 51. [Described, key.]²
 Equals *Dictyophora* [sic] [*ishidae* Mats.] :215. [Listed.]¹
 1930 *Dictyophora* [sic] *ishidae* Matsumura, The Illustrated Thousand Insects of Japan.
 1: [36]; Pl. V, Fig. 5. [Described, illustrated.]¹
 1931 *Dictyophora* [sic] *ishidae* Matsumura, 6000 Illustrated Insects of Japan Empire.
 1931: [1265]; 1 Fig. [Described, illustrated.]¹
 1932 *Saigona ishidae* Esaki, Iconographia Insectorum Japonicorum. 1932: [1771]; 1 Fig.
 [Described, illustrated.]¹
 1932 *Dictyophora* [sic] *ishidae* Matsumura, Illustrated Common Insects of Japan. 4: 72,
 106; Pl. xviii, Fig. 10. [Described, illustrated.]¹
 1933 *Saigona ishidae* Kato, Three Colour Illustrated Insects of Japan. 4: Pl. 12, Fig. 5.
 [Illustrated.]¹
 1940 *Saigona ishidae* Matsumura, Ins. Matsumurana 15: 14. [Listed.]^{1,3}

sinicola Matsumura [nom. nud.]

- 1940 *Saigona sinicola* Matsumura, Ins. Matsumurana 15: 14. China¹
 [Listed.]¹ [nom. nud.]

ussuriensis Lethierry

- 1878 *Almana ussuriensis* Lethierry, Comptes Rendus Soc. Ent. Belgique 21: xxv. [n. sp.]¹ Siberia¹
Ussuri²
- 1886 *Almana ussuriensis* Puton, Catalogue Hémiptères Fauna Paléarctique. Third Ed. 1886: 70. [Listed.]³ Far Eastern Province³
- 1899 *Almana ussuriensis* Puton, Catalogue Hémiptères Faune Paléarctique. Fourth Ed. 1899: 104. [Listed.]¹ Amurland⁴
Maritime Territory⁵
- 1902 *Dictyophara annulipes* Melichar, Ann. Mus. Zool. St. Petersburg 7: 84 (9). [n. sp.]²
- 1907 *Dictyophara annulipes* Oshanin, Ann. Mus. Zool. St. Petersburg 12: 226. [Listed.]²
- 1907 *Almana ussurensis* Oshanin, Ann. Mus. Zool. St. Petersburg 12: 231. [Listed.]²
- 1910 *Dictyophara [ussuriensis]* Horváth, Ann. Mus. Nat. Hungarici 8: 178. Equals *Dictyophara annulipes* Mel. Equals *Almana ussuriensis* Leth.
- 1912 *Saigona ussuriensis* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 51. [Key.]² :52. [Described.]⁵ Equals *Almana ussuriensis* Leth. Equals *Dictyophara* [sic] *annulipes* Mel. :215. [Listed.]²
- 1912 *Dictyophara ussurensis* Oshanin, Katalog paläarktischen Hemipteren. 1912: 115. [Listed.]⁴ Equals [*Dictyophara*] *annulipes* Mel.
- 1940 *S[ai]gona ussuriensis* Matsumura, Ins. Matsumurana 15: 14. [Listed.]²

Genus FERNANDEA Melichar

Orthotype *Fernandea conradti* [n. sp.] 1912 Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 53.

Type *Fernandea conradti* 1915 Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 76: 349.

- Fernandea 1912 Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 53. [gen. n.] :29. [Key.] :215. [Listed.]
- 1915 Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 76: 349. [Listed.]
- 1929 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium. 2 (10): 1307. [Listed.]
- 1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus. 2: 404. [Listed.]

conradti Melichar

- 1912 *Fernandea conradti* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 53; Fernando Po Pl. II, Figs. 18, 19. [n. sp., illustrated.]¹ :215. [Listed.]¹ Island¹
- 1915 *Fernandea conradti* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 76: 349. [Listed.]¹

Genus PARANAGNIA Melichar

Orthotype *Paranagnia afra* 1912 Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 54.

Type *Paranagnia afra* 1915 Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 76: 349.

- Paranagnia 1912 Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 54. [gen. n., key to species.] Equals *Anagina* Stål (in part.) :29. [Key.] :215. [Listed.]
- 1915 Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 76: 349. [Listed.]
- 1934 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium. 4 (19) [Listed.]
- 1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus. 3: 582. [Listed.]
- 1944 Fennah, American Mus. Nov. 1265: 4. [Comparative note.]

aethiopica Melichar

- 1912 *Paranagnia aethiopica* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 57. [n. sp.]^{1,2} :55. [Key.]³ :215. [Listed.]³ Tanganyika¹
Ethiopia²

Paranagnia—*Aselgeoides*—*Plegmatoptera*

- 1915 *Paranagnia aethiopica* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 76: 349. East Africa³
[Listed.]⁴ Chios Island⁴

afra Stål

- 1866 *Anagnia afra* Stål, Hemiptera Africana 4: 159. [n. sp.]¹ Senegal¹
1912 *Paranagnia afra* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 55. Somalia²
[Key.]⁴ :56. [Described.]^{1,2} Equals *Anagnia afra* Stål. :215. Tanganyika³
[Listed.]^{1,2} :57. [Comparative note.] West Africa⁴
1915 *Paranagnia afra* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 76: 349. [Listed.]³

apicata Melichar

- 1912 *Paranagnia apicata* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 56. Tanganyika¹
[n. sp.]¹ :55. [Key.]¹ :215. [Listed.]¹ :57. [Comparative note.]

fuminervis Lethierry

- 1892 *Dictyophora* [sic] *fuminervis* Lethierry, Bull. Soc. Zool. France India¹
1892: 208. [n. sp.]¹ North East
1904 *D[ictyophara] fuminervis* Jacobi, Zool. Jahrb. Syst. 18: 771. Africa²
[Notes.]^{2,3} Madras³
1906 *Dictyophara fuminervis* Distant, Fauna of British Inida. 3: 254. Ethiopia⁴
[Notes.]
1912 *Paranagnia fuminervis* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 55. [Key.]² :57.
[Described.]⁴ Equals *Dictyophara fuminervis* Leth. :215. [Listed.]⁴

tumida Melichar

- 1912 *Paranagnia tumida* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 55. [n. sp., key.]¹
:215. [Listed.]¹

Genus *ASELGEOIDES* Distant

Haplotype *Aselgeoides insularis* [n. sp.] 1917 Distant, Trans. Linn. Soc. London Zool. 17: 275.

- Aselgeoides* 1917 Distant, Trans. Linn. Soc. London Zool. 17: 275. [gen. n.]
1925 Singh-Pruthi, Trans. Ent. Soc. London 1925: 220. [Notes.]
1926 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium. 1 (2): 293.
[Listed.]
1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus. 1: 315. [Listed.]

insularis Distant

- 1917 *Aselgeoides insularis* Distant, Trans. Linn. Soc. London Zool. 17: Silhouette
276; Pl. 49; Figs. 1, 1a. [n. sp., illustrated.]^{1,2} Island¹
1925 *Aselgeoides insularis* Singh-Pruthi, Trans. Ent. Soc. London 1925: Mahé Island²
220, 223; Pl. XXVIII, Fig. 240. [Genitalia, illustrated.]

Genus *PLEGMATOPTERA* Spinola

Haplotype *Plegmatoptera prasina* [n. sp.] 1839 Spinola Ann. Soc. Ent. France 8: 283.

Type *Plegmatoptera prasina* 1840 Duponchel, Rev. Zool. 2: 202.

Type *Plegmatoptera prasina* 1903 Kirkaldy, Entomologist 36: 214.

Type *Plegmatoptera prasina* 1912 Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 65.

Type *Plegmatoptera prasina* 1915 Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 76: 350.

- Plegmatoptera 1839 Spinola, Ann. Soc. Ent. France 8: 283. [gen. n.] :203. [Key.] :301. [Comparative note.]
- Plegmatopteres* [sic] 1839 Spinola, Ann. Soc. Ent. France 8: 300. [Comparative note.]
- Plegmatoptera 1840 Duponchel, Rev. Zool. 2: 202. [Described.]
- Phlegmatoptera* [sic] 1842 Agassiz, Erichson and Germar, Nomenclator Zoologicus. 1842: 15. [Listed.]
- 1848 Agassiz, Nomenclatoris Zoologici Index Universalis. 1848: 824. [Listed.]
- Plegmatoptera 1850 Schaum, Allgemein Encyclopädie Ersch und Gruber. 51: 65. [Described.]
- 1850 Spinola, Mem. Soc. Italiana Modena 25 (1): 51. [Key.]
- 1851 Walker, List of Homopterous Insects. 2: 303. [Listed.]
- 1858 Walker, List of Homopterous Insects. Supplement. 1858: 59. [Described.] :63. [Comparative note.]
- 1859 Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum. 1859: 59. [Listed.]
- 1866 Stål, Hemiptera Africana 4: 152. [Note.]
- 1889 Ashmead, Ent. Americana 5: 21. [Key.]
- 1903 Kirkaldy, Entomologist 36: 214. [Listed.]
- 1907 Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 3: 93, 97. [Listed.]
- 1912 Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 31. [Key.] :65. [Described.] :66, 77. [Comparative notes.] :215. [Listed.]
- 1915 Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 76: 350. [Listed.]
- 1929 Sherborn, Index Animalium. 20: 5037. [Listed.]
- Phlegmatoptera* [sic] 1934 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium. 4 (19): 2640. [Listed.]
- Plegmatoptera 1935 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium. 4 (20): 2736. [Listed.]
- 1938 Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 82: 335. [Key.]
- Phlegmatoptera* [sic] 1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus. 3: 717. [Listed.]
- Plegmatoptera 1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus. 3: 809. [Listed.]
- 1944 Fennah, Proc. Biol. Soc. Washington 57: 78. [Key.]

flaviscutellata Schmidt

1915 *Plegmatoptera flaviscutellata* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 76: 350. Bolivia¹
[n. sp.]¹

multispinosa Signoret (nom. nud.). See *Megadictya multispinosa* Melichar.

nervosa Signoret [nom. nud.]. See *Melicharoptera polyneura* Berg.

prasina Spinola

- 1839 *Plegmatoptera prasina* Spinola, Ann. Soc. Ent. France 8: 286. Cayenne¹
[n. sp.]¹ :301. [Comparative note.] French Guiana²
- 1840 *Plegmatoptera prasina* Duponchel, Rev. Zool. 2: 202. [Listed.]¹ South America²
- 1850 *Plegmatoptera prasina* Schaum, Allgemein Encyclopädie Ersch und Gruber. 51: 65. [Listed.]² Brazil⁴
- 1851 *Plegmatoptera prasina* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects. 2: 303. [Listed.]³
- 1852 *Plegmatoptera prasina* Spinola, Gay's Historia Fisica y Politica de Chile 7: 245. [Comparative note.]
- 1858 *Plegmatoptera prasina* (?) Walker, List of Homopterous Insects. Supplement. 1858: 59. [Described.]⁴
- 1859 *Plegmatoptera prasina* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum. 1859: 59. [Listed.]⁴
- 1895 *Plegmatoptera prasina* Gerstaecker, Mitth. Naturw. Ver. Greifswald 27: 43. [Comparative note.]

Plegmatoptera—Aselgeia

- 1912 *Plegmatoptera prasina* Jacobi, Deutsch-Zentral-Afrika-Expedition. 4: 27. [Comparative note.] Equals *Dictyophora* [sic] *multireticulata* Jac. [nec Muls. and Rey] [error.]
 1912 *Plegmatoptera prasina* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 65. [Described.]¹ :215. [Listed.]¹ :65, 66. [Comparative notes.]
 1915 *Plegmatoptera prasina* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 76: 350. [Comparative note.]
 1929 *Plegmatoptera prasina* Sherborn, Index Animalium. 20: 5136. [Listed.]

vicina Gerstaecker

- 1895 *Plegmatoptera vicina* Gerstaecker, Mitth. Naturw. Ver. Greifswald 27: 42. [n. sp.]¹
 1912 *Plegmatoptera vicina* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 65. [Described.]¹ :215. [Listed.]¹

Genus ASELGIEA Walker

Haplotype *Aselgeia ramulifera* [n. sp.] 1851 Walker, List of Homopterous Insects. 2: 324.

Type *Aselgeia ramulifera* 1912 Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 63.

Type *Aselgeia ramulifera* 1915 Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 76: 350.

Type *Aselgeia ramulifera* 1925 Hesse, Ann. South African Mus. 23: 147.

- Aselgeia* 1851 Walker, List of Homopterous Insects. 2: 324. [gen. n.]
 1859 Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum. 1859: 60. [Listed.]
Aselyia [sic] 1861 Signoret, Ann. Soc. Ent. France (4) 1: 72. [Comparative note.]
Aselgeia 1873 Marschall, Nomenclator Zoologicus. 1873: 354. [Listed.]
 1882 Scudder, Bull. United States Nat. Mus. 19: 29. [Listed.]
 1905 Melichar, Wien. Ent. Zeit. 24: 281. [Notes.] Equals *Dendrophora* Mel. [error.]
 1907 Distant, Insecta Transvaaliensia. 8: 190. [Listed.]
 1912 Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 30. [Key.] :62. [Comparative note.] :63. [Described.] :215. [Listed.]
 1915 Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 76: 350. [Listed.]
 1925 Hesse, Ann. South African Mus. 23: 147. [Listed.]
 1926 Schulze, Kiikenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium. 1 (2): 293. [Listed.]
 1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus. 1: 315. [Listed.]
longiceps Melichar. See *Aluntia schimperii* Guérin-Ménéville.

ramulifera Walker

- 1851 *Aselgeia ramulifera* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects. 2: 324. Natal¹
 [n. sp.]¹ East Africa²
 1859 *Aselgeia ramulifera* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum. 1859: 60. Somalia³
 [Listed.]¹ Mozambique⁴
 1904 *Dendrophora breviceps* Melichar, Verh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 54: Damaraland⁵
 30. [n. sp.]² Somaliland⁶
 1907 *Aselgeia ramulifera* Distant, Insecta Transvaaliensia. 8: 190; Pl. Belgian Congo⁷
 XIX, Figs. 4, 4a. [Notes, illustrated.]¹
 1912 *Aselgeia ramulifera* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 63; Pl. II, Fig. 22.
 [Described, illustrated.]^{1, 3, 4} Equals *Dendrophora breviceps* Mel. :215. [Listed.]²
 1915 *Aselgeia ramulifera* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 76: 350. [Listed.]⁷
 1925 *Aselgeia ramulifera* Hesse, Ann. South African Mus. 23: 147. [Listed.]⁶
 1935 *Aselgeia ramulifera* Lallemand, Ann. Mus. Genova. 58: 70. [Listed.]³

Genus **MEGADICTYA** Melichar

Orthotype *Megadictya multispinosa* [n. sp.] 1912 Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 64.

- Megadictya* 1912 Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 64. [gen. n.] :31. [Key.] :66, 77. [Comparative notes.] :215. [Listed.]
 1931 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium. 3 (15):[Listed.]
 1938 Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 82: 335. [Key.]
 1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus. 3: 67. [Listed.]
 1944 Fennah, Proc. Biol. Soc. Washington 57: 78 [Key.]

multispinosa Melichar

- 1912 *Megadictya multispinosa* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 Brazil¹
 (1): 64. [n. sp.]¹ Equals *Plegmatoptera multispinosa* Sign. (nom. nud.) :215. [Listed.]¹

Genus **MELICHAROPTERA** Metcalf

[Orthotype *Dictyoptera polyneura*] 1938 Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 82: 335.

[*Dictyoptera* Melichar]

[Orthotype *Dictyophara polyneura* 1912 Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 77.]

[Type *Dictyoptera polyneura* 1915 Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 76: 352.]

- Dictyoptera* 1912 Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 77. [gen. n., key to species.] :31. [Key.] :215. [Listed.]
 1915 Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 76: 352. [Listed.]
 1928 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium. 2 (9): 991 [Listed.]
Melicharoptera 1938 Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 82: 335. Nom. nov. for *Dictyoptera* Melichar [1912] [nec *Dictyoptera* Latreille 1829]. [Key.]
Dictyoptera 1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus. 2: 80. [Listed.]
Melicharoptera 1944 Fennah, Proc. Biol. Soc. Washington 57: 78. [Key.] :77. Equals *Dictyoptera* Mel.

polyneura Berg

- 1883 *Dictyophara polyneura* Berg, An. Soc. Cient. Argentina 16: 186. Argentina¹
 [n. sp.]^{1,2} Uruguay²
 1884 *Dictyophara polyneura* Berg, Hemiptera Argentina. Addenda et Espirito Santo³
 Emendanda. 1884: 131. [n. sp.]^{1,2} Santa
 1912 *Dictyoptera polyneura* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): Catharina⁴
 77. [Key.]³ :78. [Described.]^{3,4,5,6,7,8} Equals *Plegmatoptera nervosa* Rio Grande
 Sign. [nom. nud.] Equals *Dictyophara polyneura* Berg. Equals *Fol-* do Sul⁵
gora [sic] *conica* Oliv. :215. [Listed.]³ Bahia⁶
 1915 *Dictyoptera polyneura* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 76: 352. [Listed.]⁶ Sao Paulo⁷
 Catamarca⁸
 Brazil⁹

rostrata Melichar

- 1912 *Dictyoptera rostrata* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): Santa
 78. [n. sp.]^{1,2} :77. [Key.]^{1,4} :215. [Listed.]³ :78. [Comparative note.] Catharina¹

Melicharoptera—*Pteroplegma*

- 1915 *Dictyoptera rostrata* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 76: 352. [Listed.]^{1,4} Espirito Santo²
South America³
Brazil⁴

tucumana Melichar

- 1912 *Dictyoptera tucumana* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): Tucuman¹
78. [n. sp.]¹ :77. [Key.]³ :215. [Listed.]² South America²
Argentina³

Genus PTEROPLEGMA Melichar

Orthotype *Pteroplegma multireticulata* 1912 Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 66.

Type *Pteroplegma multireticulata* 1915 Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 76: 351.

Type *Dictyophora* [sic] *multireticulata* 1918 Haupt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 79: 80.

Type *Pteroplegma multireticulata* 1932 Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 93: 35.

Pteroplegma 1912 Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 66. [gen. n.] :31. [Key.] :68. [Comparative note.] :215. [Listed.]

1915 Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 76: 351. [Listed.]

1918 Haupt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 79: 80. [Listed.]

1932 Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 93: 35. [Listed.]

1935 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium. 4 (21): 2951. [Listed.]

1938 Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 82: 335. [Key.]

1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus. 3: 1029. [Listed.]

1940 Müller, Zoologica, Stuttgart 35 (1-2): 58, 59. [Symbionts.]

1944 Fennah, Proc. Biol. Soc. Washington 57: 78 [Key.]

brachyceps Melichar

- 1912 *Pteroplegma brachyceps* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): Bolivia¹
67. [n. sp., key.]¹ :215. [Listed.]¹

- 1915 *Pteroplegma brachyceps* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 76: 351. [Listed.]¹

jacobiana nom. nov. for *Dictyophara multireticulata* Jacobi [1904]

- 1904 *Dictyophora* [sic] *multireticulata* Jacobi, Sitzber. Ges. Nat. Brazil¹
Freunde Berlin 1904: 163; Figs. 4, 4a-b. [n. sp., illustrated.]^{1,2} Espirito Santo²

- 1912 *Dictyophora* [sic] *multireticulata* Jacobi, Deutsch-Zentral-Afrika- South America³
Expedition. 4: 27. To *Plegmatoptera prasina* Spin. [error.] Santa

- 1912 *Pteroplegma multireticulata* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien Catharina⁴
7 (1): 67; Pl. III, Figs. 3-5. [Described, key, illustrated.]² Equals Rio de Janeiro⁵
Dictyophora [sic] *multireticulata* Jac. :215. [Listed.]³

- 1915 *Pteroplegma multireticulata* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 76: 351. [Listed.]⁴

- 1918 *Pteroplegma* [sic] *multireticulata* Haupt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 79: 80. [Listed.]¹ Equals
Dictyophora [sic] *multireticulata* Jac.

- 1932 *Pteroplegma multireticulata* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 93: 56. [Listed.]^{1,5}

- 1940 *Pteroplegma jacobiana* Müller, Zoologica, Stuttgart 36 (1-2): 49. [Symbionts.]

longiceps Schmidt

- 1932 *Pteroplegma longiceps* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 93: 35. [n. sp.]¹ Santa
Catharina¹

multireticulata Jacobi. See *Pteroplegma jacobiana* Metcalf.

Genus **NERSIA** Stål

Logotype *Nersia haedina* 1912 Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 68.

Pseudotype *Dictyophora* [sic] *bovina* 1913 Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 12: 13.

Type *Nersia haedina* 1915 Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 76: 351.

Orthotype *N[ersia] haedina* 1944 Fennah, Proc. Biol. Soc. Washington 57: 89.

- Nersia* 1862 Stål, Handl. Svenska Vet. Akad. 3 (6): 62. [gen. n.] :63. [Key to species.]
 1866 Stål, Hemiptera Africana 4: 154. To *Dictyophara* Germ. [error.]
 1867 Dallas, Zool. Rec. 3: 559. [Listed.]
 1873 Marschall, Nomenclator Zoologicus. 1873: 373. [Listed.]
 1879 Berg, An. Soc. Cient. Argentina 8: 182. To *Dictyophara* Germ. [error.]
 1879 Berg, Hemiptera Argentina. 1879: 217. To *Dictyophara* Germ. [error.]
 1879 Oshanin, Ann. Turkestan Soc. Amis Sci. Nat. 1: 128 (30). To *Dictyophara* Germ. [error.]
 1882 Scudder, Bull. United States Nat. Mus. 19: 210. [Listed.]
 1884 Uhler, Standard Natural History. 2: 229, 230, 231. [Notes.]
 1886 Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal. 55: 25. To *Dictyophara* Germ. [error.]
 1887 Distant, Biologia Centrali-Americana. 1: 39. To *Dictyophara* Germ. [error.]
 1888 Uhler, Riverside Natural History. 2: 230, 231. [Notes.]
 1903 Melichar, Homopteren-Fauna von Ceylon. 1903: 22, 222. To *Dictyophara* Germ. [error.]
 1904 Swezey, Preliminary Catalogue of Fulgoridae of North America. 1904: 16. To *Dictyophara* Germ. [error.]
 1906 Distant, Fauna of British India. 3: 241. To *Dictyophara* Germ. [error.]
 1906 Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 18: 350. To *Dictyophara* Germ. [error.]
 1907 Distant, Insects Transvaaliensia. 8: 190. To *Dictyophara* Germ. [error.]
 1907 Oshanin, Ann. Mus. Zool. St. Petersburg 12: 226. To *Dictyophara* Germ. [error.]
 1912 Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 31. [Key.] :66. [Comparative note.] :68. [Described, key to species.] :215. [Listed.]
 1912 Oshanin, Katalog paläarktischen Hemipteren. 1912: 115. To *Dictyophara* Germ. [error.]
 1913 Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 12: 13. [Distinct.]
 1914 Van Duzee, Canadian Ent. 46: 387. To *Dictyophara* Germ. [error.]
 1915 Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 76: 351. [Listed.]
 1916 Oshanin, Horae Soc. Ent. Rossicae 42: 86. [Bibliography.]
 1917 Gibson, Bull. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. 12: 70. To *Dictyophara* Germ. [error.]
 1920 Bergroth, Arkiv Zool. 12: 18. To *Dictyophara* [sic] Germ. [error.]
 1925 Handlirsch, Schröder's Handbuch der Entomologie. 3 (17-18): 1107. [Listed.]
 1925 Hesse, Ann. South African Mus. 23: 147. To *Dictyophara* Germ. [error.]
 1932 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium. 4 (16): 2244. [Listed.]
 1935 Wu, Catalogus Insectorum Sinensium. 2: 99. To *Dictyophara* Germ. [error.]
 1938 Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 82: 335. [Key.]
 1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus. 3: 320. [Listed.]
 1940 Müller, Zoologica, Stuttgart 36 (1-2): 49, 58, 59. [Symbionts.]
 1944 Fennah, Proc. Biol. Soc. Washington 57: 89. [Catalogued, described.] :80. [Key.] :77. [Notes.] :81, 82. [Comparative note.]

aridella Melichar

- 1912 *Nersia aridella* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 71. Bahia¹
 [n. sp.]¹ :69. [Key.]² :215. [Listed.]²
 Brazil²

Nersia

1944 *Nersia aridella* Fennah, Proc. Biol. Soc. Washington 57: 92; Pl. I, Fig. 22. [Illustrated.] :90. [Comparative note.]

bovina Stål. See *Dictyophara bovina* Stål.

bubala Stål. See *Digitocrista bubala* Stål.

chlorochroma Walker. See *Lappida chlorochroma* Walker.

chlorophana Melichar

1912 *Nersia chlorophana* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 76. Espirito Santo¹
[n. sp.]¹ :70. [Key.]³ :215. [Listed.]² Brazil²

1944 [*Nersia*] *chlorophana* Fennah, Proc. Biol. Soc. Washington 57: 90. South America³
[Comparative note.]

confusa Stål. See *Dictyophara confusa* Stål.

curviceps Stål. See *Mitrops dioxys* Walker.

dioxys Walker. See *Mitrops dioxys* Walker.

distinguenda Spinola

- 1839 *Pseudophana distinguenda* Spinola, Ann. Soc. Ent. France 8: 301. Cayenne¹
[n. sp.]¹ French Guiana²
- 1850 *Pseudophana distinguenda* Schaum, Allgemeine Encyclopädie South America³
Ersch und Gruber. 51: 67. [Listed.]² Equals *Dictyophara* [sic] Chile⁴
distinguenda Spin. Venezuela⁵
- 1851 *Dictyophora* [sic] *distinguenda* Walker, List of Homopterous In- Santa
sects. 2: 309. [Listed.]³ Catharina⁶
- 1852 *Dictiophora* [sic] *distinguenda* Spinola, Gay's Historia Fisica y Po- Minas Geraes⁷
litica de Chile 7: 245. [Described.]⁴
- 1859 *Dyctiophora* [sic] *diatinguenda* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum. 1859: 59. [Listed.]³
- 1862 *Nersiae* [sic] [*distinguenda*] Stål, Handl. Svenska Vet. Akad. 3 (6): 65. Equals
Dictyophora [sic] *diatinguenda* Spin.
- 1912 *Nersia distinguenda* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 69. [Key.]³ :71.
[Described.]^{5,6,7} Equals *Dictyophora* [sic] *distinguenda* Spin. :215. [Listed.]⁶
- 1925 *Dyctiophora* [sic] *distinguenda* Sherborn, Index Animalium. 8: 1976. [Listed.]

ferruginea Walker. See *Enhydria ferruginea* Walker. Family FULGORIDAE.

flavescens. Typographical error for *Nersia virescens* Fabricius. See *Nersia viridis* Olivier.

florens Stål

- 1862 *Nersia florens* Stål, Handl. Svenska Vet. Akad. 3 (6): 64. [n. sp., Mexico¹
key.]¹ Peru²
- 1862 *Dyctiophora* [sic] (*Nersia*) *nigromarginata* Signoret, Ann. Soc. Ent. Guatemala³
France (4) 2: 586. [n. sp.]² Panama⁴
- 1864 *Nersia florens* Stål, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 25: 50. [Listed.]¹ Kansas⁵
- 1900 *Dictyophara florens* Distant, Biologia Centrali-Americana. 1: 41; North America⁶
Pl. 6, Figs. 8, 8a. [Listed, illustrated.]^{1,3,4,24,25,26,27} Equals *Nersia* South America⁷
florens Stål. Central
- 1908 *Dictyophara florens* Van Duzee, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadel- America⁸
phia 1907: 469. [Key.] :470. [Described, comparative note.]^{1,5} America⁹
:471. [Comparative note.] Colombia¹⁰
- 1912 *Nersia florens* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 69. British Guiana¹¹
[Key.]^{6,7,8} :72. [Described.]^{6,7,8} Equals *Dictyophara florens* Dist. Bolivia¹²
Equals *Dictyophara nigromarginata* Sign. :70, 71, 72. [Comparative notes.] :215. [Listed.]⁹ Surinam¹³
Brazil¹⁴

- 1913 *Dictyophara florens* Metcalf, Ann. Ent. Soc. America 6: 352; Pl. XXXV, Figs. 31, 32. [Venation, illustrated.] Chiapas¹⁶
Southern States¹⁶
- 1915 *Nersia florens* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 76: 351. [Listed.]^{10,11,12,13,14,15,28} Texas¹⁷
- 1916 *Dictyophara florens* Van Duzee, Check List of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico 1916: 78. [Listed.]¹⁶ Florida¹⁸
Neotropical Region¹⁹
- 1917 *Dictyophara florens* Gibson, Bull. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. 12: 70. [Key.] :71. [Notes, comparative note.]^{5,17,18} Equals *Nersia florens* Stål. Georgia²⁰
Jamaica²¹
- 1917 *Dictyophora* [sic] *florens* Van Duzee, Catalogue of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico 1917: 720. [Listed.]^{5,19} Equals *Nersia florens* Stål. Equals *Dictyophora* [sic] *nigromarginata* Sign. Mississippi²²
South Carolina²³
- 1920 *Dictyophora* [sic] *florens* Spooner, Ent. News 31: 45. [Ecology.]² Guerrero²⁴
- 1923 *Dictyophara* [sic] *florens* Metcalf, Jour. Elisha Mitchell Soc. 38: 155; Pl. 51, Figs. 204, 208; Pl. 66, Fig. 562. [Key, illustrated.] Vera Cruz²⁵
Tabasco²⁶
- 1923 *Dictyophora* [sic] *florens* Van Duzee, Bull. Connecticut Geol. Nat. Hist. Surv. 34: 27. [Comparative note.]² Yucatan²⁷
Para²⁸
- 1926 *Dictyophora* [sic] *florens* Gowdey, Ent. Bull. Dept. Agr. Jamaica 4 (1): 40. [Listed.]²¹ Equals *Nersia flavescens* [sic] Stål [error.]
- 1928 *Dictyophora* [sic] *florens* Dozier, Tech. Bull. Mississippi Agr. Exp. Sta. 14: 14. [Ecology.] :31. [Key.] :32. [Described.]^{5,18,22,23}
- 1928 *Dictyophara* [sic] *florens* Dozier, Tech. Bull. Mississippi Agr. Exp. Sta. 14: 33. [Comparative note.]
- 1938 *Dictyophora* [sic] *florens* Spooner, Univ. Illinois Bull. 35 (70): 9. [Listed.] :14; Pl. I, Fig. 15, Pl. VI, Fig. 98. [Morphology of head, illustrated.]
- 1944 *Nersia florens* Fennah, Proc. Biol. Soc. Washington 57: 92; Pl. I, Figs. 14, 15. [Illustrated.] :90. [Comparative note.]

florida Fennah

- 1944 *Nersia florida* Fennah, Proc. Biol. Soc. Washington 57: 89; Pl. I, Florida¹
Fig. 16, Pl. II, Fig. 46. [Illustrated.]¹

fugax Melichar

- 1912 *Dictyophora* [sic] *fugax* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 137. [n. sp.]¹ :132. [Key.] Cameroons¹
- 1912 *Nersia fugax* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 132, 137, 138. Equals *Dictyophora* [sic] *fugax*. :215. [Listed.]¹

fusiformis Walker. See *Hyalodictyon platyrhinum* Walker.

haedina Stål

- 1862 *Nersia haedina* Stål, Handl. Svenska Vet. Akad. 3 (6): 62. [n. sp.]¹ Brazil¹
:64. [Key.] Minas Geraes²
- 1912 *Nersia haedina* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 69. [Key.]¹ :70; Pl. II, Fig. 23. [Described, illustrated.]^{2,3,4,5,6} :71. Espirito Santo³
[Comparative note.] :215. [Listed.]¹ Rio Grande do Sul⁴
- 1944 [*Nersia*] *haedina* Fennah, Proc. Biol. Soc. Washington 57: 90. Rio de Janeiro⁵
[Comparative note.] Sao Paulo⁶

lingula Van Duzee. See *Rhynchomitra lingula* Van Duzee.

microrhina Walker. See *Rhynchomitra microrhina* Walker.

nigrolineata Stål. See *Lappida chlorochroma* Walker.

nigromarginata Signoret. See *Nersia florens* Stål.

nigronotata Stål. See *Taosa nigronotata* Stål.

Nersia

nigrosignata Stål. See *Dictyophara suturalis* Stål.

noctivida Linne. See *Mitrops notividus* Linne.

orbata Melichar

- 1912 *Dictyophora* [sic] *orbata* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 138. [n. sp.]^{1,2} :133. [Key.] :138. [Comparative note.] Nyasaland¹
Tanganyika²
- 1912 *Nersia orbata* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 132, 137, 138. Equals *Dictyophora* [sic] *orbata*. :215. [Listed.]³ East Africa³
- 1915 *Nersia orbata* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 76: 351. [Listed.]²

ornata Melichar

- 1912 *Nersia ornata* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 76. [n. sp.]¹ :70. [Key.]² :215. [Listed.]¹ Guiana¹
South America²

paupera Melichar

- 1912 *Dictyophora* [sic] *paupera* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 138. [n. sp.]^{1,2} :133. [Key.] Togo¹
Gold Coast²
- 1912 *Nersia paupera* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 132, 137, 138. Equals *Dictyophora* [sic] *paupera*. :215. [Listed.]³ West Africa³
Tanganyika⁴
- 1915 *Nersia paupera* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 76: 352. [Listed.]⁴

pubibunda. Typographical error for *Nersia pudibunda* Stål. See *Retiala pudibunda* Stål
pudibunda Stål. See *Retiala pudibunda* Stål

pudica Stål

- 1862 *Nersia pudica* Stål, Handl. Svenska Vet. Akad. 3 (6): 64. [n. sp., key.]¹ Brazil¹
Bahia²
- 1879 *D[ictyophara] pudica* Berg, An. Soc. Cient. Argentina 8: 183. [Comparative note.] Equals *Nersia pudica* Stål. South America⁴
- 1879 [*Dictyophara*] *pudica* Berg, Hemiptera Argentina. 1879: 218. [Comparative note.] Equals *Nersia pudica* Stål.
- 1912 *Nersia pudica* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 69. [Key.]³ :73; Pl. III, Fig. 2. [Described, illustrated.]² :215. [Listed.]¹

recurvirostris Stål

- 1862 *Nersia recurvirostris* Stål, Handl. Svenska Vet. Akad. 3 (6): 64. [n. sp., key.]¹ Bahia¹
Isle of Pines²
- 1879 *D[ictyophara] recurvirostris* Berg, An. Soc. Cient. Argentina 8: 183. [Comparative note.] Equals *Nersia recurvirostris*. Brazil³
South America⁴
- 1879 *D[ictyophara] recurvirostris* Berg, Hemiptera Argentina. 1879: 218. [Comparative note.] Equals *Nersia recurvirostris*.
- 1912 *Nersia recurvirostris* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 69. [Key.]⁴ :74. [Described.]¹ :215. [Listed.]³
- 1917 *Dictyophara recurvirostris* Heidemann and Osborn, Ann. Carnegie Mus. 11: 346. [Listed.]²

scriptiventris Walker. See *Taosa scriptiventris* Walker.

serena Stål

- 1866 *Dictyophara serena* Stål, Hemiptera Africana 4: 158. [n. sp.]¹ Sierra Leone¹
- 1899 *Dictyophara serena* Haglund, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. 56: 66. [Notes.]² Cameroons²
Togo³

- 1912 *Dictyophora* [sic] *serena* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 132. [Key.] :137. [Described.]¹ 2,3,4,5,6 Equals *Dictyophara serena* Stål. :137, 138. [Comparative note.] Uganda⁴
Gold Coast⁵
Tanganyika⁶
- 1912 *Nersia serena* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 132, 137, 138. Equals *Dictyophora* [sic] *serena*. :215. [Listed.]^{7,8} West Africa⁷
East Africa⁸
- 1915 *Nersia serena* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 76: 352. [Listed.]^{9,10} Transvaal⁹
- 1934 *Dictyophora* [sic] *serena* Mayné and Ghesquiere, Ann. de Gembloux 40: 28. [Listed.]⁹ Belgian Congo¹⁰
Nigeria¹¹
- 1935 *Dictyopharina serena* [sic] Roba, Ann. de Gembloux 41: 302. [List-ed.]¹¹

sertata Jacobi

- 1904 *Dictyophara* [sic] *sertata* Jacobi, Sitzber. Ges. Nat. Freunde Berlin 1904: 162; Figs. 3, 3a, b. [n. sp., illustrated.]^{1,2} Brazil¹
Rio Grande
- 1912 *Nersia sertata* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 70. [Key.]³ :76. Described.]² Equals *Dictyophora* [sic] *sertata* Jac. :215. South America³
[Listed.]¹
- 1912 *Dictyophara* [sic] *sertata* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 152. [Comparative note.]
- 1915 *Nersia sertata* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 76: 352. [Listed.]²
- 1940 *Nersia sertata* Müller, Zoologica, Stuttgart 36 (1-2): 49, 59. [Symbionts.]
- 1944 *Nersia sertata* Fennah, Proc. Biol. Soc. Washington 57: 92; Pl. II, Figs. 40, 41, 47. [Illustrated.] :90. [Comparative note.]

suturalis Germar. See *Taosa suturalis* Germar.

taurina Stål. See *Hyalodictyon taurinum* Stål.

terminalis Germar. See *Taosa terminalis* Germar.

truncata Walker. See *Hyalodictyon truncatum* Walker.

virescens Fabricius. See *Nersia viridis* Olivier.

viridata Stål. See *Trimedia viridata* Stål

viridis Olivier

- 1788 *Cigale verte* Stoll, Representation des Cigales. 1788: 28; Pl. IV, Fig. 18. [Described, illustrated.]¹ Surinam¹
Central America²
- 1791 *Fulgora viridis* Olivier, Encyclopédie Méthodique. 6: 571. [n. sp.]¹
- 1803 *Fulgora virescens* Fabricius, Systema Rhyngotorum. 1803: 4. [n. sp.]² Brazil³
South America⁴
- 1830 *Flata virescens* Germar, Thon's Entomologisches Archiv. 2 (2): 47. [Described.]² Equals *Fulgora viridis* Oliv. Rio de Janeiro⁵
Venezuela⁶
- 1835 *Pseudophana virescens* Burmeister, Handbuch der Entomologie 2 (1): 160. [Listed.] Equals *Fulgora virescens* Fabr. Colombia⁷
Mexico⁸
- 1839 *Dyctiphora* [sic] *virescens* Spinola, Ann. Soc. Ent. France 8: 300. [Described.]³ Equals *Pseudophana virescens* Burm. Equals *Fulgora virescens* Fabr. Bolivia⁹
Peru¹⁰
Honduras¹¹
- 1839 [*Dictyophara*] *virescens* Spinola, Ann. Soc. Ent. France 8: 301. [Comparative note.] Argentina¹²
Ecuador¹³
- 1839 *Pseudophana* [sic] [*virescens*] Westwood, Trans. Linn. Soc. London Zool. 18: 151. [Listed.]² Equals *Fulgora virescens* Fabr. Equals *Flata virescens* Germ.]
- 1850 *Pseudophana virescens* Schaum, Allgemeine Encyclopädie Ersch und Gruber. 51: 67. [Listed.]³ Equals *Fulgora viridis* Oliv. Equals *Fulgora virescens* Fabr. Equals *Dictyophora* [sic] [*virescens*] Spin.
- 1851 *Dictyophora* [sic] *virescens* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects. 2: 308. [Listed.]¹ Equals *Fulgora virescens* Fabr. Equals *Flata virescens* Germ.

Nersia—*Mitrops*

- 1856 *Pseudophana virescens* Guérin-Méneville, Historia de la Isla de Cuba 7: 180. [Comparative note.]
 1857 *Pseudophana virescens* Guérin-Méneville, Historia de l'Ile de Cuba 1857: 429. [Comparative note.]
 1859 *Dyctiophora* [sic] *virescens* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum. 1859: 59. [Listed.]⁴
 1862 *Nersia virescens* Stål, Handl. Svenska Vet. Akad. 3 (6): 62. [Listed.]⁵ Equals *Dictyophora* [sic] *virescens* Spin. :64. [Key.]⁵ Equals *Dictyophora* [sic] *virescens* Spin.
 1869 *Dictyophara* [*Nersia*] *virescens* Stål, Handl. Svenska Vet. Akad. 8 (1): 91. [Described.] Equals *Fulgora virescens* Fabr.
 1890 *Dictyophora* [sic] *virescens* Lethierry, Ann. Soc. Ent. France (6) 10: 149 (3). [Listed.]⁶
 1902 *Fulgora viridis* Sherborn, Index Animalium. 1902: 1055. [Listed.]
 1912 *Nersia virescens* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 69. [Key.]⁴ :72. [Described.]^{6,7,8,9,10,11,12,13} Equals *Flata virescens* Germ. Equals *Dictyophara virescens* Spin. :215. [Listed.]^{2,4}
 1912 [*Nersia*] *virescens* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 174. [Comparative note.]
 1926 *Nersia flavescens* [sic] Gowdey, Ent. Bull. Dept. Agr. Jamaica 4 (1): 40. To *Dictyophora* [sic] *florens* Stal [error.]
 1944 [*Nersia*] *virescens* Fennah, Proc. Biol. Soc. Washington 57: 90. [Comparative note.]

vitata Fabricius. See *Taosa vitata* Fabricius.

vivida Fabricius. See *Chlorochara vivida* Fabricius. Family ACANALONIIDAE.

Genus MITROPS Fennah

Orthotype *Fulgora noctivida* 1944 Fennah, Proc. Biol. Soc. Washington 57: 83.

Mitrops 1944 Fennah, Proc. Biol. Soc. Washington 57: 83 [gen. n., Key to species.] :80 [Key.] :80, 81 [Comparative note.]

dioxys Walker

- 1858 *Dictyophora* [sic] *dioxys* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects. Supplement. 1858: 61. [n. sp.]¹ Mexico¹
 Kansas²
 1862 *Nersia curviceps* Stål, Handl. Svenska Vet. Akad. 3 (6): 64. [n. sp., key.]¹ Guatemala³
 Maryland⁴
 1864 *Nersia curviceps* Stål, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 26: 50. [Listed.]¹ Mississippi⁵
 1885 *Nersia curviceps* Popenoe, Trans. Kansas Acad. Sci. 9: 63. Argentina⁶
 Costa Rica⁷
 [Listed.]²
 1887 *Dictyophara curviceps* Distant, Biologia Centrali-Americana. 1: Panama⁸
 40; Pl. 6, Fig. 4. [Notes, illustrated.]^{1,3} Equals *Nersia curviceps* Paraguay⁹
 Stål. Equals *Dictyophora* [sic] *dioxys* Walk. San Luis¹⁰
 1904 *Dictyophara curviceps* Swezey, Preliminary Catalogue of Fulgoridae of North America. 1904: 16. [Listed.]^{4,5} Equals *Nersia curviceps* Stål. South America¹¹
 Southeastern States¹²
 1908 *Dictyophara curviceps* Van Duzee, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia 1907: 469. [Listed.] New Jersey¹³
 Texas¹⁴
 1909 *Nersia dioxys* Kirkaldy, Canadian Ent. 41: 391. Equals [*Nersia*] Neotropical
curviceps Stål. Region¹⁵
 1912 *Nersia curviceps* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 70. Nuevo Leon¹⁶
 [Key.]^{1,17} :74. [Described.]^{1,3,6,7,8,9,10} Equals *Dictyophora* [sic] *curviceps* Fowl. Equals *Dictyophora* [sic] *dioxys* Walk. :75. [Comparative note.] :215. [Listed.]¹ Central
 America¹⁷
 1916 *Dictyophara dioxys* Van Duzee, Check List of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico 1916: 78. [Listed.]¹² Equals *Dictyophara curviceps* Stål.

- 1917 *Dictyophara dioxys* Gibson, Bull. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. 12: 70. [Notes, key.]^{12,13,14} Equals *Nersia curviceps* Stål.
 1917 *Dictyophora* [sic] *dioxys* Van Duzee, Catalogue of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico 1917: 720. [Listed.]^{4,5,15} Equals *Nersia dioxys* Walk. Equals *Nersia curviceps* Stål. Equals *Dictyophora* [sic] *curviceps* Stål.
 1918 *Dictyophara dioxys* Weiss, Ent. News 29: 309. [Listed.]¹³
 1923 *Dictyophara curviceps* Herrera, Guia la Coleccion. 1923: 115. [Listed.]¹⁶
 1923 *Dictyophara dioxys* Metcalf, Jour. Elisha Mitchell Soc. 38: 155; Pl. 63, Fig. 509. [Key, illustrated.]
 1928 *Dictyophora* [sic] *dioxys* Dozier, Tech. Bull. Mississippi Agr. Exp. Sta. 14: 31. [Key.] :34. [Described.]^{1,4,5}
 1944 *Mitrops curviceps* Fennah, Proc. Biol. Soc. Washington 57: 83; Pl. I, Figs. 12-13. [Key, illustrated.]

noctivida Linné

- 1758 *Cicada noctivida* Linné, Systema Naturae. Editio Decima. 1: 434. America¹
 [n. sp.]¹ Central
 1766 *Laternaria noctivida* Houttuyn, Naturrylke Historie. 10: 253. [De- America²
 scribed.] South America³
 1767 *Fulgora noctivida* Linné, Systema Naturae. Editio Duodecima. Cayenne⁴
 1 (2): 704. [Described.]¹ Surinam⁵
 1773 *Cicada conirostris* De Geer, Mémoires l'Histoire des Insectes. 3: Bahia⁶
 202; P. 32, Figs. 4, 5. [n. sp., illustrated.] Equals *Cicada noctivida* Para⁷
 Linné. Equals *Fulgora noctivida* Linné. Minas Geraes⁸
 1774 *Fulgora noctivida* Müller, Linné Natursystem 1 (5): 449. [De- Brazil⁹
 scribed.]¹⁰ West Indies¹⁰
 1775 *Fulgora noctivida* Fabricius, Systema Entomologiae. 1775: 674. [Described.]²
 1778 *Fulgora noctivida* Goeze, Entomologische Beyträge 2: 121. [Described.] Equals
Cicada conirostris.
 1780 *Cicada conirostris* Goeze, De Geer's Abhandlungen zur Geschichte der Insekten. 3: 130. [Described.] Equals *Cicada noctivida* Linné. Equals *Fulgora noctivida* Linné.
 1781 *Fulgora noctivida* [sic] Fabricius, Species Insectorum. 2: 314. [Described.]² Equals
Cicada conirostris De G.
 1782 [*Fulgora*] *noctivida* Höslin, Linné Léhr-Buch über das Natur-System 1: 168. [Notes.]
 1783 *Fulgora noctivida* Retzius, Genera et Species Insectorum. 1783: 80. [Listed.] Equals
C[icada]conirostris De G.
 1787 *Fulgora noctivida* [sic] Fabricius, Mantissa Insectorum. 2: 260. [Described.]
 1789 *Fulgora noctivida* Gmelin, Linné System Naturae 1 (4): 2090. [Described.]³ Equals
Cicada conirostris De G.
 1791 *Fulgora noctivida* Olivier, Encyclopédie Méthodique. 6: 570. [Described.]^{4,5} Equals
Cicada conirostris viridis De G.
 1794 *Fulgora noctivida* Fabricius, Entomologia Systematica. 4: 3. [Described.]⁵ Equals
Cicada conirostris De G.
 1795 *Fulgora noctivida* Weber, Nomenclator Entomologicus. 1795: 144. [Listed.]
 1802 *Fulgora noctivida* de Tigny, Histoire Naturelle des Insectes. 4: 109. [Described.]⁵
 1802 *Fulgora noctivida* Turton, A System of Nature. 2: 571. [Described.]⁵
 1803 *Fulgora noctivida* Fabricius, Systema Rhyngotorum. 1803: 3. [Described.]⁵ Equals
Cicada conirostris De G.
 1820 *Fulgora noctivida* Billberg, Enumeratio Insectorum in Museo 1820: 72. [Listed.]⁵
 1820 *Fulgora noctivida* Donovan, Rees' Cyclopaedia. 16: [2]. [Described.]⁵ Equals *Cicada*
conirostris De G.
 1835 *Ps[eudophana] noctivida* Burmeister, Handbuch der Entomologie. 2 (1): 160. [De-
 scribed.]^{6,7} Equals *Fulg[ora] noctiv[ida]*. Linn. Equals *Fulg[ora]conirostris* De G.
 1839 *Pseudophana [noctivida]* Spinola, Ann. Soc. Ent. France 7: 301. Equals *Fulg[ora]*
noctivida Fabr.

Mitrops—*Trimedia*—*Retiala*

- 1839 *Pseudophana* [sic] [*noctivida*] Westwood, Trans. Linn. Soc. London Zool. 17: 151. [Listed.]⁵ Equals *Fulgora noctivida* Linné. Equals *Cicada conirostris* De G.
- 1850 *Pseudophana noctivida* Schaum, Allgemeine Encyclopädie Ersch und Gruber. 51: 68. [Listed.]³ Equals *Fulgora noctivida* Linné. Equals *Fulgora conirostris* De G.
- 1851 *Dictyophora* [sic] [*noctivida*] Walker, List of Homopterous Insects. 2: 309. [Listed.]^{6,8} Equals *Cicada conirostris* De G. Equals *Pseudophana noctivida* Burm. Equals *Fulgora noctivida* Linné.
- 1852 *Dictyophora* [sic] [*noctivida*] Walker, List of Homopterous Insects. 4: 1134. [Listed.] Equals *Fulgora noctivida* Oliv.
- 1859 *Dyctiophora* [sic] [*noctivida*] Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum. 1859: 59. [Listed.]⁹ Equals *Dyctiophora* [sic] *conirostris* De G.
- 1862 *Nersia noctivida* Stål, Handl. Svenska Vet. Akad. 3 (6): 64. [Key.]⁵ Equals *Cicada conirostris* De G. Equals *Fulgora noctivida* Linné.
- 1894 *Cicada noctivida* Linné, Systema Naturae. Editio Decima. Engelmann. 1: 434. [n. sp., reprint.]¹
- 1902 *Cicada conirostris* Sherborn, Index Animalium. 1902: 238. [Listed.]
- 1902 *Cicada noctivida* Sherborn, Index Animalium. 1902: 668. [Listed.]
- 1902 *Fulgora noctivida* Sherborn, Index Animalium. 1902: 668. [Listed.]
- 1912 *Nersia noctivida* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 70. [Key.]³ :75. [Described.]^{5,6} Equals *Fulgora noctivida* Linné. Equals *Cicada conirostris* De G. :215. [Listed.]⁶
- 1928 *Pseudophana noctivida* Sherborn, Index Animalium. 17: 4397. [Listed.] Equals *Fulgora* [*noctivida* Burm.]
- 1939 *Cicada noctivida* Linné, Systema Naturae. Tenth Ed. British Mus. 1: 434. [n. sp., reprint.]¹
- 1944 *Mitrops noctivida* [sic] Fennah, Proc. Biol. Soc. Washington 57: 83; Pl. I, Figs. 5–11, Pl. II, Figs. 23, 24. [Key, illustrated.]

Genus *TRIMEDIA* Fennah

Orthotype *Nersia viridata* 1944 Fennah, Proc. Biol. Soc. Washington 57: 87.

Trimedia 1944 Fennah, Proc. Biol. Soc. Washington 57: 87. [gen. n.] :80. [Key.] :81, 82. [Comparative note.]

viridata Stål

- 1862 *Nersia viridata* Stål, Handl. Svenska Vet. Akad. 3 (6): 64. [n. sp., key.]¹ Brazil¹
Venezuela²
- 1879 *Dictyophora viridata* Berg, An. Soc. Cient. Argentina 8: 183. Paraguay³
[Notes.]^{1,5} Equals *Nersia viridata* Stål. Espirito Santo⁴
- 1879 *Dictyophora viridata* Berg, Hemiptera Argentina. 1879: 218. Buenos Aires⁵
[Notes.]^{1,5} Equals *Nersia viridata* Stål. South America⁶
- 1890 *Dictyophora* [sic] *viridata* Lethierry, Ann. Soc. Ent. France (6) 10: 149 (3). [Listed.]²
- 1912 *Nersia viridata* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 70. [Key.]⁶ :75. [Described.]^{3,4} :215. [Listed.]^{1,3}
- 1944 *Trimedia viridata* Fennah, Proc. Biol. Soc. Washington 57: 92; Pl. II, Fig. 43. [Illustrated.] :87. Equals *Nersia viridata* Stål.

Genus *RETIALA* Fennah

Orthotype *R[etiala] proxima* [n. sp.] 1944 Fennah, Proc. Biol. Soc. Washington 57: 83.

- Type *R[etiala] proxima* Fennah, Proc. United States Nat. Mus. 95: 457.
Retiala 1944 Fennah, Proc. Biol. Soc. Washington 57: 83. :80. [Key.] :81, 82. [Comparative note.]
 1945 Fennah, Proc. United States Nat. Mus. 95: 457. [Catalogued, described.]

proxima Fennah

- 1944 *Retiala proxima* Fennah, Proc. Biol. Soc. Washington 57: 84; Pl. Vera Cruz¹
 I, Figs. 1-4. [n. sp., illustrated.]¹

pudibunda Stål

- 1862 *Nersia pudibunda* [sic] Stål, Handl. Svenska Vet. Akad. 3 (6): 62. Rio de Janeiro¹
 [n. sp.]¹ Bolivia²
 1862 *Nersia pudibunda* Stål, Handl. Svenska Vet. Akad. 3 (6): 64. Santiago³
 [Key.]
 1862 *Nersia pudibunda* Signoret, Ann. Soc. Ent. France (4) 2: 586. [Comparative note.]
 1912 *Nersia pudibunda* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 69. [Key.] :73; Pl. III,
 Fig. 1. [Described, illustrated.]^{1,2,3} :215. [Listed.]^{1,2}
 1944 *Retiala pudibunda* Fennah, Proc. Biol. Soc. Washington 57: 85. Equals *Nersia pudibunda* Stål (?)

viridis Fennah

- 1945 *Retiala viridis* Fennah Proc. United States Nat. Mus. 95: 457; Pl. Trinidad¹
 11, Figs. 251-264. [n. sp., illustrated.]¹

Genus **HYALODICTYON** Fennah

Orthotype *Dictyophara nodivena* 1944 Fennah, Proc. Biol. Soc. Washington 57: 86.

Type *Dictyophara nodivena* 1945 Fennah, Proc. United States Nat. Mus. 95: 455.

- Hyalodictyon* 1944 Fennah, Proc. Biol. Soc. Washington 67: 86. [gen. n.] :80 [Key.] :81, 82.
 [Comparative note.]
 1945 Fennah, Proc. United States Nat. Mus. 95: 455. [Catalogued, described.]

apicatum Melichar

- 1912 *Dictyophora* [sic] *apicata* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 Brazil¹
 (1): 146. [n. sp.]¹ :142. [Key.] :217. [Listed.]¹
 1944 [*Hyalodictyon*] *apicata* [sic] Fennah, Proc. Biol. Soc. Washington 57: 86. Equals
 [*Dictyophara*] *apicata* Mel.

brachyrhinum Walker

- 1851 *Dictyophora* [sic] *brachyrhina* Walker, List of Homopterous In- Colombia¹
 Insects. 2: 317. [n. sp.]¹ Guatemala²
 1859 *Dyciophora* [sic] *brachyrhina* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum. Cundinamarca³
 1859: 59. [Listed.]¹ Ecuador⁴
 1887 *Dictyophara brachyrhina* Distant, Biologica Centrali-Americana. Barro Colorado
 1: 40; Pl. 6, Fig. 5. [Listed, illustrated.]^{1,2} Island⁶
 1912 *Dictyophora* [sic] *brachyrhina* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien
 7 (1): 142. [Key.] :146. [Described, comparative note.]³ :217. [Listed.]¹

Hyalodictyon

- 1915 *Dictyophara brachyrhina* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 76: 356. [Listed.]⁴
 1938 *Dictyophara brachyrhina* Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 82: 340.
 [Key.]^{1,2}:341; Pl. VII. [Described, illustrated, comparative note.]^{1,2,5}
 1944 [*Hyalodictyon*] *brachyrhina* Fennah, Proc. Biol. Soc. Washington 57: 86. Equals
 [*Dictyophara*] *brachyrhina* Walk.

fallax Fennah

- 1945 *Hyalodictyon fallax* Fennah, Proc. United States Nat. Mus. 95: Trinidad¹
 456; Pl. 11, Figs. 239-242. [n. sp., illustrated.]

nodivenum Walker. See *Hyalodictyon truncatum* Walker

obtusifrons Walker

- 1851 *Dictyophara* [sic] *obtusifrons* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects. Locality
 2: 318. [n. sp.]¹ unknown¹
 1859 *Dyctiophora* [sic] *obtusifrons* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum. 1859: Panama²
 59. [Listed.]¹ Guiana³
 1887 *Dictyophara obtusifrons* Distant, Biologia Centrali-Americana. Amazonas⁴
 1: 40; Pl. 5, Fig. 6. [Listed. illustrated.]^{2,3,4,5} West Indies⁵
 1912 *Dictyophara* [sic] *obtusifrons* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien Bolivia⁶
 7 (1): 142. [Key.] :147. [Described.]^{2,3,4,5,6,7} Equals *Dictyophara*
obtusifrons Walk. :217. [Listed.]^{8,9} Peru⁷
 1915 *Dictyophara obtusifrons* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 76: 357. South America⁸
 [Listed.]⁶ Central
 America⁹
 1932 *Dictyophara obtusifrons* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 93: 56. Brazil¹⁰
 [Listed.]¹⁰ Costa Rica¹¹
 1936 *Dictyophara obtusifrons* Ballou, Bull. Ins. Pest Surv. 16 473. Barro Colorado
 [Food plants.]¹¹ Island¹²
 1938 *Dictyophara obtusifrons* Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard
 Coll. 82: 340. [Key.]^{8,9}:341; Pls. XII, XXI [Note, illustrated.]¹²
 1944 [*Hyalodictyon*] *obtusifrons* Fennah, Proc. Biol. Soc. Washington 57: 86. Equals
 [*Dictyophara*] *obtusifrons* Walk.

platyrhinum Walker

- 1851 *Dictyophara* [sic] *platyrhina* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects. Locality
 2:311. [n. sp.]¹ unknown¹
 1851 *Dictyophara* [sic] *fusiformis* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects. Minas Geraes²
 2: 315. [n. sp.]² Brazil³
 1859 *Dyctiophara* [sic] *platyrhina* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum. Para⁴
 1859: 59. [Listed.]¹ British Guiana⁵
 1859 *Dyctiophara* [sic] *fusiformis* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum. Panama⁶
 1859: 59. [Listed.]³ South America⁷
 1862 *Dictyophara* [sic] *platyrhina* Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. Bolivia⁸
 19: 487. Equals *Dictyophara* [sic] *fusiformis* Walk. Colombia⁹
 1862 *Nersiae* [sic] [*fusiformis*] Stål, Handl. Svenska Vet. Akad. 3 (6): Costa Rica¹⁰
 65. Equals *Dictyophara* [*fusiformis*]. Mexico¹¹
 1912 *Dictyophara* [sic] *platyrhina* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7
 (1): 142. [Key.] :146. [Comparative note.] :147. [Described.]^{4,5,6} Equals *Dictyophara*
 [sic] *platyrhina* Walk. :217. [Listed.]⁷
 1915 *Dictyophara fusiformis* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 76: 367. [Listed.]^{3,8,9,10,11}
 1938 *Dictyophara platyrhina* Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 82: 340.
 [Key.]^{3,6}
 1944 [*Hyalodictyon*] *fusiformis* Fennah, Proc. Biol. Soc. Washington 57: 86. Equals
 [*Dictyophara*] *fusiformis* Walk.

taurinum Stål

- 1862 *Nersia taurina* Stål, Handl. Svenska Vet. Akad. 3 (6): 63. [n. sp., key.]¹ Minas Geraes¹
Rio de Janeiro²
- 1912 *Dictyophora* [sic] *taurina* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 Brazil³
(1): 142. [Key.] :143; Pl. IV, Fig. 1. [Described, illustrated.]^{1,2}
Equals *Nersia taurina* Stål. :144. [Comparative note.] :217. [Listed.]³
- 1920 *D[ictyophara] taurina* Jensen-Haarup, Ent. Medd. 13: 224. [Comparative note.]
- 1944 [*Hyalodictyon*] *taurina* [sic] Fennah, Proc. Biol. Soc. Washington 57: 86. Equals
Dictyophara taurina Stål

truncatum Walker

- 1851 *Dictyophora* [sic] *truncata* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects. Minas Geraes¹
2: 316. [n. sp.]¹ Brazil²
- 1858 *Dictyophora* [sic] *nodivena* Walker, Insecta Saundersiana. 1858: Para³
37. [n. sp.]¹ British Guiana⁴
- 1859 *D[ictyophora] truncata* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum. 1859: West Indies⁵
59. [Listed.]² Panama⁶
- 1862 *Nersiae* [sic] [*truncata*] Stål, Handl. Svenska Vet. Akad. 3 (6): 65. Bahia⁷
Equals *D[ictyophara] truncata* Walk. Santa
- 1887 *D[ictyophara] truncata* Distant, Biologia Centrali-Americana. 1: Catharina⁸
40. [Comparative note.]^{3,4,5} La Paz⁹
- 1887 *Dictyophara nodivena* Distant, Biologia Centrali-Americana. 1: Cuzco¹⁰
40; Pl. 6, Fig. 3. [Listed, illustrated.]^{2,3,6} Ecuador¹¹
- 1912 *Dictyophora* [sic] *nodivena* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Colombia¹²
Wien 7 (1): 142. [Key.] :144. [Described, comparative South America¹³
note.]^{1,3,6,7,8,9,10,11,15} Equals *Dictyophora* [sic] *truncata* Walk. Central
Equals *Dictyophara nodivena* Walk. :217. [Listed.]^{13,14} America¹⁴
- 1915 *Dictyophara nodivena* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 76: 356. Peru¹⁵
[Listed.]^{2,4,11,15}
- 1938 *Dictyophara truncata* Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 82: 340.
[Key.]^{13,14}
- 1940 *F[ulgora] nodivena* Müller, Zoologica, Stuttgart 35 (1-2): 49, 58, 59; Pl. XIX, Fig. 105. [Symbionts, illustrated.]
- 1944 [*Hyalodictyon*] *truncata* [sic] Fennah, Proc. Biol. Soc. Washington 57: 86. Equals
[*Dictyophara*] *truncata* Walk.
- 1944 *Hyalodictyon nodivena* [sic] Fennah, Proc. Biol. Soc. Washington 57: 92; Pl. II,
Figs. 29-33. [Illustrated.] :87. Equals *Dictyophara novidena* Walk.
- 1945 *Hyalodictyon truncatum* Fennah, Proc. United States Nat. Mus. 95: 455; Pl. 11,
Figs. 235-238. [Catalogued, described, illustrated.] :455. Equals *Dictyophara trun-*
cata Walk. :457. [Comparative note.]

Genus RHYNCHOMITRA Fennah

Orthotype *Dictyophara microrhina* 1944 Fennah, Proc. Biol. Soc.
Washington 57: 85.

Rhynchomitra 1944 Fennah, Proc. Biol. Soc. Washington 57: 85 [gen. n.] :80. [Key.] :81, 82.
[Comparative note.]

lingula Van Duzee

- 1908 *Dictyophara lingula* Van Duzee, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadel- New Jersey¹
phia 1907: 470. [n. sp., comparative note.]^{1,2} :469. [Key.] Florida²
- 1909 *Dictyophara lingula* Van Duzee, Bull. Buffalo Soc. Nat. Sci. 9: North America³
186. [Notes.]^{1,2} North Carolina⁴

Rhynchomitra

- 1910 *Dictyophara lingula* Smith, Ann. Rept. New Jersey State Mus. Southeastern States⁵
1909: 94. [Listed.]¹
- 1912 *Nersia lingula* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 69. Mississippi⁶
[Key.]³: 71. [Described.]¹ Equals *Dictyophora* [sic] *lingula* Van South Carolina⁷
Duz. :215. [Listed.]³ Staten Island⁸
- 1914 *Nersia lingula* Barber, Bull. American Mus. Nat. Hist. 33: 526. Long Island⁹
[Listed.]²
- 1915 *Dictyophara lingula* Metcalf, Jour. Elisha Mitchell Soc. 31: 42 (10). [Listed.]⁴
- 1916 *Dictyophara lingula* Van Duzee, Check List of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico 1916: 78. [Listed.]⁵
- 1917 *Dictyophara lingula* Gibson, Bull. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. 12: 70. [Key, comparative note.] :71. [Notes.]²
- 1917 *Dictyophora* [sic] *lingula* Van Duzee, Catalogue of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico 1917: 720. [Listed.]^{1,2,4} Equals *Nersia lingula* Mel.
- 1921 *Dictyophara lingula* Osborn, Florida Ent. 5: 14. [Listed.]²
- 1923 *Dictyophara* [sic] *lingula* Metcalf, Jour. Elisha Mitchell Soc. 37: 155; Pl. 51, Figs. 205, 206; Pl. 66, Fig. 563. [Key, illustrated.]
- 1923 *Dictyophora* [sic] *lingula* Van Duzee, Bull. Connecticut Geol. Nat. Hist. Surv. 34: 27. [Notes, key.]
- 1928 *Dictyophora* [sic] *lingula* Dozier, Tech. Bull. Mississippi Agr. Exp. Sta. 14: 14. [Ecology.] :31. [Key.] :33. [Described.]^{1,2,4,6,7}
- 1928 *Dictyophara lingula* Metcalf, Mem. Cornell Univ. Agr. Exp. Sta. 101: 176. [Listed.]^{8,9}
- 1938 *Dictyophara lingula* Brimley, Insects of North Carolina. 1938: 99. [Listed.]⁴
- 1944 [*Rhynchomitra*] *lingula* Fennah, Proc. Biol. Soc. Washington 57: 86. Equals *Dictyophara lingula* Van D.

mexicana Fennah

- 1944 *Rhynchomitra mexicana* Fennah, Proc. Biol. Soc. Washington Vera Cruz¹
57: 86; Pl. I, Fig. 17, Pl. II, Figs. 25, 28. [n. sp., illustrated.]¹

microrrhina Walker

- 1851 *Dictyophora* [sic] *microrrhina* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects. 2: 315. [n. sp.]¹ Louisiana¹
North America²
- 1859 *Dycliophora* [sic] *microrrhina* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum. Southern States⁸
1859: 59. [Listed.]²
- 1862 *Nersiae* [sic] [*microrrhina*] Stål, Handl. Svenska Vet. Akad. 3 (6): Kansas⁴
65. Equals *D*[*ictyophara*] *microrrhina*. New York⁵
- 1901 *Dictyophara microrrhina* Howard, The Insect Book. 1901: Pl. 27, New Jersey⁶
Fig. 23. [Illustrated.]³ Florida⁷
- 1905 *Dictyophora* [sic] *microrrhina* Crevecoeur, Trans. Kansas Acad. North Carolina⁸
Sci. 19: 234. [Listed.]⁴ Southeastern States⁹
- 1907 *Dictyophara microrrhina* Tucker, Bull. Univ. Kansas Sci. Bull. 4: Texas¹⁰
64. [Listed.]⁴
- 1908 *Dictyophara microrrhina* Van Duzee, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia 1907: 469. [Key, notes.]^{5,6,13} Mississippi¹¹
South Carolina¹²
- 1910 *Dictyophara microrrhina* Smith, Ann. Rept. New Jersey State Mus. Staten Island¹³
1909: 94. [Listed.]⁶ Long Island¹⁴
- 1912 *Nersia microrrhina* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 68. Mississippi¹¹
[Key.]²: 71. [Described.]¹ Equals *Dictyophora* [sic] *microrrhina* Walk. :215. [Listed.]²
- 1914 *Nersia microrrhina* Barber, Bull. American Mus. Nat. Hist. 33: 526. [Listed.]⁷
- 1915 *Dictyophara microrrhina* Metcalf, Jour. Elisha Mitchell Soc. 31: 42 (10). [Listed.]⁸
- 1916 *Dictyophara microrrhina* Van Duzee, Check List of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico 1916: 78. [Listed.]⁵
- 1917 *Dictyophara microrrhina* Gibson, Bull. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. 12: 70. [Notes, key, comparative note.]^{4,5,7,10}

- 1917 *Dictyophora* [sic] *microrhina* Van Duzee, Catalogue of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico 1917: 720. [Listed.]^{1,4,5,6,7,8} Equals *Nersia microrhina* Mel.
- 1920 *Dictyophara microrhina* Metcalf and Osborn, Ann. Ent. Soc. America 13: 112. [Ecology.]⁹
- 1921 *Dictyophara microrhina* Osborn, Florida Ent. 5: 14. [Listed.]⁷
- 1923 *Dictyophara* [sic] *microrhina* Metcalf, Jour. Elisha Mitchell Soc. 38: 155; Pl. 47, Fig. 120; Pl. 51, Figs. 199, 200; Pl. 62, Fig. 473; Pl. 63, Fig. 510; Pl. 66, Fig. 560. [Key, illustrated.]
- 1923 *Dictyophora* [sic] *microrhina* Van Duzee, Bull. Connecticut Geol. Nat. Hist. Surv. 34: 27. [Notes, key.]⁵
- 1928 *Dictyophora* [sic] *microrhina* Dozier, Tech. Bull. Mississippi Agr. Exp. Sta. 14: 14. [Ecology.] :31. [Described, key.]^{1,4,5,6,7,8,10,11,12} :32. [Comparative note.]
- 1928 *Dictyophara microrhina* Metcalf, Mem. Cornell Univ. Agr. Exp. Sta. 101: 176. [Listed.]^{13,14}
- 1938 *Dictyophara microrhina* Brimley, Insects of North Carolina 1938: 99. [Listed.]⁸
- 1944 [*Rhyncomitra microrhina*] Fennah, Proc. Biol. Soc. Washington 57: 85. Equals *Dictyophara microrhina* Walk. :92; Pl. I, Fig. 18, Pl. II, Figs. 26, 27, 44. [Illustrated.] :86. [Comparative note.]

recurva Metcalf

- 1923 *Dictyophara recurva* Metcalf, Jour. Elisha Mitchell Soc. 38: 174; North Carolina¹ Pl. 51, Figs. 201, 202, 203; Pl. 66, Fig. 561. [n. sp., illustrated.]¹ :150. [Listed.] :155. [Key.]
- 1928 *Dictyophara* [sic] *recurva* Dozier, Tech. Bull. Mississippi Agr. Exp. Sta. 14: 31. [Key.] :32. [Described.]¹
- 1938 *Dictyophara recurva* Brimley, Insects of North Carolina 1938: 99. [Listed.]¹
- 1944 [*Rhyncomitra recurva*] Fennah, Proc. Biol. Soc. Washington 57: 86. [Comparative note.]

Genus DIGITOCRISTA Fennah

Orthotype *Nersia bubala* 1944 Fennah, Proc. Biol. Soc. Washington 57: 84.

Digitocrista 1944 Fennah, Proc. Biol. Soc. Washington 57: 84. :80. [Key.] :81, 82. [Comparative note.]

bubala Stål

- 1862 *Nersia bubala* Stål, Handl. Svenska Vet. Akad. 3 (6): 63. [n. sp., Minas Geraes¹ key.]¹ South America²
- 1912 *Dictyophora* [sic] *bubala* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 Bolivia³ (1): 141. [Key.] :143. [Described, comparative note.]¹ Equals *Nersia bubala* Stål.: 144. [Comparative note.] :217. [Listed.]²
- 1915 *Dictyophara bubala* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 76: 356. [Listed.]³
- 1920 [*Dictyophara*] *bubala* Jensen-Haarup, Ent. Medd. 13: 224. [Comparative note.]
- 1944 *Digitocrista bubala* Fennah, Proc. Biol. Soc. Washington 57: 85; Pl. II, Figs. 34, 35 42, 48. [Illustrated.] :85. Equals *Nersia bubala* Stål.

Genus PHARODICTYON Fennah

Orthotype *P[harodictyon] latum* [n. sp.] 1944 Fennah, Proc. Biol. Soc. Washington 57: 87.

Pharodictyon—*Toropa*—*Lappida*

Pharodictyon 1944 Fennah, Proc. Biol. Soc. Washington 57: 87. [gen. n.] :80. [Key.] :81, 82. [Comparative note.]

latum Fennah

1944 *Pharodictyon latum* Fennah, Proc. Biol. Soc. Washington 57: 88; Bolivia¹
Pl. I, Figs. 19–21, Pl. II, Fig. 39. [n. sp., illustrated.]¹

Genus **TOROPA** Melichar

Orthotype *Dictyophora* [sic] *ferrifera* 1912 Melicher, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 80.

Type *Dictyophora* [sic] *ferrifera* 1945 Fennah, Proc. United States Nat. Mus. 95: 454.

- Toropa* 1912 Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 80. [gen. n.] :32. [Key.]
Tovopa [sic] 1912 Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 215. [Listed.]
Toropa 1938 Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 82: 336. [Key.]
1938 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium. 5 (24): 3500. [Listed.]
1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus. 4: 510. [Listed.]
1944 Fennah, Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington 46: 185. [Tracheation.]
1944 Fennah, Proc. Biol. Soc. Washington 57: 79. [Key.]
1945 Fennah, Proc. United States Nat. Mus. 95: 454. [Catalogued, described.]

ferrifera Walker

- 1851 *Dictyophora* [sic] *ferrifera* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects. Locality
2: 313. [n. sp.]¹ unknown¹
1858 *Dictyophora* [sic] *melanogona* Walker, List of Homopterous In- Amazonas²
sects. Supplement. 1858: 63. [n. sp.]² Matto Grosso³
1858 *Dictyophora* [sic] *telifera* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects. Para⁴
Supplement. 1858: 64. [n. sp.]³ British Guiana⁵
1859 *Dyctiophora* [sic] *ferrifera* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum. 1859: Huanuco⁶
59. [Listed.]¹ Aragua⁷
1906 *Dictyophara ferrifera* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 18: 351. Peru⁷
[Listed.] Equals *Dictyophora* [sic] *melanogona* Walk. Surinam⁹
1912 *Toropa ferrifera* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 80; South America¹⁰
Pl. III, Figs. 6–8. [Described, illustrated.]^{2,4,5,6,7,8,9} Equals *Dic-* Trinidad¹¹
tyophara ferrifera Walk. Equals *Dictyophara melanogona* Walk.
Equals *Dictyophara telifera* Walk.
1912 *Tovopa* [sic] *ferrifera* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 215. [Listed.]¹⁰
1945 *Toropa ferrifera* Fennah, Proc. United States Nat. Mus. 95: 454; Pl. 11, Figs. 243–
250. [Catalogued, described, illustrated.]¹¹ :454. Equals *Dictyophora* [sic] *ferrifera*
Walk.

Genus **LAPPIDA** Amyot and Serville

Haplotype *Dyctiophora* [sic] *proboscidea* 1843 Amyot and Serville,
Histoire Naturelle des Insectes. Hémiptères. 1843: 505.

Type *Lappida proboscidea* 1903 Kirkaldy, Entomologist 36: 232.

Type *Dictyophara proboscidea* 1912 Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges.
Wien 7 (1): 81.

Type *Lappida proboscidea* 1915 Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 76: 352.

- Type *Lappida proboscidea* 1927 Schmidt, Arch. Nat. 91: 154.
 Type *Lappida proboscidea* 1931 Schmidt, Wien. Ent. Zeit. 48: 74.
 Haplotype *Dictyophara proboscidea* 1938 Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 82: 336.
 Type *Dictyophara proboscidea* 1945 Fennah, Proc. United States Nat. Mus. 95: 453.

[*Leptoprora* Gerstaecker]

- [Haplotype *Leptoprora stratiotes* [n. sp.] 1895 Gerstaecker, Mitth. Naturw. Ver. Greifswald 27: 43.]

- Lappida 1843 Amyot and Serville, Histoire Naturelle des Insectes. Hémiptères. 1843: 505. [gen. n.] Equals *Dyctiophora* [sic] Spin. [in part.]
 1845 Blanchard, Histoire des Insectes. 2: 424. To *Pseudophana* Burm. [error.]
 1846 Agassiz, Erichson and Germar, Nomenclator Zoologicus. Addenda. 1846: 7. [Listed.]
 1847 Blanchard, Dictionnaire Universel d'Histoire Naturelle. 10: 596. [Listed.]
 1848 Agassiz, Nomenclatoris Zoologici Index Universalis. 1848: 581. [Listed.]
 1849 Blanchard, Dictionnaire Universel d'Histoire Naturelle. 7: 244. [Listed.]
 1850 Spinola, Mem. Soc. Italiana Modena 25 (1): 52. To *Dyctiophora* [sic] Germ. [error.]
 1851 Walker, List of Homopterous Insects. 2: 307. [Listed.]
 1852 Spinola, Gay's Historia Fisica y Politica de Chile 7: 243. To *Dictiophora* [sic] Germ. [error.]
 1859 Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum. 1859: 59. [Listed.]
 1862 Stål, Handl. Svenska Vet. Akad. 3 (6): 62. [Listed, comparative note.]
 1864 Stål, Ann. Soc. Ent. France (4) 4: 46. [Described.]
 1875 Blanchard, Histoire Naturelle des Insectes. 2: 424. To *Pseudophana* Burm. [error.]
 1879 Berg, An. Soc. Cient. Argentina 8: 182. [Listed.]
 1879 Berg, Hemiptera Argentina 1879: 217. [Listed.]
 1882 Scudder, Bull. United States Nat. Mus. 19: 168. [Listed.]
 1889 Ashmead, Ent. Americana 5: 21. [Key.]
Leptoprora 1895 Gerstaecker, Mitth. Naturw. Ver. Greifswald 27: 43. [gen. n.]
 1902 Waterhouse, Index Zoologicus. 1902: 197. [Listed.]
 Lappida 1903 Kirkaldy, Entomologist 36: 232. [Listed.]
 1912 Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 32. [Key.] :81. [Described, key to species.] Equals *Leptoprora* Gerst. :89, 91, 99. [Comparative note.] :215 [Listed.]
 1915 Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 76: 352. [Listed.]
 1916 Distant, Fauna of British India. 6: 25. [Comparative note.]
 1923 Deléang, An. Mus. Buenos Aires 31: 580. [Key.]
 1925 Handlirsch, Schröder's Handbuch der Entomologie. 3 (17-18): 1108. [Listed.]
 1927 Schmidt, Arch. Nat. 91: 154. [Listed.]
 1927 Sherborn, Index Animalium. 14: 3411. [Listed.]
 1930 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium. 3 (13): 1767. [Listed.]
 1931 Schmidt, Wien. Ent. Zeit. 48: 74. [Listed.]
Leptoprora 1931 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium. 3 (14): 1816. [Listed.]
 Lappida 1932 Hingston, A Naturalist in the Guiana Forest. 1932: 290; Fig. 121. [Notes, illustrated.]
 1938 Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 82: 335. [Key.] :336. [De-

Lappida

scribed.] :337. [Key to Central American species.] :341. Equals *Dictyopharoides* Mel. (?).

1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus. 2: 868. [Listed.]

Leptoprora 1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus. 2: 917. [Listed.]

Lappida 1940 Müller, Zoologica, Stuttgart 36 (1-2): 49, 59. [Symbionts.]

1944 Fennah, Proc. Biol. Soc. Washington 57: 79. [Key.]

1945 Fennah, Proc. United States Nat. Mus. 95: 453. [Catalogued, described.]

armata Melichar

1912 *Lappida armata* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 86. Rio Grande
[n. sp.]¹ :82. [Key.]¹ :215. [Listed.]² do Sul¹

1927 *Lappida armata* Schmidt, Arch. Nat. 91: 156. [Comparative note.]¹ Brazil²

canaliculata Melichar

1912 *Lappida canaliculata* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 88. Colombia¹
[n. sp.]¹ Equals *Dictyophora* [sic] *canaliculata* Sign. [nom. nud.]
:82. [Key.]¹ :215. [Listed.]¹

cayennensis Melichar

1912 *Lappida cayennensis* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 87. Cayenne¹
[n. sp.]¹ :83. [Key.]¹ :215. [Listed.]¹

1927 *Lappida cayennensis* Schmidt, Arch. Nat. 91: 154. [Comparative note.]¹

1938 [*Lappida*] *cayennensis* Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 82: 338.
[Comparative note.]

chlorochroma Walker

1851 *Dictyophora* [sic] *chlorochroma* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects. 2: 311. [n. sp.]¹ Honduras¹
America²

1858 *Dictyophora* [sic] *compressifrons* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects. Supplement. 1858: 62. [n. sp.]^{2,3} :63. [Comparative note.] Mexico³

1859 *Dyctyophora* [sic] *chlorochroma* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum. 1859: 59. [Listed.]¹ Guatemala⁴
Panama⁵

1862 *Dictyophora* [sic] *chlorochroma* Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. 19: 487. Equals
Dictyophora [sic] *compressifrons* Walk.

1862 *Nersiae* [sic] [*chlorochroma*] Stål, Handl. Svenska Vet. Akad. 4 (6): 65. Equals
Dictyophora [sic] *chlorochroma*.

1864 *Nersia nigrolineata* Stål, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 25: 50. [n. sp.]³

1887 *Dictyophara chlorochroma* Distant, Biologia Centrali-Americana. 1: 39. [Notes.]^{1,3,4,5}
Equals *Nersia nigrolineata* Stål. Equals *Dictyophora* [sic] *compressifrons* Walk.

1912 *Lappida chlorochroma* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 83. [Key.] :88.
[Described.]^{1,3,4,5} Equals *Dictyophora* [sic] *chlorochroma* Walk. Equals *Dictyophora*
[sic] *compressifrons* Walk. Equals *Nersia nigrolineata* Stål. :96. [Comparative note.]
:215. [Listed.]³

1938 *Lappida chlorochroma* Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 82: 337.
[Key.]³ :339; Pl. VI. [Described, illustrated.] Equals *Dictyophora* [sic] *chlorochroma*
Walk.

constricta Stål. See *Paralappida constricta* Stål.

ferocula Distant

1887 *Dictyophara ferocula* Distant, Biologia Centrali-Americana. 1: 40. Panama¹
Pl. 6, Fig. 2. [n. sp., illustrated.]¹ Costa Rica¹

- 1912 *Lappida rubella* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 84. Beni³
[n. sp.]² :82. [Key.]² :215. [Listed.]² Ecuador⁴
- 1912 *Dictyopharoides ferocula* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 94. [Key.]^{1,3,4} :95. [Described.]^{1,3,4} Equals *Dictyophara ferocula* Fowl. :216. [Listed.]^{5,6} South America⁵
Central America⁶
- 1915 *Dictyopharoides ferocula* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 76: 353. Colombia⁷
[Notes.]^{4,7} Barro Colorado Island⁸
- 1931 *Lappida* [*ferocula*] Schmidt, Wien. Ent. Zeit. 48: 75. [Comparative note.]¹ Equals *D[ictyophara] ferocula* Dist. Equals *Dictyopharoides* [*ferocula*] Dist.
- 1938 *Lappida ferocula* Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 82: 337; Pl. VI. [Key, notes, described, illustrated.]⁸ Equals *Dictyopharoides rubella* Mel. Equals *Dictyopharoides ferocula* Mel. Equals *Dictyophara* [*ferocula*] Dist.]

fusca Metcalf

- 1938 *Lappida fusca* Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 82: 338; Pl. VI, XX. [n. sp., illustrated.]¹ :337. [Key.] Barro Colorado Island¹

gracilis Melichar

- 1912 *Lappida gracilis* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 85. Nicaragua¹
[n. sp.]¹ :82. [Key.]¹ :86. [Comparative note.] :215. [Listed.]¹
- 1938 *Lappida gracilis* Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 82: 337. [Key.]¹

harderi Schmidt

- 1931 *Lappida harderi* Schmidt, Wien. Ent. Zeit. 48: 74. [n. sp.]¹ Colombia¹

inca Schmidt

- 1927 *Lappida inca* Schmidt, Arch. Nat. 91: 155. [n. sp.]¹ Bolivia¹

instabilis Melichar

- 1912 *Lappida instabilis* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 85. Cayenne¹
[n. sp.]¹ :83. [Key.]¹ :215. [Listed.]¹ Panama²
- 1915 *Lappida instabilis* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 76: 352. [Listed.]²

lappidaoides Melichar

- 1912 *Lappida lappidaoides* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 88. Mexico¹
[n. sp.]¹ Equals *Dictyophora* [sic] *lappidaoides* Sign. [nom. nud.] :82. [Key.]¹ :215. [Listed.]¹ :88. [Comparative note.]
- 1938 *Lappida lappidaoides* Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 82: 337. [Key.]¹

limbativentris Stål. See *Paralappida limbativentris* Stål.

longirostris Schmidt

- 1927 *Lappida longirostris* Schmidt, Arch. Nat. 91: 154. [n. sp.]¹ Panama¹

proboscidea Spinola

- 1839 *Dyctiophora* [sic] *proboscidea* Spinola, Ann. Soc. Ent. France 8: Senegal [?]¹
292; Pl. 12, Figs. 4a-b. [n. sp., illustrated.]¹ Brazil²
- 1840 *Dyctiophora* [sic] *proboscidea* Duponchel, Rev. Zool. 2: 202. Rio de Janeiro³
[Listed.]¹ Corintines⁴

Lappida—*Neommatissus*

- 1843 *Lappida proboscidea* Amyot and Serville, Histoire Naturelle des Insectes. Hémiptères. 1843: 505. [Described.]² Equals *Dyctiophora* [sic] *proboscidea* Spin. Buenos Aires⁵
- 1849 [*Lappida*] *proboscidea* Blanchard, Dictionnaire Universel d'Histoire Naturelle. 7: 244. [Listed.]² Equals *Dyctiophora* [sic] *proboscidea* Spin.
- 1850 *Pseudophana proboscidea* Schaum, Allgemeine Encyclopädie Ersch und Gruber. 51: 67. [Listed.]² Equals *Dictyophora* [sic] *proboscidea* Spin. Equals *Lappida proboscidea* Amy. and Serv.
- 1851 *Lappida proboscidea* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects. 2: 307. [Listed.]² Equals *Dyctiophora* [sic] *proboscidea* Spin.
- 1859 *Lappida proboscidea* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum. 1859: 59. [Listed.]²
- 1862 *Pseudophana proboscidea* [sic] Stål, Handl. Svenska Vet. Akad. 3 (6): 2. [Comparative note.]
- 1879 *Lappida proboscidea* Berg, An. Soc. Cient. Argentina 8: 182. [Notes.]^{2,4,5} Equals *Dyctiophora* [sic] *proboscidea* Spin.
- 1879 *Lappida proboscidea* Berg, Hemiptera Argentina 1879: 217. [Notes.]^{2,4,5} Equals *Dyctiophora* [sic] *proboscidea* Spin.
- 1912 *Lappida proboscidea* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 82. [Key.]² :83. [Described.]³ Equals *Dictyophora* [sic] *proboscidea* Spin. :85, 87. [Comparative note.] :215. [Listed.]²
- 1929 *Dyctiophora* [sic] *proboscidea* Sherborn, Index Animalium. 21: 5157. [Listed.]
- 1929 *Lappida proboscidea* Sherborn, Index Animalium. 21: 5157. [Listed.] Equals *Dyctiophora* [sic] *proboscidea* Spin.

rubella Melichar. See *Lappida ferocula* Distant.

rubrovittata Metcalf

- 1938 *Lappida rubrovittata* Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 82: 338; Pls. VI, XX. [n. sp., illustrated.]¹ :337. [Key.] Barro Colorado Island¹

stratiotes Gerstaecker

- 1895 *Leptoprora stratiotes* Gerstaecker, Mitth. Naturw. Ver. Greifswald 27: 44. [n. sp.]¹ Bahia¹
Espírito Santo²
- 1912 *Lappida stratiotes* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 83. Brazil³
[Key.]³ :84; Pl. V, Figs. 12, 13. [Described, illustrated.]^{1,2} Equals
Lappida vicina Sign. [nom. nud.] Equals *Leptoprora stratiotes* Gerst. :85. [Comparative note.] :215. [Listed.]³
- 1925 *Lappida stratiotes* Handlirsch, Schröder's Handbuch der Entomologie. 2 (17-18): 1106; Fig. 1002. [Illustrated.]
- 1938 *Lappida stratiotes* Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 82: 338. [Comparative note.]

vicina Signoret [nom. nud.] See *Lappida stratiotes* Gerstaecker.

Genus **NEOMMATISSUS** Muir

Orthotype *Neommatissus spurcus* [n. sp.] 1913 Muir, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. 2: 267.

[*Stacotoides* Distant]

[Orthotype *Stacotoides typicus* [n. sp.] 1916 Distant, Fauna of British India 6: 50.]

[*Trobolophya* Melichar]

[Orthotype *Trobolophya jacobsoni* [n. sp.] 1914 Melichar, Notes Leyden Mus. 36: 92.]

- Neommatissus 1913 Muir, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. 2: 267. [gen. n.]
Trobolophya 1914 Melichar, Notes Leyden Mus. 36: 92. [gen. n.]
 Neommatissus 1914 Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn 53: 134. [Comparative note.]
Stacotoides 1916 Distant, Fauna of British India 6: 50. [gen. n.]
 Neommatissus 1917 Muir, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. 3: 338. [Notes.] Equals *Stacotoides* Dist.
Trobolophya 1919 Baker, Philippine Jour. Sci. 15: 301. [Described.] :302. [Key to species.]
 Neommatissus 1923 Muir, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. 5: 226. [Comparative note.]
Trobolophya 1923 Muir, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. 5: 226. [Comparative note.]
 1927 Baker, Philippine Jour. Sci. 32: 397. Equals *Stacotoides* Dist. :398. Equals *Neommatissus* Muir.
 Neommatissus 1931 Muir, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) 7: 306. [Listed.] Equals *Stacotoides* Dist. Equals *Trobolophya* Mel.
 1932 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium. 4 (16): 2226. [Listed.]
Stacotoides 1937 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium. 5 (23): 3261. [Listed.]
 Neommatissus 1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus. 3: 301. [Listed.]
Stacotoides 1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus. 4: 272. [Listed.]
Trobolophya 1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus. 4: 572. [Listed.]

bakeri Muir

- 1931 *Neommatissus bakeri* Muir, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) 7: 306. Philippine Islands¹
 [n. sp.]¹

basifuscus Kato

- 1933 *Stacotoides basifusca* Kato, Ent. World 1: 470; Pl. 14, Fig. 7. [n. sp., illustrated.]¹ Formosa¹
 Japan²
 1933 *Stacotoides basifusca* Kato, Three Colour Illustrated Insects of Japan 4: Pl. 15, Fig. 13. [Illustrated.]²

batuensis Baker

- 1927 *Trobolophya batuensis* Baker, Philippine Jour. Sci. 32: 396; Text Pulau Tello
 figs. 2a-e. [n. sp., illustrated.]¹ :393. [Listed.]^{1,2} Island¹
 Baty Islands²

benguetensis Baker

- 1919 *Trobolophya benguetensis* Baker, Philippine Jour. Sci. 15: 304; Luzon¹
 Figs. 6a, b. [n. sp., illustrated.]¹ :320. [Key.]

formosanus Kato

- 1933 *Stacotoides formosana* Kato, Ent. World 1: 469; Pl. 14, Fig. 10. Formosa¹
 [n. sp., illustrated.]¹ :470. [Comparative note.] Japan²
 1933 *Stacotoides formosana* Kato, Three Colour Illustrated Insects of Japan 4: Pl. 15, Fig. 14. [Illustrated.]²

jacobsoni Melichar

- 1914 *Trobolophya jacobsoni* Melichar, Notes Leyden Mus. 36: 94; Pl. 3, Java¹

Neommatissus—*Paralappida*

- Figs. 1a-e. [n. sp., illustrated.]^{1,2} Philippine Islands²
- 1919 *Trobolophya jacobsoni* Baker, Philippine Jour. Sci. 15: 302. [Key.] :303. [Notes.] :303, 304. [Comparative notes.]
- 1927 *T[robolophya]jacobsoni* Baker, Philippine Jour. Sci. 32: 397. [Comparative notes.]¹
- melichari** Baker
- 1919 *Trobolophya melichari* Baker, Philippine Jour. Sci. 15: 302; Figs. 1b, 2a, b. [n. sp., key, illustrated.]^{1,2} Luzon¹ Mindanao²
- 1931 *T[robolophya] melichari* Muir, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) 7: 306. [Comparative note.]
- montanus** Baker
- 1919 *Trobolophya montana* Baker, Philippine Jour. Sci. 15: 303; Figs. 4a, b. [n. sp., illustrated.] :302. [Key.] :304. [Comparative notes.] Luzon¹
- penangensis** Baker
- 1919 *Trobolophya penangensis* Baker, Philippine Jour. Sci. 15: 303; Figs. 3a, b. [n. sp., illustrated.] :302. [Key.] Penang Island¹
- philippinensis** Baker
- 1919 *Trobolophya philippinensis* Baker, Philippine Jour. Sci. 15: 304; Figs. 1a, 5a, b. [n. sp., illustrated.] :302. [Key.] Luzon¹
- spurcus** Muir
- 1913 *Neommatissus spurcus* Muir, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. 2: 268. [n. sp.]¹ Amboyna Island¹
- 1914 *N[neommatissus] spureus* [sic] Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brinn 53: 134. [Listed.]¹
- spureus*. Typographical error for *Neommatissus spurcus* Muir.
- typicus** Distant
- 1916 *Stacotoides typicus* Distant, Fauna of British India 6: 50; Fig. 34. [n. sp., illustrated.]¹ South India¹
- 1927 *[Trobolophya] typicus* [sic] Baker, Philippine Jour. Sci. 32: 397. [Notes.]
- zanatus** Kato
- 1933 *Stacotoides zanata* Kato, Ent. World 1: 468; Pl. 14, Fig. 1. [n. sp., illustrated.]¹ Formosa¹ Japan²
- 1933 *Stacotoides zonata* [sic] Kato, Three Colour Illustrated Insects of Japan 4: Pl. 15, Fig. 12. [Illustrated.]² Brazil³

Genus **PARALAPPIDA** Melichar

Orthotype *Pseudophana limbatinervis* [sic] 1912 Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 89.

Type *Paralappida limbatinervis* [sic] 1915 Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 76: 353.

Paralappida 1912 Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 89. [gen. n.] Equals *Pseudophana* Stål [nec Burm.]. :32. [Key.] :215. [Listed.]

- 1915 Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. **76**: 353. [Listed.]
 1934 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium. **4** (19): 2498. [Listed.]
 1938 Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. **82**: 336. [Key.]
 1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus. **3**: 573. [Listed.]
 1944 Fennah, Proc. Biol. Soc. Washington **57**: 79. [Key.]

constricta Stål

- 1862 *Pseudophana constricta* Stål, Handl. Svenska Vet. Akad. **3** (6): 2. Rio de Janeiro¹
 [n. sp.]¹ Sao Paulo²
 1862 *Lappida [constricta]* Stål, Handl. Svenska Vet. Akad. **3** (6): 62. Brazil³
 Equals *P[s]eudophana constricta* Stål.
 1912 *Paralappida constricta* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien **7** (1): 90. [Described.]^{1,2}
 Equals *Pseudophana constricta* Stål. :215. [Listed.]³

limbatinervis. Typographical error for *Paralappida limbativentris* Stål.

limbativentris Stål

- 1862 *Pseudophana limbativentris* Stål, Handl. Svenska Vet. Akad. **3** (6): Rio de Janeiro¹
 2. [n. sp.]¹ Espirito Santo²
 1862 [*Lappida limbativentris*] Stål, Handl. Svenska Vet. Akad. **3** (6): Sao Paulo³
 62. Equals *Pseudophana limbativentris* Stål. Santa
 1912 *Paralappida limbatinervis* [sic] Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Catharina⁴
 Wien **7** (1): 89; Pl. III, Figs. 8, 10. [Described, illustrated.]^{1,2,3,4} Brazil⁵
 Equals *Pseudophana limbatinervis* [sic] Stål. :90. [Comparative
 note.] :215. [Listed.]⁶
 1915 *Paralappida limbatinervis* [sic] Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. **76**: 353. [Listed.]⁴

Genus **DORIMARGUS** Melichar

Orthotype *Dorimargus antoniae* [n. sp.] 1912 Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien **7** (1): 90.

- Dorimargus* 1912 Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien **7** (1): 90. [gen. n.] :80. [Key.] :215. [Listed.]
 1928 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium. **2** (9): 1056. [Listed.]
 1938 Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. **82**: 336. [Key.]
 1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus. **2**: 147. [Listed.]
 1944 Fennah, Proc. Biol. Soc. Washington **57**: 79. [Key.]

antoniae Melichar

- 1912 *Dorimargus antoniae* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien **7** (1): Rio Grande
 91; Pl. III, Figs. 11-13. [n. sp., illustrated.]¹ :215. [Listed.]² do Sul¹
 South America²

Genus **LEPROTA** Melichar

Orthotype *Leprotia fulgoroides* 1912 Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien **7** (1): 91.

Type *Leprotia fulgoroides* 1915 Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. **76**: 353.

- Leprotia* 1912 Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien **7** (1): 91. [gen. n.] :33. [Key.] :215. [Listed.]

Leptota—*Philotheria*—*Dictyopharoides*

- 1915 Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. **76**: 353. [Listed.]
 1931 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium. **3** (14): 1803. [Listed.]

fulgoroides Walker

- 1858 *Dictyophora* [sic] *fulgoroides* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects. North China¹
 Supplement. **1858**: 67. [n. sp.]¹ China²
 1907 *Dictyophara* (?) *fulgoroides* Oshanin, Ann. Mus. Zool. St. Petersburg **12**: 229. [Listed.]² Sumatra³
 Borneo⁴
 1912 *Leptota fulgoroides* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien **7** (1): 91;
 Pl. III, Figs. 14, 15. [Described, illustrated.]³ Equals *Dictyophora* [sic] *fulgoroides*
 Walk. :215. [Listed.]³
 1912 *Dictyophara* (?) *fulgoroides* Oshanin, Katalog paläarktischen Hemipteren. **1912**: 115.
 [Listed.]³
 1915 *Leptota fulgoroides* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. **76**: 353. [Listed.]^{3,4}
 1935 *Dictyophara fulgoroides* Wu, Catalogus Insectorum Sinensium. **2**: 100. [Listed.]²

Genus **PHILOTHERIA** Melichar

Orthotype *Philotheria senegalensis* 1912 Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien **7** (1): 92.

- Philotheria* 1912 Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien **7** (1): 92. [gen. n.] :32. [Key.] :216.
 [Listed.]
 1934 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium. **4** (19): 2637.
 [Listed.]
 1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus. **3**: 714. [Listed.]

senegalensis Spinola

- 1839 *Dyctiophora* [sic] *senegalensis* Spinola, Ann. Soc. Ent. France **8**: Senegal¹
 295. [n. sp.]¹ Africa²
 1843 [*Pseudophana senegalensis*] Amyot and Serville, Histoire Naturelle Angola³
 des Insectes. Hémiptères. **1843**: 507. Equals *Dyctiophora* [sic] Portuguese
senegalensis Spin. Guinea⁴
 1849 *Dyctiophora* [sic] *senegalensis* Dufour, Ann. Sci. Nat. Zool. (3) **11**:
 100. [Comparative note.]
 1850 *Pseudophana senegalensis* Schaum, Allgemeine Encyclopädie Ersch und Gruber.
51: 67. [Notes.]¹ Equals *Dictyophora* [sic] [*senegalensis*] Spin.
 1851 *Dictyophora* [sic] *senegalensis* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects. **2**: 308. [Listed.]¹
 1859 *Dyctiophora* [sic] *senegalensis* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum. **1859**: 59. [Listed.]¹
 1866 *Dictyophara senegalensis* Stål, Hemiptera Africana **4**: 263. [Listed.]²
 1876 [*Dictyophara*] *senegalensis* Fieber, Rev. Mag. Zool. (3) **4**: 226 (216). [Listed.]¹
 1879 *Dictyophara senegalensis* Oshanin, Ann. Turkestan Soc. Amis Sci. Nat. **1**: 128 (30).
 [Notes.]
 1907 [*Dictyophara*] *senegalensis* Oshanin, Ann. Mus. Zool. St. Petersburg **12**: 230. [Note.]^{1,2}
 1912 *Philotheria senegalensis* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien **7** (1): 92. [Described.]^{1,4}
 Equals *Dictyophora* [sic] *senegalensis* Spin. :116. [Note.] :216. [Listed.]^{1,4}
 1930 *Dyctiophora* [sic] *senegalensis* Sherborn, Index Animalium. **23**: 5875. [Listed.]
 1936 *Philotheria* [sic] *senegalensis* Jacobi, Arq. Mus. Bocage **7**: 38. [Listed.]⁵

Genus **DICTYOPHAROIDES** Fowler

Haplotype *Dictyopharoides tenuirostris* [n. sp.] 1900 Fowler, Biologia Centrali-Americana. **1**: 44.

- Type *Dictyopharoides tenuirostris* 1912 Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 93.
 Type *Dictyopharoides tenuirostris* 1915 Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 76: 353.
 Haplotype *Dictyopharoides tenuirostris* 1938 Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 82: 341.

[*Paramisia* Melichar]

- [Orthotype *Paramisia suturata* [n. sp.] 1912 Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 79.]

- Dictyopharoides* 1900 Fowler, Biologia Centrali-Americana. 1: 44. [gen. n.]
 1902 Waterhouse, Index Zoologicus. 1902: 107. [Listed.]
 1906 Distant, Fauna of British India. 3: 248. [Comparative note.]
 1912 Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 32. [Key.] :93. [Described, key to species.] :216. [Listed.]
Paramisia 1912 Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 79. [gen. n.] :32. [Key.] :215. [Listed.]
Dictyopharoides 1915 Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 76: 353. [Listed.]
 1928 Schulze, Rükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium. 2 (9): 990. [Listed.]
Paramisia 1933 Schulze, Rükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium. 4 (18): 2505. [Listed.]
Dictyopharoides 1938 Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 82: 335. [Key.] :341. [Described.] Equals *Paramisia* Mel.
 1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus. 2: 80. [Listed.]
Paramisia 1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus. 3: 580. [Listed.]
Dictyopharoides 1944 Fennah, Proc. Biol. Soc. Washington 57: 79. [Key.]

apicalis Melichar

- 1912 *Dictyopharoides apicalis* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 Brazil¹
 (1): 96. [n. sp.]¹ Equals *Dictyophora* [sic] *apicalis* Sign. [nom. nud.] :94. [Key.]¹ :216. [Listed.]¹
 1940 *Fulgora apicalis* Müller, Zoologica, Stuttgart 36 (1-2): 49, 59. [Symbionts.]

ferocula Distant. See *Lappida ferocula* Distant.

inficita Melichar

- 1912 *Dictyopharoides inficita* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 Ecuador¹
 (1): 97. [n. sp.]¹ :94. [Key.]¹ :216. [Listed.]¹
 1915 *Dictyopharoides inficita* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 76: 354. [Note.]¹

lurida Melichar

- 1912 *Dictyopharoides lurida* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): Ecuador¹
 97. [n. sp.]¹ :94. [Key.]¹ :216. [Listed.]¹

porrecta Melichar

- 1912 *Dictyopharoides porrecta* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 Peru¹
 (1): 96. [n. sp.]¹ :94. [Key.]¹ :97. [Comparative note.] :216. [Listed.]¹

Dictyopharoides—*Protolepta*—*Callodictya***rectirostris** Spinola

- 1852 *Dictyophora* [sic] *rectirostris* Spinola, Gay's Historia Fiscia y Politica de Chile 7: 244. [n. sp.]¹ Chile¹
 1912 *Dictyopharoides rectirostris* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 94. [Key.]¹:96. [Described.]¹ Equals *Dictyophora* [sic] *rectirostris* Spin. :216. [Listed.]¹

rubella Melichar. See *Lappida ferocula* Distant.

sulcirostris Berg

- 1879 *Dictyophara sulcirostris* Berg, An. Soc. Cient. Argentina 8: 182. Buenos Aires¹
 [n. sp.]^{1,2} Argentina²
 1879 *Dictyophara sulcirostris* Berg, Hemiptera Argentina 1879: 218. Santa Catharina³
 [n. sp.]^{1,2}
 1912 *Dictyopharoides sulcirostris* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 93. [Key.]¹:94. [Described.]^{1,3,4} Equals *Dictyophara sulcirostris* Berg. :216. [Listed.]^{1,5} Uruguay⁴
 Brazil⁵

suturata Melichar

- 1912 *Paramisia suturata* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 79. Paraguay¹
 [n. sp.]^{1,2}:215. [Listed.]¹ San Luis²
 1938 *Dictyopharoides [suturata]* Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 82: 341. [Listed.]¹ Equals *Paramisia suturata* Mel.

tenuirostris Fowler

- 1900 *Dictyopharoides tenuirostris* Fowler, Biologia Centrali-Americana. Mexico¹
 1: 44; Pl. VI, Figs. 10, 10a. [n. sp., illustrated.]^{1,2} Vera Cruz²
 1912 *Dictyopharoides tenuirostris* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 93. [Key.]¹:94. [Described.]²:216. [Listed.]¹ Panama³
 1938 *Dictyopharoides tenuirostris* Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 82: 342; Pls. VII, XV. [Described, illustrated.]³

Genus **PROTOLEPTA** Melichar

Orthotype *Protolepta turbata* [n. sp.] 1912 Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 97.

- Protolepta 1912 Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 97. [gen. n.] 930. [Key.] :216. [Listed.]
 1935 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium. 4 (20): 2867. [Listed.]
 1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus. 3: 941. [Listed.]

turbata Melichar

- 1912 *Protolepta turbata* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 98; Celebes¹
 Pl. III, Fig. 16. [n. sp., illustrated.]¹:216. [Listed.]¹

Genus **CALLODICTYA** Melichar

Orthotype *Dictyophora* [sic] *krüperi* 1912 Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 98.

Type *Chanithus krüperi* 1916 de Bergevin, Bull. Soc. Hist. Nat. Afrique du Nord 7: 44.

- Callodictya 1912 Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 98. [gen. n.] :32. [Key.] :216. [Listed.]
 1916 de Bergevin, Bull. Soc. Hist. Nat. Afrique du Nord 7: 44. [Note.]
 1927 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium. 2 (6): 508. [Listed.]
 1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus. 1: 541. [Listed.]

krüperi Fieber

- 1872 *Dictyophara krüperi* Fieber, Katalog Europäischen Cicadinen. Greece¹
 1872: 4. [Listed.]¹ [nom. nud.] Dalmatia²
 1875 *Dictyophara krüperi* Puton, Catalogue Hémiptères d'Europe. Sec- Yugoslavia³
 ond Ed. 1875: 114. [Listed.]¹ [nom. nud.] Austria⁴
 1876 *Dictyophara krüperi* Fieber, Rev. Mag. Zool. (3) 4: 220 (210). [n. Palearctic
 sp., key.]¹ Region⁵
 1879 *Dictyophara krüperi* Oshanin, Ann. Turkestan Soc. Amis Sci. Nat. 1: 128 (30). [Listed.] :130 (32), 131 (33). [Comparative note.]
 1886 *Dictyophora* [sic] *krüperi* Puton, Catalogue Hémiptères Faune Paléarctique. Third Ed. 1886: 70. [Listed.]¹
 1895 *D[ictyophara] krueperi* [sic] Puton, Rev. Ent. 14: 88. [Comparative note.]
 1899 *Dictyophora* [sic] *krüperi* Puton, Catalogue Hémiptères Faune Paléarctique. Fourth Ed. 1899: 104. [Listed.]¹
 1900 *Dictyophora* [sic] *krüperi* Melichar, Wien. Ent. Zeit. 19: 238. [Notes.]^{1,2}
 1907 *Dictyophara krueperi* [sic] Oshanin, Ann. Mus. Zool. St. Petersburg 12: 226. [Listed.]^{1,3}
 1910 [*Dorsarthrus*] *krüperi* Horváth, Ann. Mus. Nat. Hungarici 8: 176. [Note.] Equals *Dictyophara krüperi* Fieb.
 1912 *Callodictya krüperi* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 99. [Described.]^{1,3} Equals *Dictyophara krüperi* Fieb. :216. [Listed.]^{1,3}
 1912 *Chamithus krueperi* [sic] Oshanin, Katalog paläarktischen Hemipteren. 1912: 116. [Listed.]^{1,4}
 1916 *Callodictya krüperi* de Bergevin, Bull. Soc. Hist. Nat. Afrique du Nord 7: 44, 45. [Listed.]^{1,3,5} Equals *Chamithus krüperi* Fieb.

krüperi var. **moreana** Melichar

- 1912 *Callodictya krüperi moreana* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien Greece¹
 7 (1): 99. [n. var.]¹ :216. [Listed.]¹

moreana Melichar (var.). See *Callodictya krüperi* var. *moreana* Melichar.

Genus **NEOPUTALA** Distant

Orthotype *Pulata lewisi* 1914 Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 13: 412.

- Neoputala 1914 Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 13: 412. [gen. n.]
 1932 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium. 4 (16): 2231. [Listed.]
 1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus. 3: 307. [Listed.]

capitata Distant

- 1914 *Neoputala capitata* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 13: 412. Indo-China¹
 [n. sp.]¹
 1918 *Neoputala capitata* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (9) 1: 198. [Listed.]¹

Neoputala—*Electryone*—*Putala*

lewisi Distant

- 1906 *Putala lewisi* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 18: 354. [n. sp.]¹ Japan¹
 1907 *Putala lewisi* Oshanin, Ann. Mus. Zool. St. Petersburg 12: 230.
 [Listed.]¹
 1912 *Putala lewisi* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 101. [Key.]¹ 102: [Described.]¹ :216. [Listed.]¹
 1912 *Putala lewisi* Oshanin, Katalog paläarktischen Hemipteran. 1912: 115. [Listed.]¹
 1914 *Neoputala lewisi* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 13: 412. [Listed.]¹ Equals
Putala lewisi Dist.]
 1940 *Putala lewisi* Matsumura, Ins. Matsumurana 15: 14. [Listed.]¹

Genus ELECTRYONE Kirkaldy

Orthotype *Electryone macaonica* [n. sp.] 1913 Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 12: 12.

- Electryone 1913 Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 12: 12. [gen. n.]
 1929 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium. 2 (10): 1117.
 [Listed.]
 1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus. 2: 209. [Listed.]

macaonica Kirkaldy

- 1913 *Electryone macaonica* Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Macau Island¹
 Div. Ent. 12: 13. [n. sp.]¹

Genus PUTALA Melichar

Haplotype *Putala rostrata* [n. sp.] 1903 Melichar, Homopteren-Fauna von Ceylon. 1903: 26.

Type *P[utala] rostrata* 1906 Distant, Fauna of British India. 3: 246.

Type *P[utala] rostrata* 1906 Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 18: 353.

Type *Putala rostrata* 1912 Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 100.

Type *Putala rostrata* 1912 Oshanin, Katalog paläarktischen Hemipteren, 1912: 115.

Type [*Putala prostata*] [sic] 1925 Hesse, Ann. South African Mus. 23: 148.

- Putala* 1903 Melichar, Homopteren-Fauna von Ceylon. 1903: 26. [gen. n.] :222. [Listed.]
 1904 Melichar, Verh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien. 54: 29. [Comparative note.]
 1906 Distant, Fauna of British India. 3: 237. [Key.] :246. [Described.]
 1906 Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 18: 353. [Listed.]
 1907 Distant, Insecta Transvaaliensia. 8: 191. [Listed.]
 1907 Oshanin, Ann. Mus. Zool. St. Petersburg 12: 230. [Listed.]
 1908 Oshanin, Ann. Mus. Zool. St. Petersburg 13: 444. [Listed.]
 1910 Bierman, Notes Leyden Mus. 33: 9. [Comparative note.]
 1912 Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien. 7 (1): 33. [Key.] :100. [Described, key to species.] :216. [Listed.]
 1912 Oshanin, Katalog paläarktischen Hemipteren. 1912: 115. [Listed.]
 1912 Waterhouse, Index Zoologicus. No. II. 1912: 258. [Listed.]
 1913 Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 12: 12, 13. [Comparative notes.]
 1913 Schumacher, Zoologische Ergebnisse im Südafrika. 1913: 88. [Listed.]

- 1914 Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 13: 412. [Comparative note.]
 1916 Distant, Fauna of British India. 6: 26. [Listed.]
 1925 Hesse, Ann. South African Mus. 23: 148. [Listed.]
 1935 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium. 4 (21): 2970. [Listed.]
 1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus. 3: 1048. [Listed.]

apicata Melichar

- 1904 *Putala apicata* Melichar, Verh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 54: 29. [n. sp.]¹ East Africa¹
 Northeast
 1906 *Putala apicata* Distant, Trans. South African Phil. Soc. 26: Africa²
 417. [Comparative note.]²

brachycephala Distant

- 1906 *Putala brachycephala* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 18: 354. Singapore
 [n. sp.]^{1,2} Island¹
 1912 *Putala brachycephala* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): Bombay²
 101. [Key.]^{1,2}:103. [Described.]^{1,2}:216. [Listed.]^{2,3} Malay States³
 1916 *Putala brachycephala* Distant, Fauna of British India. 6: 26; Fig. South India⁴
 13. [Described, illustrated.]^{1,2,4,5} Madras⁵
 1934 *Putala* [sic] *brachycephala* Chatterjee and Bose, Indian For. Rec. 19 (8): 3. [Listed.]^{1,2,4,5}

figurata Singh-Pruthi

- 1925 *Putala figurata* Singh-Pruthi, Trans. Ent. Soc. London 1925: 219; Pl. XXVIII, Fig. 238. [n. sp., genitalia, illustrated.]

lewisi Distant. See *Neoputala lewisi* Distant.

maculata Distant

- 1906 *Putala maculata* Distant, Fauna of British India. 3: 247; Fig. 107. Madras¹
 [n. sp., illustrated.]¹ Bombay²
 1907 *Putala sima* Bergroth, Wien. Ent. Zeit. 26: 290. [n. sp.]²
 1907 *Putala maculata* Bergroth, Wien. Ent. Zeit. 26: 291. [Comparative note.]
 1912 *Miasa* (?) *sima* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 40. [Described.]² Equals
Putala sima Bergr. :214. [Listed.]²
 1912 *Putala maculata* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 41. [Comparative
 note.]
 1912 *Putala maculata* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 101. [Described, key.]¹
 :216. [Listed.]¹
 1913 *Putala maculata* Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 12: 13. [Com-
 parative note.]
 1915 *Putala maculata* Bergroth, Jour. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc. 24: 179. [Listed.]²
 1916 *Putala maculata* Distant, Fauna of British India. 6: 26. [Listed.]² Equals *Putala*
sima Bergr. Equals *Miasma* [sic] (?) *sima* Mel.

rostrata Melichar

- 1903 *Putala rostrata* Melichar, Homopteren-Fauna von Ceylon. 1903: Ceylon²
 26; Pl. I, Figs. 8, 8a, b. [n. sp., illustrated.]¹:222. [Listed.]¹
 1906 *Putala rostrata* Distant, Fauna of British India. 3: 246. [Described.]¹
 1912 *Putala rostrata* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 101; Pl. III, Figs. 17-19.
 [Described, illustrated, key.]¹:216. [Listed.]¹

sima Bergroth. See *Putala maculata* Distant.

Putala—*Dictyomorpha*—*Engela***transvaaliensis** Distant

- 1906 *Putala transvaaliensis* Distant, Trans. South African Phil. Soc. 16: 416. [n. sp.]¹ Transvaal¹
Southern
1907 *Putala transvaaliensis* Distant, Insecta Transvaaliensia 8: 191; Rhodesia²
Pl. XIX, Migs. 2, 2a, b. [Listed, illustrated.]^{1,2,3} South Africa³
1912 *Putala transvaaliensis* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): Cape of
101. [Key.]¹ :102. [Described.]^{1,4} :216. [Listed.]^{1,4} Good Hope⁴
1913 *Putala transvaaliensis* Schumacher, Zoologische Ergebnisse im Damaraland⁵
Südafrika. 1913: 88. [Listed.]⁵
1925 *Putala transvaaliensis* Hesse, Ann. South African Mus. 23: 148. [Listed.]⁵

Genus **DICTYOMORPHA** Melichar

Orthotype *Dictyomorpha elongata* [n. sp.] 1912 Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 103.

- Dictyomorpha 1912 Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 103. [gen. n.] :31. [Key.] :216.
[Listed.]
1928 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium. 2 (9): 990.
[Listed.]
1929 Haupt, Proc. Int. Zool. Congr. 10: 1073. [Listed.]
1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus. 2: 79. [Listed.]

elongata Melichar

- 1912 *Dictyomorpha elongata* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): New Guinea¹
104; Pl. II, Fig. 17. [n. sp., illustrated.]¹ :216. [Listed.]
1926 *Dictyomorpha elongata* Haupt, Philippine Jour. Sci. 29: 431. [Comparative note.]

hectica Haupt

- 1926 *Dictyomorpha hectica* Haupt, Philippine Jour. Sci. 29: 431. [n. Philippine
sp.]^{1,2} Islands¹
Luzon²

Genus **ENGELA** Distant

Orthotype [*Engela*] *minuta* [n. sp.] 1906 Distant, Trans. South African Phil. Soc. 16: 415.

Type *Engela minuta* 1912 Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 104.

- Engela 1906 Distant, Trans. South African Phil. Soc. 16: 415. [gen. n.]
1907 Distant, Insecta Transvaaliensia. 8: 191. [Listed.]
1912 Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 33. [Key.] :104. [Described.] :216.
[Listed.]
1912 Waterhouse, Index Zoologicus. 1902: 94. [Listed.]
1929 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium. 2 (10): 1141. [Listed.]
1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus. 2: 233. [Listed.]

minuta Distant

- 1906 *Engela minuta* Distant, Trans. South African Phil. Soc. 16: 416; South Africa¹
[Fig. 3]. [n. sp., illustrated.]¹ Cape of
1907 *Engela minuta* Distant, Insecta Transvaalensia. 8: 191; Fig. 31. Good Hope²
[Listed, illustrated.]^{1,2}

- 1912 *Engela minuta* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 104; Pl. IV, Figs. 4, 5. [Described, illustrated.]²:216. [Listed.]²

Genus THANATODICTYA Kirkaldy

Haplotype *Dictyophora* [sic] *praeferrata* 1906 Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 1 (9): 392.

Type [*Thanatodictya*] *praeferrata* 1906 Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 1 (9): 312.

Pseudotype *Thanatodictya bifasciata* 1912 Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 105.

Pseudotype *Thanatodictya bifasciata* 1915 Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 76: 354.

- Thanatodictya 1906 Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 1 (9): :392. [gen n., key to subgenera and species.] :312. [Listed.] :391. [Key.] :394. [Comparative note.]
- 1907 Distant, Insecta Transvaaliensia. 8: 190. To *Dictyophara* Germ. [error.]
- 1912 Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 33. [Key.] :105. [Described, key to species.] :109. [Comparative note.] :216. [Listed.]
- 1912 Perkins, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 11: 12. [Parasite.]
- 1912 Waterhouse, Index Zoologicus No. II. 1912: 298. [Listed.]
- 1913 Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 12: 16. [Comparative note.]
- 1915 Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 76: 354. [Listed.]
- 1915 Schumacher, Mitt. Zool. Mus. Berlin 8: 111. [Listed.]
- 1916 Oshanin, Horae Soc. Ent. Rossicae 42: 86. [Bibliography.]
- 1918 Fenton, Ohio Jour. Sci. 18: 187. [Parasites.]
- 1923 Myers, Trans. New Zealand Inst. 54: 428. [Described.]
- 1925 Hesse, Ann. South African Mus. 23: 147. To *Dictyophara* Germ. [error.]
- 1926 Tillyard, Insects of Australia and New Zealand. 1926: 168. [Listed.]
- 1938 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium. 5 (24): 3443. [Listed.]
- 1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus. 4: 453. [Listed.]
- 1941 Jacobi, Zool. Jahrb. Syst. Ökol. 74: 286. [Comparative note.]

anadyomene Kirkaldy. See *Thanatodictya (Niculda) insignis* Distant.

bifasciata Distant. See *Thanatodictya (Lucinda) bifasciata* Distant.

fuscovittata Stål. See *Thanatodictya (Niculda) fuscovittata* Stål.

handschini Lallemand

- 1935 *Thanatodictya handschini* Lallemand, Rev. Suisse Zool. 42: 671; North Figs. 10, 11. [n. sp., illustrated.]¹:662. [Listed.]²
- Australia¹
Australia²

hebe Kirkaldy. See *Thanatodictya (Niculda) hebe* Kirkaldy.

insignis Distant. See *Thanatodictya (Niculda) insignis* Distant.

lineata Donovan. See *Thanatodictya (Niculda) lineata* Donovan.

lucindae Kirkaldy. See *Thanatodictya (Lucinda) bifasciata* Distant.

Thanatodictya—*Thanatodictya*—*Niculda***nigricoxis** Jacobi

1941 *Thanatodictya nigricoxis* Jacobi, Zool. Jahrb. Syst. Ökol. 74: 286. Sumbawa
[n. sp.]¹ Islandi

praeferrata Distant. See *Thanatodictya (Thanatodictya) praeferrata* Distant.

psyche Kirkaldy. See *Thanatodictya (Niculda) psyche* Kirkaldy.

stâli Jacobi [nom. nud].

1941 *Th[anostodictya] stâli* Jacobi, Zool. Jahrb. Syst. Ökol. 74: 286. [Comparative note.]
[nom. nud.]

tillyardi Myers. See *Thanatodictya (Niculda) tillyardi* Myers.

[Subgenus **THANATODICTYA** Kirkaldy]

Thanatodictya subgenus of *Thanatodictya*

Haplotype *Dictyophora* [sic] *praeferrata* 1906 Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian
Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 1 (9): 392.

Thanatodictya 1906 Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 1 (9): 392. [Sub-
gen. n.]

Thanatodictya (Thanatodictya) 1925 Hesse, Ann. South African Mus. 23: 147. To *Dictyo-
phara* Germ. [error.]

praeferrata Distant

1892 *Dictyophora* [sic] *praeferrata* Distant, Trans. Ent. Soc. London Australia¹
1892: 279. [n. sp.]¹ Queensland²

1906 *Thanatodictya praeferrata* Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Western
Assoc. Div. Ent. 1 (9): 316. [Listed.] Australia³

1906 *Thanatodictya (Thanatodictya) praeferrata* Kirkaldy, Bull. Ha- North
wainian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 1 (9): 392. [Key, listed.]² Equals Australia⁴
Dictyophora [sic] *praeferrata* Dist.

1912 *Thanatodictya praeferrata* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 105. [Key.]¹
107. [Described.]² Equals *Dictyophara praeferrata* Dist. :216. [Listed.]²

1915 *Thanatodictya praeferrata* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 76: 354. [Listed.]²

1928 *Thanatodictya praeferrata* Jacobi, Arkiv Zool. 19 (28): 30. [Notes.]³

1935 *Thanatodictya praeferrata* Lallemand, Rev. Suisse Zool. 42: 671. [Listed.]⁴

[Subgenus **NICULDA** Kirkaldy]

Niculda subgenus of *Thanatodictya*

Orthotype *Thanatodictya (Niculda) anadyomene* [n. sp.] 1906 Kirkaldy,
Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 1 (9): 392.

Thanatodictya (Niculda) 1906 Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 1 (9):
:392. [Subgen. n., key.] :313, 393. [Listed.]

Thanatodictya (Niculda) 1907 Distant, Insecta Transvaaliensia. 8: 190. To *Dictyophara*
Germ. [error.]

Niculda 1912 Waterhouse, Index Zoologicus No. II. 1912: 193. [Listed.]

Thanatodictya (Niculda) 1923 Myers, Trans. New Zealand Inst. 54: 428, 429. [Compara-
tive note.]

1925 Hesse, Ann. South African Mus. 23: 147. To *Dictyophara*
Germ. [error.]

- Niculda 1933 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium. 4 (17): 2257. [Listed.]
 1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus. 3: 333. [Listed.]

anadyomene Kirkaldy. See *Thanatodictya (Niculda) insignis* Distant.

fuscovittata Stål

- 1859 *Pseudophana fuscovittata* Stål, Fregatten Eugenie's Resa. 4: 271. Luzon¹
 [n. sp.]¹ Philippine
 1870 *Dictyophara fuscovittata* Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. 27: Islands²
 746. [Listed.]² Equals *Pseudophana fuscovittata* Stål. Sumatra³
 1910 *Dictyophara fuscovittata* Bierman, Notes Leyden Mus. 33: 9; Pl. 1, Formosa⁴
 Figs. 3, a-b. [Described, illustrated.]³ Malay States⁵
 1912 *Thanatodictya fuscovittata* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 Java⁶
 (1): 105. [Key.]^{3,5,6} :107. [Described.]^{1,3,4,5,6} Equals *Dictyophara*
 [sic] *fuscovittata* Stål. :216. [Listed.]^{1,3,4,6}
 1915 *Thanatodictya fuscovittata* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 76: 354. [Listed.]^{3,6}
 1915 *Thanatodictya fuscovittata* Schumacher, Mitt. Zool. Mus. Berlin 8: 11. [Listed.]^{2,3,4,5,6}
 Equals *Dictyophara* [sic] *fuscovittata* Stål.
 1940 *Thanatodictya fuscovittata* Matsumura, Ins. Matsumurana 16: 14. [Listed.]⁴ Equals
Dictyophara [sic] *fuscovittata* Mats.

hebe Kirkaldy

- 1906 *Thanatodictya (Niculda) hebe* Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. New South
 Assoc. Div. Ent. 1 (9): 393; Pl. xxix, Fig. 10 [n. sp., illustrated.]¹ Wales¹
 :392. [Key.] :313. [Listed.] Australia²
 1912 *Thanatodictya hebe* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1):
 105. [Key.]² 108. [Described, comparative note.]¹ Equals *Thermatodictya* [sic]
 (*Niculda*) *hebe* Kirk. :216. [Listed.]²
 1926 *Thanatodictya hebe* Tillyard, Insects of Australia and New Zealand 1926: 168.
 [Listed.]²

insignis Distant

- 1892 *Dictyophara* [sic] *insignis* Distant, Trans. Ent. Soc. London 1892: Australia¹
 79. [n. sp.]¹ Queensland²
 1906 *Thanatodictya (Niculda) anadyomene* Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian
 Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 1 (9): 393. [n. sp.]² :392. [Key.] :313. [Listed.]
 1906 *Thanatodictya anadyomene* Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 1
 (9): 394. [Comparative note.]
 1906 *Thanatodictya insignis* Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 1
 (9): 394. [Notes.]² Equals *Dictyophara* [sic] *insignis* Dist.
 1907 *Dictyophara insignis* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 7 (19): 415. [Listed.] Equals
Thanatodictya (Niculda) anadyomene Kirk.
 1907 *Thanatodictya insignis* Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 3:
 122. [Notes.] Equals *Dictyophara* [sic] *insignis* Dist. Equals *Thanatodictya* [sic] *anadyo-*
mene Kirk.
 1912 *Thanatodictya insignis* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 105. [Key.]¹ :107
 [Described.]² Equals *Thanatodictya (Niculda) anadyomene* Kirk. Equals *Dictyo-*
phara insignis Dist. :216. [Listed.]¹
 1915 *Thanatodictya insignis* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 76: 354. [Listed.]¹
 1923 *Thanatodictya (Niculda) anadyomene* Myers, Trans. New Zealand Inst. 54: 429.
 [Comparative note.]

*Niculda**lineata* Donovan

- 1800 *Fulgora lineata* Donovan, Insects of India. 1800: [1; Pl. 8, Fig. 1]. Bengal¹
[n. sp., illustrated.]¹ India²
- 1832 *Fulgora pallida* Griffith and Pidgeon, Supplementary Additions to Asia³
Cuvier's Animal Kingdom. 15: 260; Pl. 90, Fig. 2. [n. sp., illus- East India⁴
trated.]² Assam⁵
- 1839 *Fulgora lineata* Westwood, Trans. Linn. Soc. London Zool. 18: Ceylon⁶
147. [Described.]² Equals *Fulgora pallida* Gray (nec Don.). Bombay⁷
- 1842 *Fulgora lineata* Donovan, Insects of India. Westwood Ed. 1842: 16; Pl. 8, Fig. 1. [Described, illustrated.]¹ Equals *Fulgora pallida* Griff.
- 1842 *Fulgora lineata* Westwood, Natural History of the Insects of India. 1842: 16. [De-
scribed, illustrated.]¹
- 1842 *Fulgora pallida* Westwood, Natural History of the Insects of India. 1842: 16.
[Listed.]²
- 1845 *Pyrops lineata* Burmeister, Genera Insectorum. 1: [4]. [Listed.]³
- 1846 *Pyrops lineata* Burmeister, Genera Insectorum. 1: [4]. [Listed.]
- 1850 *Pyropa lineata* Schaum, Allgemein Encyclopädie Ersch und Gruber. 51: 64. [Listed.]⁴
Equals *Fulgora pallida* Gray (nec Don.) Equals *Fulgora lineata* Don.
- 1851 *Dictyophora* [sic] *lineata* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects. 2: 310. [Listed.]^{1,2}
Equals *Fulgora lineata* Don. Equals *Fulgora pallida* Gray [nec Don.]
- 1859 *Dyctiophora* [sic] *lineata* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum. 1859: 59. [Listed.]²
Equals *Dyctiophora* [sic] *pallida* Gray [nec Don.]
- 1886 *Dictyophara lineata* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 55: 26. [Described.]^{1,5}
Equals *Fulgora lineata* Don. Equals *Fulgora pallida* Gray [nec Don.] Equals *Dictyophora* [sic] *lineata* Walk.
- 1903 *Dictyophara bistrata* Melichar, Homopteren-Fauna von Ceylon. 1903: 23. [n. sp.]⁶
.222. [Listed.]⁶
- 1906 *Dictyophara lineata* Distant, Fauna of British India. 3: 245. Fig. 106. [Described,
illustrated.]^{1,2,5,6,7} Equals *Fulgora lineata* Don. Equals *Fulgora pallida* Gray [nec
Don.] Equals *Dictyophara lineata bistrata* Mel.
- 1909 *Dictyophara lineata* Lefroy and Howlett, Indian Insect Life. 1909: 725. [Notes.]
- 1912 *Thanatodictya lineata* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 105. [Key.] :106;
Pl. IV, Figs. 6, 7. [Described, illustrated.]^{1,5,6,7} Equals *Dictyophara lineata* Atk.
Equals *Fulgora lineata* Don Equals *Fulgora pallida* Gray [nec Don.] Equals *Dictyophara bistrata* Mel. :216. [Listed.]^{4,6}
- 1915 *Thanatodictya lineata* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 76: 354. [Listed.]⁶
- 1927 *Fulgora lineata* Sherborn, Index Animalium. 14: 3586. [Listed.]

psyche Kirkaldy

- 1906 *Thanatodictya (Niculda) psyche* Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar New South
Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 1 (9): 393. [n. sp.] :392. [Key.] :313. [Listed.] Wales¹
- 1912 *Thanatodictya psyche* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): Australia²
105. [Key.] :108. [Described.]¹ Equals *Thanatodictya (Niculda)*
psyche Kirk. :216. [Listed.]²

tillyardi Myers

- 1923 *Thanatodictya tillyardi* Myers, Trans. New Zealand Inst. 54: 428; South Island¹
Figs. 45-47. [n. sp., illustrated.]¹ New Zealand²
- 1926 *Thanatodictya tillyardi* Tillyard, Insects of Australia and New
Zealand 1926: 168; Pl. 2, Mig. 11. [Illustrated.]²

[Subgenus **LUCINDA** Kirkaldy]*Lucinda* subgenus of *Thanatodictya*

Haplotype *Thanatodictya (Lucinda) lucindae* [n. sp.] 1906 Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 1 (9): 392.

- Thanatodictya (Lucinda)* 1906 Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 1 (9): 392. [Subgen. n., key.] :313. [Listed.]
 1907 Distant, Insecta Transvaaliensia. 8: 190. To *Dictyophara* Germ. [error.]
- Lucinda* 1912 Waterhouse, Index Zoologicus No. II. 1912: 161. [Listed.]
- Thanatodictya (Lucinda)* 1925 Hesse, Ann. South African Mus. 23: 147. To *Dictyophara* Germ. [error.]
- Lucinda* 1931 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium. 3 (14): 1906. [Listed.]
 1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus. 2: 1006. [Listed.]

bifasciata Distant

- 1892 *Dictyophora* [sic] *bifasciata* Distant, Trans. Ent. Soc. London 1892: 279. [n. sp.]¹ Australia¹
 Queensland²
- 1906 *Thanatodictya (Lucinda) lucindae* Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 1 (9): 392. [n. sp., key.]² :313. [Listed.] Western Australia³
- 1906 *Thanatodictya lucindae* Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 1 (9): 394. [Comparative note.] North Australia⁴
- 1906 [*Thanatodictya bifasciata*] Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 1 (9): 394. [Notes.]² Equals *Dictyophora* [sic] *bifasciata* Dist.
- 1907 *Dictyophara bifasciata* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 19: 415. [Listed.]² Equals *Thanatodictya (Lucinda) lucindae* Kirk.
- 1907 [*Thanatodictya bifasciata*] Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 3: 121, 122. [Notes.] Equals *Dictyophora* [sic] *bifasciata* Dist.
- 1907 *Thanatodictya lucindae* Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 3: 121, 122. [Notes.]
- 1912 *Thanatodictya bifasciata* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 105. [Key.]² 106. [Described.]² Equals *Dictyophora* [sic] *bifasciata* Dist. Equals *Thanatodictya (Lucinda) lucindae* Kirk. :107. [Comparative note.] :216. [Listed.]²
- 1928 *Thanatodictya bifasciata* Jacobi, Arkiv Zool. 19 (28): 30. [Listed.]³
- 1935 *Thanatodictya bifasciata* Lallemand, Rev. Suisse Zool. 42: 671. [Listed.]⁴

lucindae Kirkaldy. See *Thanatodictya (Lucinda) bifasciata* Distant.

Genus **AMBOINA** Kirkaldy

Orthotype *Amboina moluccana* [n. sp.] 1913 Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 12: 16.

- Amboina* 1913 Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 12: 16. [gen. n.]
 1926 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium. 1 (1): 130. [Listed.]
 1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus. 1: 141. [Listed.]

moluccana Kirkaldy

- 1913 *Amboina moluccana* Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 12: 16. [n. sp.]¹ Amboyna Island¹

Genus **DORYPHORINA** Melichar

Orthotype *Doryphorina stáli* [n. sp.] 1912 Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 99.

Type *Doryphorina stáli* 1915 Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 76: 354.

Type *Doryphorina stáli* 1916 Distant, Fauna of British India. 6: 25.

Type *Doryphorina stáli* 1928 Schmidt, Treubia 10: 129.

- Doryphorina* 1912 Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 99. [gen. n.] :216. [Listed.]
Doryphora [sic] 1912 Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 32. [Key.]
Doryphorina 1915 Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 76: 354. [Listed.]
 1916 Distant, Fauna of British India 6: 25. [Described.]
 1928 Schmidt, Treubia 10: 129. [Listed.]
Doryphora [sic] 1928 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium. 2 (9): 1059. [Listed.]
Doryphina 1928 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium. 1 (9): 1059. [Listed.] Equals *Doryphora* [sic] Mel.
Doryphora [sic] 1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus. 2: 149. [Listed.]
Doryphorina 1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus. 2: 150. [Listed.]
 1941 Jacobi, Zool. Jahrb. Syst. Ökol. 74: 286. [Comparative note.]

stáli Melichar

- 1912 *Doryphorina stáli* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 100. Sumatra¹
 [n. sp.]^{1,2,3} :216. [Listed.]¹ Malay States²
 1915 *Doryphorina stáli* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 76: 354. [Listed.]¹ Burma³
 1916 *Doryphorina stáli* Distant, Fauna of British India. 6: 26. [De-
 scribed.]^{1,2,3}
 1928 *Doryphorina stáli* Schmidt, Treubia 10: 130. [Listed.]¹

Genus **ORODICTYA** Kirkaldy

Haplotype *Orodictya monticola* [n. sp.] 1913 Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 12: 16.

- Orodictya* 1913 Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 12: 16. [gen. n.]
 1933 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium. 4 (17): 2387. [Listed.]
 1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus. 3: 463. [Listed.]

monticola Kirkaldy

- 1913 *Orodictya monticola* Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Borneo¹
 Div. Ent. 12: 17. [n. sp.]¹

Genus **PARAHASTA** Melichar

Orthotype *Parahasta stiegelmayri* [n. sp.] 1912 Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 108.

- Parahasta* 1912 Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 108. [gen. n.] :33. [Key.] :216. [Listed.]
 1934 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium. 4 (19): 2497. [Listed.]
 1938 Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 82: 336. [Key.]

- 1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus. 3: 571. [Listed.]
 1944 Fennah Proc. Biol. Soc. Washington 57: 79. [Key.]

stiegelmayri Melichar

- 1912 *Parahasta stiegelmayri* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): Rio Grande
 109; Pl. III, Figs. 20–22. [n. sp., illustrated.]¹:216. [Listed.]² do Sul
 South America^{2,1}

Genus **HASTA** Melichar

Logotype *Hasta hastata* 1912 Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7
 (1): 109.

Type *Hasta hastata* 1915 Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 76: 355.

- Hasta 1906 Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 1 (9): 394. [gen. n., key to
 species.] :391. [Key.] :313. [Listed.]
 1912 Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 33. [Key.] :108. [Comparative note.]
 :109. [Described, key to species.] :216. [Listed.]
 1912 Waterhouse, Index Zoologicus No. II. 1912: 123. [Listed.]
 1913 Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 12: 16. [Comparative note.]
 1915 Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 76: 355. [Listed.]
 1916 Oshanin, Horae Soc. Ent. Rossicae 42: 86. [Bibliography.]
 1930 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium. 3 (12): 1479. [Listed.]
 1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus. 2: 579. [Listed.]

atbarae Distant

- 1906 *Dictyophara atbarae* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 18: 351. Ethiopia¹
 [n. sp.]¹ Kenya²
 1912 *Hasta atbarae* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 110. East Africa³
 [Key.]³ :111. [Comparative note.] :112. [Described.]^{2,3} Equals
Dictyophora [sic] *atbarae* Dist. :215. [Listed.]³

hastata Kirkaldy

- 1906 *Hasta hastata* Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Queensland¹
 Ent. 1 (9): 394. [n. sp., key.]¹ :313. [Listed.] :395. [Comparative Tasmania²
 note.] Australia³
 1912 *Hasta hastata* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 110. Western
 [Described, key.]^{2,3} Equals *Dictyophora* [sic] *tasmaniae* Sign. [nom. Australia⁴
 nud.] :216. [Listed.]^{2,3} :111. [Comparative note.] Northern
 1915 *Hasta hastata* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 76: 355. [Listed.]^{3,5} Australia⁵
 1918 *Hasta hastata* Fenton, Ohio Jour. Sci. 18: 187. [Listed.]¹
 1928 *Hasta hastata* Jacobi, Arkiv Zool. 19 (28): 31. [Listed.]⁴

lineata Muir

- 1934 *Hasta lineata* Muir, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) 14: 585. [n. sp.]¹ Ivory Coast¹

ogadensis Melichar

- 1904 *Dictyophara ogadensis* Melichar, Verh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 54: East Africa¹
 28. [n. sp.]¹ Tanganyika²
 1912 *Hasta ogadensis* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 110. Uganda³
 [Key.]³ :111. [Described.]^{2,3} Equals *Dictyophara ogadensis* Mel. Somalia⁴
 :216. [Listed.]¹ Sudan⁵

Hasta—*Rhaba*

- 1913 *D[ictyophara] ogadensis* Distant, Nov. Zool. 20: 467. [Comparative note.]⁴
 1915 *Hasta ogadensis* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 76: 355. [Listed.]²
 1925 *Hasta ogadensis* Lallemand, Arkiv Zool. 18: 3. [Listed.]⁶
 1934 *Hasta ogadensis* Muir, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) 14: 586. [Listed.]⁶
 1935 *Hasta ogadensis* Lallemand, Ann. Mus. Genova 58: 70. [Listed.]⁴

pallidinervis Muir

- 1934 *Hasta pallidinervis* Muir, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) 14: 586. [n. sp.]¹ Southwest Africa¹

paupera Kirkaldy

- 1906 *Hasta paupera* Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Queensland¹
 Ent. 1 (9): 395. [n. sp.]¹ :394. [Key.] :416. [Comparative note.] Australia²
 :313. [Listed.]
 1912 *Hasta paupera* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 110. [Key.]^{1,2} :111.
 [Described.]¹ :216. [Listed.]²

ufudensis Melichar

- 1904 *Dictyophara ufudensis* Melichar, Verh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 54: East Africa¹
 :29. [n. sp.]¹ Tanganyika²
 1912 *Hasta ufudensis* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 110. Sudan³
 [Key.]¹ :111. [Described.]² Equals *Dictyophara ufudensis* Mel. Somalia⁴
 :216. [Listed.]¹
 1925 *Hasta ufudensis* Lallemand, Arkiv Zool. 18: 3. [Listed.]³
 1935 *Hasta ufudensis* Lallemand, Ann. Mus. Genova 58: 80. [Listed.]⁴

viridis Muir

- 1934 *Hasta viridis* Muir, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) 14: 586. [n. sp.]¹ Southwest Africa¹

Genus **RHABA** Distant

Orthotype [*Rhaba*] *fasciata* [n. sp.] 1906 Distant, Trans. South African Phil. Soc. 16: 417.

Type *Rhaba fasciata* 1912 Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 112.

- Rhaba* 1906 Distant, Trans. South African Phil. Soc. 16: 417. [gen. n.]
 1912 Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 33. [Key.] :112. [Described.] :216.
 [Listed.]
 1912 Waterhouse, Index Zoologicus No. II. 1912: 261. [Listed.]
 1936 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium. 5 (22): 3013. [Listed].
 1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus. 4: 25. [Listed.]

fasciata Distant

- 1906 *Rhaba fasciata* Distant, Trans. South African Phil. Soc. 16: 417; South Africa¹
 [Fig. 4]. [n. sp., illustrated.]² Namaqualand²
 1912 *Rhaba fasciata* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 113; Pl. IV, Fig. 8. [Described, illustrated.]² :216. [Listed.]¹

Genus **EUDICTYA** Melichar

Orthotype *Eudictya grata* [n. sp.] 1912 Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 113.

Type *Eudictya grata* 1915 Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 76: 355.

- Eudictya* 1912 Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 113. [gen. n.] :33. [Key.] :216. [Listed.]
 1915 Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 76: 355. [Listed.]
 1920 Jensen-Harrup, Ent. Medd. 13: 223. [Listed.]
 1929 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium. 2 (10): 1225. [Listed.]
 1934 Muir, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) 14: 584. [Comparative note.]
 1938 Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 82: 336. [Key.]
 1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus. 2: 320. [Listed.]
 1944 Fennah, Proc. Biol. Soc. Washington 57: 79. [Key.]

grata Melichar

- 1912 *Eudictya grata* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 113. Mendoza¹
 [n. sp.]¹:114. [Comparative note.]:216. [Listed.]² Argentina²
 1915 *Eudictya grata* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 76: 355. [Listed.]¹
 1920 *Eudictya grata* Jensen-Haarup, Ent. Medd. 13: 223. [Listed.]²

similis Melichar

- 1912 *Eudictya similis* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 114; Mendoza¹
 Pl. IV, Fig. 9, 10. [n. sp., illustrated.]^{1,2}:216. [Listed.]³ La Rioja²
 1920 *Eudictya similis* Jensen-Haarup, Ent. Medd. 13: 223. [Listed.]³ Argentina³

Genus **ARJUNA** Muir

Orthotype *Arjuna dohertyi* [n. sp.] 1934 Muir, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) 14: 583.

- Arjuna* 1934 Muir, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) 14: 583. [gen. n.]
 1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus. 1: 299. [Listed.]

dohertyi Muir

- 1934 *Arjuna dohertyi* Muir, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) 14: 584; Figs. Java¹
 22, 23. [n. sp., illustrated.]^{1,2,3} Flores Island²
 Dutch New Guinea³

Genus **CIXIOPSIS** Matsumura

Orthotype *Cixiopsis punctatus* [n. sp.] 1900 Matsumura, Ent. Nachr. 26: 207 (3).

Type *Cixiopsis punctatus* 1912 Oshanin, Katalog paläarktischen Hemipteren. 1912: 116.

- Cixiopsis* 1900 Matsumura, Ent. Nachr. 26: 207 (3). [gen. n.]
Cixiopsis [sic] 1902 Waterhouse, Index Zoologicus. 1902: 77. [Listed.]
Cixiopsis 1907 Oshanin, Ann. Mus. Zool. St. Petersburg 12: 235. [Listed.]
 1910 Matsumura, Trans. Sapporo Nat. Hist. Soc. 3: 100. [Key.] :101. [Described.]

Cixiopsis—*Neodictyophara*—*Padanda*

- 1912 Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 5. [Notes.]
 1912 Oshanin, Katalog paläarktischen Hemipteren. 1912: 116. [Listed.]
 1914 Matsumura, Ann. Mus. Nat. Hungarici 12: 268. [Catalogued.] Equals
Padanda Dist. [error.]
 1927 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium. 2 (7): 710.
 [Listed.]
 1930 Muir, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) 6: 473. [Comparative note.]
 1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus. 1: 748. [Listed.]

punctatus Matsumura

- 1900 *Cixiopsis punctatus* Matsumura, Ent. Nachr. 26: 208 (4). [n. sp.]¹ Japan¹
 1905 *Cixiopsis punctatus* Matsumura, [1000 Insects of Japan.] 2: [57]; Hokkaido²
 Pl. 21, Fig. 8. [Described, illustrated.]¹ Honshu³
 1907 *Cixiopsis punctatus* Oshanin, Ann. Mus. Zool. St. Petersburg 12:
 235. [Listed.]¹
 1910 *Cixiopsis punctatus* Matsumura, Trans. Sapporo Nat. Hist. Soc. 3: 99, 113. [Listed.]¹
 :101. [Described.]^{2,3}
 1912 [*Cixiopsis*] *punctatus* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 5. [Listed.]¹
 1912 *Cixiopsis punctatus* Oshanin, Katalog paläarktischen Hemipteren. 1912: 116.
 [Listed.]¹
 1914 *Cixiopsis punctatus* Matsumura, Ann. Mus. Nat. Hungarici 12: 268. [Cata-
 logued.]^{2,3,4,5,6} Equals *Padanda atkinsoni* Dist. [error.]
 1930 *Cixiopsis punctatus* Matsumura, The Illustrated Thousand Insects of Japan. 1:
 [38]; Pl. V, Fig. 8. [Described, illustrated.]¹
 1931 *Cixiopsis punctatus* Matsumura, 6000 Illustrated Insects of Japan Empire. 1931:
 [1265]; 1 Fig. [Described, illustrated.]¹

Genus **NEODICTYOPHARA** Distant

Orthotype *N[eodictyophara] nasuta* [n. sp.] 1910 Distant, Philippine
 Jour. Sci. 5: 64.

- Neodictyophara 1910 Distant, Philippine Jour. Sci. 5: 64. [gen. n.]
Neodictyophara [sic] 1912 Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 28, 34. [Listed.]
 Neodictyophara 1912 Waterhouse, Index Zoologicus No. II. 1912: 188. [Listed.]
 1932 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium. 4 (16):
 2220. [Listed.]
 1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus. 3: 294. [Listed.]

nasuta Distant

- 1910 *Neodictyophara nasuta* Distant, Philippine Jour. Sci. 5: 64; Pl. I, Philippine
 Figs. 11, 11a, b. [n. sp., illustrated.]^{1,2} Islands¹
 1912 *Neodictyophara* [sic] *nasuta* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 Luzon²
 (1): 28, 34. [Listed.]¹

Genus **PADANDA** Distant

Orthotype *Padanda atkinsoni* [n. sp.] 1906 Distant, Fauna of British
 India 3: 331.

Type *Padanda atkinsoni* 1915 Melichar, Ann. Mus. Nat. Hungarici 13:
 382.

- Padanda 1906 Distant, Fauna of British India 3: 331. [gen. n.]
 1907 Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 3: 95, 97. [Listed.]
 1912 Waterhouse, Index Zoologicus No. II. 1912: 208. [Listed.]

- 1914 Matsumura, Ann. Mus. Nat. Hungarici 12: 268. To *Cixiopsis* Mats. [error.]
 1914 Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn 53: 132. [Comparative note.]
 1915 Melichar, Ann. Mus. Nat. Hungarici 13: 382. [Described.]
 1930 Muir, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) 6: 464. [Listed.] :472. [Described.]
 1933 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium. 4 (18): 2446.
 [Listed.]
 1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus. 3: 519. [Listed.]

atkinsoni Distant

- 1906 *Padanda atkinsoni* Distant, Fauna of British India 3: 332; Fig. Sikkim¹
 166. [n. sp., illustrated.]¹
 1914 *Padanda atkinsoni* Matsumura, Ann. Mus. Nat. Hungarici 12: 268. To *Cixiopsis*
punctatus Mats. [error.]
 1914 *P[adanda] atkinsoni* Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn 53: 132. [Comparative
 note.]
 1915 *Padanda atkinsoni* Melichar, Ann. Mus. Nat. Hungarici 13: 382. [Described.]¹

denti Muir

- 1934 *Padanda* (?) *denti* Muir, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) 14: 561; Fig. Kenya¹
 1. [n. sp., illustrated.]¹ :563. [Comparative note.]

Genus **SPATHOCRANUS** Muir

Orthotype *Spathocranus mikado* [n. sp.] 1934 Muir, Ann. Mag. Nat.
 Hist. (10) 14: 563.

Spathocranus 1934 Muir, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) 14: 563. [gen. n.]
 1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus. 4: 232. [Listed.]

mikado Muir

- 1934 *Spathocranus mikado* Muir, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) 14: 563; Kenya¹
 Figs. 2, 3. [n. sp., illustrated.]¹

Genus **CHANITHUS** Kolenati

Haplotype *Chanithus pannonicus* 1857 Kolenati, Bull. Soc. Nat.
 Moscou 30: 427.

Haplotype *Chanithus pannonicus* 1857 Kolenati, Meletemata Entomolo-
 gica. 7: 34.

Type *C[hanithus] pannonicus* 1910 Horváth, Ann. Mus. Nat. Hungarici
 8: 175.

Type *Chanithus pannonicus* 1912 Oshanin, Katalog paläarktischen
 Hemipteren. 1912: 114.

Type *Chanithus pannonicus* 1929 Haupt, Zool. Jahrb. Syst. Ökol. 58:
 203.

- Chanithus* 1857 Kolenati, Bull. Soc. Nat. Moscou 30: 427. [gen. n.] Equals *Pseudo-*
phana Burm. [in part.] Equals *Dictyophora* [sic] Germ. [in part.]
 1857 Kolenati, Meletemata Entomologica. 7: 34. [gen. n.] Equals *Pseudo-*
phana Burm. [in part.] Equals *Dictyophora* [sic] Germ. [in part.]
 1866 Stål, Hemiptera Africana 4: 154. To *Dictyophara* Germ. [error.]
Chainthus [sic] 1867 Dallas, Zool. Rec. 3: 559. [Listed.]

- Chanithus*
- Chanithus 1879 Berg, An. Soc. Cient. Argentina 8: 182. To *Dictyophara* Germ. [error.]
- 1879 Berg, Hemiptera Argentina 1879: 217. To *Dictyophara* Germ. [error.]
- 1879 Oshanin, Ann. Turkestan Soc. Amis Sci. Nat. 1: 128 (30). To *Dictyophara* Germ. [error.]
- 1886 Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 55: 26. To *Dictyophara* Germ. [error.]
- 1887 Distant, Biologia Centrali-Americana. 1: 39. To *Dictyophara* Germ. [error.]
- 1902 Waterhouse, Index Zoologicus. 1902: 70. [Listed.]
- 1903 Melichar, Homoptera-Fauna von Ceylon 1903: 22. To *Dictyophara* Germ. [error.]
- Chanithus* [sic] 1903 Melichar, Homopteren-Fauna von Ceylon 1903: 222. To *Dictyophara* Germ. [error.]
- Chanithus 1904 Swezey, Preliminary Catalogue of Fulgoridae of North America 1904: 16. To *Dictyophara* Germ. [error.]
- 1906 Distant, Fauna of British India. 3: 241. To *Dictyophara* Germ. [error.]
- 1906 Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 18: 350. To *Dictyophara* Germ. [error.]
- 1907 Distant, Insecta Transvaaliensia. 8: 190. To *Dictyophara* Germ. [error.]
- 1907 Oshanin, Ann. Mus. Zool. St. Petersburg 12: 226. To *Dictyophara* Germ. [error.]
- 1910 Horváth, Ann. Mus. Nat. Hungarici 8: 175. [Key.]
- 1912 Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 114. To *Dictyophora* [sic] Germ. [error.]
- 1912 Oshanin, Katalog paläarktischen Hemiptera. 1912: 114. [Listed.]
- 1914 de Bergevin, Bull. Soc. Hist. Nat. Afrique du Nord 7: 44. [Note.]
- Chianthus* [sic] 1916 Van Duzee, Check List of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico 1916: 78. To *Dictyophara* Germ. [error.]
- Chanithus 1917 Gibson, Bull. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. 12: 70. To *Dictyophara* Germ. [error.]
- 1917 Haupt, Wien. Ent. Zeit. 36: 256. [Comparative note.]
- Chianthus* [sic] 1917 Van Duzee, Catalogue of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico 1917: 719. To *Dictyophora* [sic] Germ. [error.]
- Chanithus 1920 Bergroth, Arkiv Zool. 12: 18. [Note.]
- 1925 Hesse, Ann. South African Mus. 23: 147. To *Dictyophara* Germ. [error.]
- 1927 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium. 2 (6): 631. [Listed.]
- Fulgora* (Chanithus) 1929 Haupt, Zool. Jahrb. Syst. Ökol. 48: 203. [Key.]
- 1935 Haupt, Die Tierwelt Mitteleuropas 4 (1): 215. [Key.]
- Chanithus 1935 Wu, Catalogus Insectorum Sinensium. 2: 99. To *Dictyophara* Germ. [error.]
- 1935 Lindberg and Zachvatkin, Arkiv Zool. 29: 18. [Listed.]
- Chanithus* [sic] 1936 Ribaut, Faune de France. 31: 8. [Morphology.]
- Chanithus 1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus. 1: 669. [Listed.]
- Chianthus* [sic] 1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus. 1: 689. [Listed.]

avocettus Oshanin

- 1879 *Dictyophora avocetta* Oshanin, Ann. Turkestan Soc. Amis Sci. Nat. 1: 131. (33). [n. sp.]¹: 129. (31). [Key.] :134 (36), 135 (37). [Comparative note.] Turkestan¹
Armenia²
Iran³
- 1886 *Dictyophora* [sic] *avocetta* Puton, Catalogue Hémiptères Faune Paléarctique. Third Ed. 1886: 70. [Listed.]¹ Transcaucasus⁴
Caucasus⁵

- 1891 *Dictyophara avocetta* Horváth, Rev. Ent. 10: 75. [Listed.]² Palearctic
 1891 *Dictyophara avocetta* Oshanin, Mém. Sect. Caucasienne Soc. Russe Region⁶
 Geogr. 23 (1): 47. [Listed.] Asiatic Russia⁷
 1899 *Dictyophora* [sic] *avocetta* Puton, Catalogue Hémiptères Faune
 Paléarctique. Fourth Ed. 1899: 104. [Listed.]¹
 1902 *Dictyophara avocetta* Melichar, Ann. Mus. Zool. St. Petersburg 7: 83 (8). [Listed.]³
 1907 *Dictyophara avocetta* Oshanin, Ann. Mus. Zool. St. Petersburg 12: 226. [Listed.]^{1,2,3}
 1912 *Dictyophora* [sic] *avocetta* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 115. [Key.]^{1,3}
 :117. [Described.]^{1,3,4} Equals *Dictyophara avocetta* Osh. :216. [Listed.]^{1,3,4}
 1912 *Chanithus avocetta* Oshanin, Katalog paläarktischen Hemipteren. 1912: 115.
 [Listed.]^{1,4,5}
 1916 [*Chanithus*] *avocetta* de Bergevin, Bull. Soc. Hist. Nat. Afrique du Nord 7:
 [Listed.]⁶
 1938 *Chanithus avocetta* Sidorski, Trudy Zool. Inst. Baku 8: 128, 132. [Listed.]⁷

diminutus Horváth (var.). See *Chanithus pannonicus* var. *diminutus* Horváth.

feberi Metcalf (var.). See *Chanithus pannonicus* var. *feberi* Metcalf.

gramineus Fabricius

- 1800 *Fulgora pallida* Donovan, Insects of India. 1800: [1; Pl. 8, Fig. 2]. India¹
 [n. sp., illustrated.]¹ Bengal²
 1803 *Fulgora graminea* Fabricius, Systema Rhyngotorum. 1803: 4. [n. East Indies³
 sp.]¹ Madras⁴
 1830 *Flata graminea* Germar, Thon's Entomologisches Archiv 2 (2): 47. Java⁵
 [Described.]¹ Equals *Fulgora graminea* Fabr. Luzon⁶
 1830 *Flata lyrata* Germar, Thon's Entomologisches Archiv. 2 (2): 47. Philippine
 [n. sp.]² Islands⁷
 1835 [*Pseudophana graminea*] Burmeister, Handbuch der Entomologie. Turkestan⁸
 2 (1): 160. Equals *Fulgora gramm[inea]* [sic] Fabr. North Bengal⁹
 1835 [*Pseudophana lyrata*] Burmeister, Handbuch der Entomologie. 2 Sumatra¹¹
 (1): 160. Equals *Flata lyrata* Germ. Armenia¹²
 1839 [*Pseudophana graminea*] Spinola, Ann. Soc. Ent. France 8: 301. Ceylon¹³
 Equals [*Fulgora graminea*] Fabr. West China¹⁴
 1839 *Pseudaphana* [sic] [*graminea*] Westwood, Trans. Linn. Soc. London Southern
 Zool. 18: 151. [Listed.]¹ Equals *Fulgora graminea* Fabr. India¹⁵
 Equals *Flata graminea* Fabr.] Burma¹⁶
 1839 *Pseudaphana* [sic] [*lyrata*] Westwood, Trans. Linn. Soc. London Borneo¹⁷
 Zool. 18: 151. [Listed.]² Equals *Flata lyrata* Germ. Szechwan¹⁸
 1839 *Pseudaphana* [sic] [*pallida*] Westwood, Trans. Linn. Soc. London Palawan
 Zool. 18: 150. [Listed.]¹ Equals *Fulgora pallida* Don. Island¹⁹
 1842 [*Pseudophana graminea*] Donovan, Insects of India. Westwood Bombay
 Ed. 1842: 16. [Listed.]³ Equals *Fulgora graminea* [sic] Fabr. Presidency²⁰
 1842 [*Pseudophana lyrata*] Donovan, Insects of India. Westwood Ed. Formosa²¹
 1842: 16. [Listed.]³ Equals *Flata lyrata* Germ. Thailand²²
 1842 *Pseudaphana* [sic] *pallida* Donovan, Insects of India. Westwood Wangtung²³
 Ed. 1842: 16; Pl. 6, Fig. 2. [Described, illustrated.]² Tonkin²⁴
 1842 *Fulgora graminea* [sic] Westwood, Natural History of the Insects of Oriental
 India. 1842: 16. [Listed.]³ Region²⁵
 1842 *Flata lyrata* Westwood, Natural History of the Insects of India China²⁶
 1842: 16. [Listed.]² Caucasus²⁷
 1842 *Pseudaphana* [sic] *pallida* Westwood, Natural History of the In- Sunda Islands²⁸
 sects of India. 1842: 16; Pl. viii, Fig. 2. [Described, illustrated.]² Palearctic
 Equals *Fulgora pallida* Don. Region²⁹
 1850 *Pseudophana graminea* Schaum, Allgemeine Encyclopädie Ersch Indo-China³⁰
 und Gruber. 51: 68. [Listed.]³ Equals *Fulgora graminea* Fabr. Siribu Island³¹

Chanithus

- 1850 *Pseudophana lyrata* Schaum, Allgemeine Encyclopädie Ersch und Gruber. 51: 58. [Listed.]⁹ Equals *Flata [lyrata]* Germ. Mentawi Islands³²
- 1850 *Pseudophana pallida* Schaum, Allgemeine Encyclopädie Ersch und Gruber. 51: 68. [Listed.]⁹ Equals *Flata [pallida]* Don. Turkey³³
Kansu³⁴
- 1851 *Dictyophora* [sic] *albivitta* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects. 2: 319. [n. sp.]² Iraq³⁵
East India³⁶
- 1851 *Dictyophora* [sic] *despecta* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects. 2: 309. [Listed.]¹ Equals *Fulgora graminea* Fabr. Equals *Flata graminea* Germ. Equals *Pseudophana graminea* Burm. Asiatic Russia³⁷
Tenasserim³⁹
- 1851 *Dyctiophora* [sic] *leptorhina* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects. 2: 321. [n. sp.]^{1,5} Locality unknown⁴⁰
- 1851 *Dyctiophora* [sic] *leptorhina* var. Walker, List of Homopterous Insects. 2: 322. [n. var.]³
- 1851 *Dictyophora* [sic] *lyrata* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects. 2: 309. [Listed.] Equals *Flata lyrata* Germ. Equals *Pseudophana lyrata* Burm.
- 1851 *Dictyophora* [sic] *pallida* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects. 2: 310. [Listed.]¹ Equals *Fulgora pallida* Don.
- 1859 *Dyctiophora* [sic] *albivitta* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum. 1859: 59. [Listed.]¹
- 1859 *Dyctiophora* [sic] *despecta* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum. 1859: 59. [Listed.]¹
- 1859 *Dyctiophora* [sic] *graminea* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum. 1859: 59. [Listed.]¹
- 1859 *Dyctiophora* [sic] *leptorhina* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum. 1859: 59. [Listed.]⁶
- 1859 *Dyctiophora* [sic] *lyrata* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum. 1859: 59. [Listed.]¹⁴⁰
- 1859 *Dyctiophora* [sic] *pallida* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum. 1859: 59. [Listed.]¹
- 1859 *Pseudophana sobrina* Stål, Fregatten Eugenies Resa. 4: 270. [n. sp.]⁶
- 1870 *Dictyophara albivittae* [sic] Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. 27: 746. [Comparative note.]
- 1870 *Dictyophara sobrina* Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. 27: 745. [Note.]⁷ Equals *Pseudophana sobrina* Stål.
- 1879 *Dictyophara striata* Oshanin, Ann. Turkestan Soc. Amis Sci. Nat. 1: 129 (31). [n. sp., key.]⁸ :131 (33). [Comparative note.]
- 1886 *Dictyophara* (?) *albivitta* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 55: 29. [Described.]⁹ Equals *Dictyophora* [sic] *albivitta* Walk.
- 1886 *Dictyophara despecta* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 55: 27. [Described.]⁴ Equal *Dictyophora* [sic] *despecta* Walk.
- 1886 *Dictyophara graminea* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 55: 27. [Described.]¹ Equals *Fulgora graminea* Fabr. Equals *Flata graminea* Germ. Equals *Pseudophana graminea* Burm. Equals *Dictyophora* [sic] *graminea* Walk.
- 1886 *Dictyophara leptorhina* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 55: 30. [Described.]^{1,5} Equals *Dictyophora* [sic] *leptorhina* Walk.
- 1886 *Dictyophara pallida* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 55: 27. [Described.]^{2,10} Equals *Fulgora pallida* Don. Equals *Pseudophana pallida* Westw. Equals *Dictyophora* [sic] *pallida* Walk. 1851a: 310 nec *D[ictyophara] pallida* Walk. 1851a: 320.
- 1886 *D[ictyophara] sobrina* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 55: 30. [Comparative note.]
- 1886 *Dictyophara* [sic] *striata* Puton, Catalogue Hémiptères Faune Paléarctique. Third Ed. 1886: 70. [Listed.]⁸
- 1888 *Dictyophara fuscistigma* Lethierry, Ann. Mus. Genova (2) 6: 466 (7). [n. sp.]¹¹
- 1888 *Dictyophara leptorhina* Lethierry, Ann. Mus. Genova (2) 6: 446. (7). [Listed.]¹¹
- 1891 *Dictyophara striata* Horváth, Rev. Ent. 10: 74. [Listed.]¹²
- 1891 *Dictyophora* [sic] *albivitta* Kirby, Jour. Linnean Soc. Zool. 24: 134. [Notes.]^{2,13}
- 1891 *D[ictyophara] pallida* Kirby, Jour. Linnean Soc. Zool. 42: 135. [Comparative note.]
- 1891 *Dictyophora* [sic] *percarinata* Kirby, Jour. Linnean Soc. Zool. 24: 134. [n. sp.]¹³
- 1891 *Dictyophara striata* Oshanin, Mém. Sect. Caucasiennne Soc. Russe Geogr. 23 (1): 47. [Listed.]
- 1899 *Dictyophora* [sic] *striata* Puton, Catalogue Hémiptères Faune Paléarctique. Fourth Ed. 1899: 104. [Listed.]⁸
- 1900 *Dictyophara pallida* Alcock, Indian Mus. Notes 5: 43. [Economics.]¹

- 1902 *Dictyophara striata* Melichar, Ann. Mus. Zool. St. Petersburg 7: 84 (9). [Listed.]^{14,18}
- 1903 *Dictyophara albivitta* Melichar, Homopteren-Fauna von Ceylon. 1903: 22. [Described.]^{19,13} Equals *Dictyophara* [sic] *albivitta* Walk. :222. [Listed.]¹³
- 1903 *Dictyophara hastata* Melichar, Homopteren-Fauna von Ceylon. 1903: 25. [n. sp.]¹³ :222. [Listed.]¹³
- 1903 *Dictyophara percarinata* Melichar, Homopteren-Fauna von Ceylon. 1903: 24. [Described.]¹³ :222. [Listed.]¹³ :25. [Comparative note.]
- 1903 *Dictyophara pallida* de Niceville, Indian Mus. Notes 5: 164. [Economics.]¹ Equals *Fulgora pallida* Don. Equals *Pseudophana pallida* Westw.
- 1903 *Dictyophara pallida* Stebbing, Indian Mus. Notes 5: 86. [Economics.]^{2,15} Equals *Fulgora pallida* Don. Equals *Pseudophana* [sic] *pallida* Don.
- 1906 *Dictyophara pallida* Distant, Fauna of British India 3: 243. [Described.]^{1,2,4,13,16,17,20,38,39}
 Equals *Dictyophara* [sic] *despecta* Walk. Equals *Dictyophara* [sic] *leptorrhina* Walk. Equals *Dictyophara hastata* Mel. Equals *Dictyophara percarinata* Kirby. Equals *Dictyophara* [sic] *albivitta* Walk. Equals *Dictyophara* [sic] *graminea* Atk. Equals *Fulgora graminea* Fabr. Equals *Pseudophana* [sic] *lyrata* Germ. Equals *Flata lyrata* Germ. Equals *Pseudophana* [sic] *pallida* Westw. Equals *Fulgora* [sic] *pallida* Don. :244, 245. [Comparative note.]
- 1906 *Dictyophara pallida* Lefroy, Indian Insect Pests. 1906: 133; Fig. 153. [Economics, illustrated.]
- 1907 *Dictyophara* [sic] *pallida* Distant, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belgique 51: 220 (1). [Notes.]¹
- 1907 *Fulgora pallida* Kirkaldy, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belgique 51: 124 (4). [Nomenclature.]
- 1907 *Dictyophara* [sic] *pallida* Kirkaldy, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belgique 51: 300. [Notes.]
- 1907 *Dictyophara* [sic] *pallida* Kirkaldy, Entomologist 40: 283. [Listed.]
- 1907 *Dictyophara pallida* Lefroy, Mem. Dept. Agr. India Ent. Ser. 1: 240; Fig. 80. [Economics, illustrated.]¹
- 1907 *Dictyophara striata* Oshanin, Ann. Mus. Zool. St. Petersburg 12: 226. [Listed.]^{8,12,18}
- 1910 *Dictyophara* [sic] *pallida* Banks, Philippine Jour. Sci. 5: 38. [Notes.]¹⁹ Equals *Fulgora pallida* Don. Equals *Fulgora graminea* Fabr. Equals *Flata* [sic] *lyrata* Germ. Equals *Pseudophana lyrata* Burm. Equals *Pseudophana pallida* Westw. Equals *Dictyophara* [sic] *despecta* Walk. Equals *Dictyophara* [sic] *albivitta* Walk. Equals *Dictyophara* [sic] *leptorrhina* [sic] Walk. Equals *Dictyophara* [sic] *percarinata* Kirby. Equals *Dictyophara* [sic] *hastata* Mel.
- 1910 *Dictyophara percarinata* Bierman, Notes Leyden Mus. 33: 7; Pl. 1, Figs. 2, a-d. [Described, illustrated.]^{5,11}
- 1910 [*Dictyophara*] *subsimitis* Bierman, Notes Leyden Mus. 33: 7. [Comparative note.] [nom. nud.]
- 1912 *Dictyophara* [sic] *pallida* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 115, 122. [Key.] :115. Equals *Dictyophara* [sic] *striata* Osh. :124. [Described.]^{2,5,11,13,16,17,20,21,22,23,24,28} Equals *Dictyophara* [sic] *graminea* Atk. Equals *Fulgora pallida* Don. Equals *Pseudophana pallida* Westw. Equals *Dictyophara pallida* Atk. Equals *Flata lyrata* Germ. Equals *Pseudophana lyrata* Burm. Equals *Fulgora graminea* Fabr. Equals *Dictyophara* [sic] *despecta* Walk. Equals *Pseudophana sobrina* Stål. Equals *Dictyophara despecta* Atk. Equals *Dictyophara* [sic] *albivitta* Walk. Equals *Dictyophara albivitta* Atk. Equals *Dictyophara* [sic] *leptorrhina* [sic] Walk. Equals *Dictyophara leptorrhina* [sic] Akt. Equals *Dictyophara percarinata* Kirby. Equals *Dictyophara hastata* Mel. Equals *Dictyophara fuscistigma* Leth. Equals *Dictyophara striata* Osh. :125, 127, 129, 134. [Comparative note.] :216. [Listed.]²⁶
- 1912 *Chanithus striatus* Oshanin, Katalog paläarktischen Hemipteren. 1912: 115. [Listed.]^{8,26,27}
- 1913 *Dictyophara* [sic] *pallida* Quaintance, Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington 25: 61. [Economics.]¹
- 1914 *Dictyophara* [sic] *pallida* Melichar, Notes Leyden Mus. 36: 92. [Listed.]⁵
- 1915 *Dictyophara pallida* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 76: 355. [Listed.]¹
- 1915 *Dictyophara* [sic] *pallida* Schumacher, Mitt. Zool. Mus. Berlin 8: 111. [Listed.]^{1,13,21,26,28} Equals *Fulgora graminea* Fabr. Equals *Dictyophara* [sic] *albivitta*

Chanithus

- Atk. Equals *Dictyophora* [sic] *hastata* Mel. Equals *Fulgora pallida* Don. Equals *Pseudophana pallida* Westw. Equals *Pseudophana lyrata* Burm. Equals *Pseudophana sobrina* Stål. Equals *Flata lyrata* Germ. Equals *Dictyophora* [sic] *graminea* Atk. Equals *Dictyophora despecta* Walk. Equals *Dictyophora* [sic] *leptorrhina* [sic] Walk. Equals *Dictyophora* [sic] *percarinata* Kirby. Equals *Dictyophora* [sic] *fuscistigma* Leth. Equals *Dictyophora* [sic] *striata* Osh.
- 1916 [*Chanithus*] *striatus* de Bergevin, Bull. Soc. Hist. Nat. Afrique du Nord 7: 44, 45. [Listed.]²⁹
- 1916 *Dictyophara pallida* Distant, Fauna of British India. 6: 25. [Notes.]^{4, 8, 12, 18, 26} Equals *D[ictyophara] striata* Osh.
- 1917 *Dictyophara pallida* Misra, Mem. Dept. Agr. India Ent. Ser. 6: 75. [Notes.]¹
- 1918 *Dictyophara pallida* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (9) 1: 198. [Listed.]³⁰
- 1926 [*Dictyophara*] *pallida* Haupt, Philippine Jour. Sci. 29: 432. [Listed.]¹⁷
- 1926 *Flata graminea* Sherborn, Index Animalium. 11: 2789. [Listed.] Equals *Fulgora* [*graminea* Fabr.]
- 1926 *Fulgora graminea* Sherborn, Index Animalium. 11: 2789. [Listed.]
- 1927 *Dictyophara pallida* Baker, Philippine Jour. Sci. 32: 398. [Listed.]^{31, 32}
- 1927 *Flata lyrata* Sherborn, Index Animalium. 14: 3743. [Listed.]
- 1928 *Dictyophara pallida* Schmidt, Treubia 10: 130. [Listed.]¹¹
- 1929 *Chanithus pallidus* Kusnezov, Zool. Anz. 79: 325. [Listed.]⁸ Equals *Chanitus* [sic] *striata* [sic] Osh.
- 1929 *Fulgora pallida* Sherborn, Index Animalium. 19: 4702. [Listed.]
- 1929 *Pseudaphana* [sic] *pallida* Sherborn, Index Animalium. 19: 4705. [Listed.] Equals *Fulgora* [*pallida* Don.]
- 1930 *Dictyophara pallida* Schmidt, Wien. Ent. Zeit. 37: 116. [Listed.]⁵
- 1935 *Dictyophara pallida* Wu, Catalogus Insectorum Sinensium. 2: 100. [Listed.]^{1, 16, 17, 18} Equals [*Dictyophara*] *hastata* Mel. Equals [*Dictyophara*] *percarinata* Kirby. Equals *Dictyophora* [sic] *leptorrhina* Walk. Equals *Dictyophora* [sic] *albiivitta* Walk. Equals *Dictyophora* [sic] *despecta* Walk. Equals *Fulgora graminea* Fabr. Equals *Pseudophana* [*lyrata*] Burm. Equals *Pseudophana* [sic] [*pallida*] Westw. Equals *Fulgora* [*pallida*] Don. Equals *Flata lyrata* Germ.
- 1935 *Dictyophara striata* Wu, Catalogus Insectorum Sinensium. 2: 101. [Listed.]^{8, 18, 33}
- 1936 *Chanithus striatus* Lindberg and Zachvatkin, Arkiv Zool. 29: 3, 18. [Listed.]³⁴
- 1938 *Chanithus striatus* China, Zool. Ser. Field Mus. Nat. Hist. 20: 434. [Listed.]^{27, 35}
- 1939 *Fulgora pallida* Lallemand, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (11) 3: 70. [Listed.]¹⁷ Equals *Dictyophora* [sic] [*pallida* Don.].
- 1940 [*Dictyophara*] *pallida* Matsumura, Ins. Matsumurana 15: 15. [Listed.]^{26, 36} :16, 18. [Comparative note.]
- 1938 *Chanithus striatus* Sidorski, Trudy Zool. Inst. Baku 8: 128. [Listed.]³⁷

hastatus Kusnezov

1929 *Chanithus hastatus* Kusnezov, Zool. Anz. 79: 325. [n. sp.]¹

Turkestan¹

ibericus Fieber. See *Chanithus longirostris* Walker.

infumatus de Bergevin

1916 *Chanithus infumatus* de Bergevin, Bull. Soc. Hist. Nat. Afrique Morocco¹ du Nord 7: 42; 1 fig. [n. sp., illustrated.]¹

1916 *Chhanithus* [sic] *infumatus* de Bergevin, Bull. Soc. Hist. Nat. Afrique du Nord 7: 314. [Listed.]¹

krueperi. Typographical error for *Chanithus krüperi* Fieber. See *Callodictya krüperi* Fieber.

krüperi Fieber. See *Callodictya krüperi* Fieber.

longirastris. Typographical error for *Chanithus longirostris* Walker.

longirostris Walker

- 1851 *Dyctiophora* [sic] *longirostris* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects 2: 323. [n. sp.]¹ Spain¹
Transcaucasia²
- 1859 *Dyctiophora* [sic] *longirostris* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum. 1859: 59. [Listed.]¹ Turkestan³
Portugal⁴
- 1862 *Dyctiophora* [sic] *longirostris* Signoret, Ann. Soc. Ent. France (4) 2: 377. [Comparative note.] Caucasus⁵
Palearctic
- 1862 *Dictyophora* [sic] *longirostris* Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. 19: 487. To *Pseudophana pannonica* Germ. [error.] Region⁶
Uzbek⁷
- 1872 *Dictyophara iberica* Fieber, Katalog Europäischen Cicadinen. 1872: 4. [Listed.]² [nom. nud.]
- 1872 *Dictyophara longirostris* Fieber, Katalog Europäischen Cicadinen. 1872: 4. To *Dictyophara pannonica* Creutz. [error.]
- 1875 *Dictyophara iberica* Puton, Catalogue Hémiptères d'Europe. Second Ed. 1875: 114. [Listed.]¹ [nom. nud.]
- 1875 *Dictyophara longirostris* Puton, Catalogue Hémiptères d'Europe. Second Ed. 1875: 114. To *Dictyophara pannonica* Creutz. [error.]
- 1876 *Dictyophara iberica* Fieber, Rev. Mag. Zool. (3) 4: 224 (214). [n. sp., key.]²
- 1876 *Dictyophara iberica* Oshanin, Rev. Mag. Zool. (3) 4: 223 (213). To *Dictyophara pannonica* Germ. [error.]
- 1879 [*Dictyophara*] *longirostris* Martorell y Penna, Catalogos de los Insectos en Cataluña 1879: 84. To *Dictyophara* [sic] *panonica* Creutz. [error.]
- 1879 *Dictyophara iberica* Oshanin, Ann. Turkestan Soc. Amis Sci. Nat. 1: 129. (31). [Key.] :135 (37). [Listed.]²
- 1880 *Dictyophara iberica* Chicote, An. Soc. Española Hist. Nat. 9: 200 (16). [Listed.]¹
- 1884 [*Dictyophara*] *iberica* Puton, Rev. Ent. 3: 87, 88. [Comparative note.]
- 1886 *Dictyophara* [sic] *iberica* Puton, Catalogue Hémiptères Faune Paléarctique. Third Ed. 1886: 70. [Listed.]
- 1886 *Dictyophora* [sic] *longirostris* Puton, Catalogue Hémiptères Faune Paléarctique. Third Ed. 1886: 70. To *Dictyophora* [sic] *panonica* Creutz. [error.]
- 1891 *Dictyophara iberica* Oshanin, Mém. Sect. Caucasienne Soc. Russe Geogr. 23 (1): 47. [Listed.]
- 1892 *Dictyophora* [sic] *longirostris* Duda, Catalogus Insectorum Bohemicae. 1892: 27. To *Dictyophora* [sic] *panonica* Creutz. [error.]
- 1896 [*Dictyophara*] *longirostris* Melichar, Cicadinen von Mittel-Europa. 1896: 34. To *Dictyophara pannonica* Germ. [error.]
- 1899 *Dictyophora* [sic] *iberica* Puton, Catalogue Hémiptères Faune Paléarctique. Fourth Ed. 1899: 104. [Listed.]^{1,4}
- 1899 *Dictyophora* [sic] *longirostris* Puton, Catalogue Hémiptères Faune Paléarctique. Fourth Ed. 1899: 104. To *Dictyophora* [sic] *panonica* Germ. [error.]
- 1904 [*Dictyophara*] *longirostris* Hüeber, Jahresh. Ver. Vaterl. Nat. Württemberg 60: 268. To *Dictyophora* [sic] *panonica* Germ. [error.]
- 1904 [*Dictyophara*] *longirostris* Hüeber, Catalogus Faunae Germanicae: Hemiptera Homoptera. 1904: 268. To *Dictyophora* [sic] *panonica* Germ. [error.]
- 1907 *Dictyophara longirostris* Horváth, Ann. Mus. Nat. Hungarici 5: 321. [Listed.]¹ Equals *Dictyophara iberica* Fieb. Equals *Dictyophora* [sic] *longirostris* Walk.
- 1907 *Dictyophara iberica* Oshanin, Ann. Mus. Zool. St. Petersburg 12: 228. [Listed.]^{1,3,5,7}
- 1907 *Dictyophara longirostris* Oshanin, Ann. Mus. Zool. St. Petersburg 12: 227. To *Dictyophara pannonica* Germ. [error.]
- 1908 *Dictyophara longirostris* Oshanin, Ann. Mus. Zool. St. Petersburg 13: 443. [Listed.] Equals *Dictyophara iberica* Fieb.
- 1912 *Dictyophora* [sic] *iberica* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 118. To *Dictyophora* [sic] *panonica* Germ. [error.]
- 1912 *Dictyophora* [sic] *longirostris* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 118. To *Dictyophora* [sic] *panonica* Germ. [error.]

Chanithus

- 1912 *Chanithus longirostris* Oshanin, Katalog paläarktischen Hemipteren. 1912: 115. [Listed.]^{1,3,4,5} Equals *Chanithus ibericus* Fieb.
 1916 [*Chanithus*] *longirostris* de Bergevin, Bull. Soc. Hist. Nat. Afrique du Nord 7: 44, 45. [Listed.]⁶
 1917 *Chanithus longirostris* Haupt, Wien. Ent. Zeit. 36: 257. [Described.]^{1,3,4,5} Equals [*Chanithus*] *ibericus* Fieb. :255. Equals *Dictyophara longirostris* Walk. Equals [*Dictyophara*] *iberica* Fieb.
 1929 *Chanithus longirostris* [sic] Kusnezov, Zool. Anz. 79: 324. [Listed.]³
 1929 *Chanithus longirostris* Kusnezov, Zool. Anz. 79: 325. [Comparative note.]

pallidus Donovan. See *Chanithus gramineus* Fabricius.

pannonicus Germar

- 1830 *Flata pannonica* Germar, Thon's Entomologisches Archiv. 2 (2): 47. [n. sp.]¹ Hungary¹
 Turkey²
 1835 [*Pseudophana pannonica*] Burmeister, Handbuch der Entomologie. 2 (1): 160. Equals *Fl[ata] pannonica* Creutz. Romania³
 Bulgaria⁴
 1835 *Dictyophora* [sic] *pannonica* Herrich-Schäffer, Nomenclator Entomologicus. 1: 64. [Key.] :105. [Listed.]¹ Equals *Flata pannonica* Germ. Eastern Europe⁵
 Europe⁵
 1838 *Dictyophora* [sic] *pannonica* Herrich-Schäffer, Deutschlands Insecten. 153: 1; Pl. 1. [Described, illustrated.]² Russia⁷
 Central Europe⁸
 1839 *Dyctiophora* [sic] *pannonica* Spinola, Ann. Soc. Ent. France 8: 297. [Described.]³ Equals *Fulgora cylindrica* Friw. [nom. nud.] Equals *Pseudophana pannonica* Burm. Italy⁹
 Spain¹⁰
 Turkestan¹¹
 1839 [*Dictyophara*] *pannonica* Spinola, Ann. Soc. Ent. France 8: 299, 308. [Comparative notes.] Germany¹²
 Austria¹³
 1839 *Pseudophana* [sic] [*pannonica*] Westwood, Trans. Linn. Soc. London Zool. 18: 150. [Listed.]¹ Equals *Flata pannonica* Creutz. Southern Europe¹⁴
 1843 *Pseudophana pannonica* Amyot and Serville, Histoire Naturelle des Insectes. Hémiptères. 1843: 507. [Described.]¹ Equals *Dyctiophora* [sic] *pannonica* Spin. Bohemia¹⁵
 Palearctic Region¹⁰
 1847 *Chanithus* [nom binom.] Amyot, Ann. Soc. Ent. France (2) 5: 160. [Described.]^{1,4} Equals [*Flata*] *pannonica* [sic] Herr.-Schäff. Southern Russia¹⁷
 1847 *P[seudophana] pannonica* Blanchard, Dictionnaire Universel d'Histoire Naturelle. 10: 596. [Listed.]¹ Siberia¹⁸
 Central Asia¹⁹
 1848 *Chanithus* [nom binom.] Amyot, Entomologie Française. Rhynchotes. 1848: 356. [Described.]^{1,4} Equals [*Flata*] *pannonicus* [sic] Herr.-Schäff. Asiatic Russia²⁰
 Catalonia²¹
 1849 *Chanithus* [nom binom.] Dufour, Ann. Sci. Nat. Zool. (3) 11: 98. [Comparative note.] Saratov²²
 Ural Mountains²³
 1850 *Pseudophana pannonica* Schaum, Allgemeine Encyclopädie Ersch und Gruber. 51: 67. [Listed.]¹ Equals *Dictyophora* [sic] *p[annonica]* Herr.-Schäff. Equals *Flata p[annonica]* Germ. Uzbek²⁴
 Chkalov²⁵
 1851 *Dictyophora* [sic] *pannonica* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects. 3: 308. [Listed.]⁵ Equals *Flata pannonica* Creutz. Equals *Pseudophana pannonica* Amy. and Serv. Equals *Chanithus* Amy. (non binom.).
 1852 *Dictiophora* [sic] *pannonica* Spinola, Gay's Historia Fisica y Politica de Chile 7: 245. [Comparative note.]
 1857 *Chanithus pannonicus* Kolenti, Bull. Soc. Nat. Moscou 30: 427; Pl. V, Fig. 12. [Described, illustrated.]^{1,3} Equals *Pseudophana uralensis* Eversm. [nom. nud.]
 1857 *Chanithus pannonicus* Kolenti, Meletemata Entomologica. 7: 34; Pl. I, Fig. 12. [Described, illustrated.]^{1,3} Equals *Pseudophana uralensis* Eversm. [nom. nud.]
 1859 *Dyctiophora* [sic] *pannonica* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum. 1859: 59. [Listed.]⁶

- 1862 *Pseudophana pannonica* Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. 19: 487. Equals *Dictyophora* [sic] *longirostris* Walk. [error.]
- 1865 *Dichtiophora* [sic] *pannonica* Frivaldszky, Évk. Magyar Tud. Akad. 11 (4): 130, 248. [Listed.]^{1,6}
- 1868 *Dictyophora* [sic] *pannonica* Kirschbaum, Jahrb. Ver. Nat. Nassau 21-22: 51. [Key.]^{7,22}
- 1872 *Dictyophara pannonica* Fieber, Katalog Europäischer Cicadinen. 1872: 4. [Listed.]⁹ Equals *Dictyophara longirostris* Walk. [error.]
- 1875 *Dictyophora* [sic] *pannonica* Mocsary, Math. Term. Közl. 10: 197. [Listed.]¹
- 1875 *Dictyophara pannonica* Puton, Catalogue Hémiptères d'Europe. Second Ed. 1875: 114. [Listed.]⁸ Equals *Dictyophara longirostris* Walk. [error.]
- 1876 *Dictyophara pannonica* Fieber, Rev. Mag. Zool. (3) 4: 223 (213). [Key.]^{1,3,7,9} Equals *Pseudophana* [*pannonica*] Amy. and Serv. Equals *Chanithus* [sic] Amy. [non binom.]. Equals *Dictyophora* [sic] *longirostris* Walk. [error.] Equals *Flata pannonica* Germ.
- 1877 *Dictyophora* [sic] *pannonica* Mocsary, Math. Term. Közl. 14: 78. [Listed.]¹
- 1879 *Dictyophora* [sic] *pannonica* Martorell y Pena, Catalogos de los Insectos en Cataluña. 1879: 84. [Listed.]¹⁰ Equals [*Dictyophara*] *longirostris* Walk. [error.]
- 1879 *Dictyophara pannonica* Oshanin, Ann. Turkestan Soc. Amis Sci. Nat. 1: 129 (31). [Key.]: 133 (35). [Notes.]¹¹: 132 (34), 134 (36), 135 (37). [Comparative notes.]
- 1884 [*Dictyophara*] *pannonica* Mayr, Tabellen der Cicadinen von Centraleuropa. 1884: 17. [Listed.]¹
- 1884 [*Dictyophara*] *pannonica* Puton, Rev. Ent. 3: 87, 88. [Comparative notes.]
- 1884 *Dictyophara pannonica* Uhler, Standard Natural History 2: 231. [Notes.]⁶
- 1885 [*Dictyophara*] *pannonica* Ivanoff, Trav. Soc. Nat. Univ. Imp. Kharkow 19: 108 (26). [Listed.]
- 1886 *Dictyophora* [sic] *pannonica* Puton, Catalogue Hémiptères Faune Paléarctique. Third Ed. 1886: 70. [Listed.]^{7,9,12,13} Equals *Dictyophora* [sic] *longirostris* Walk. [error.]
- 1886 *Dictyophora* [sic] *pannonica* Then, Jahres-Ber. Gymn. K. K. Theresianischen Akad. Wien. 1886: 11. [Listed.]^{8,14}
- 1888 *Dictyophara pannonica* Uhler, Riverside Natural History. 2: 231. [Notes.]⁶
- 1891 *Dictyophara pannonica* Oshanin, Mém. Sect. Caucasienne Soc. Russe Geogr. 23 (1): 47. [Listed.]
- 1892 *Dictyophora* [sic] *pannonica* Duda, Catalogus Insectorum Bohemicae. 1892: 27. [Listed.]¹⁵ Equals *Dictyophora* [sic] *longirostris* Walk. [error.]
- 1896 *Dictyophara pannonica* Melichar, Cicadinen von Mittel-Europa. 1896: 33. [Key.]: 34. [Described.]^{1,3,14} Equals [*Dictyophara*] *longirostris* Walk. [error.] Equals *Pseudophana* [*pannonica*] Amy. and Serv. Equals *Flata* [*pannonica*] Germ.]
- 1897 *Dictyophora* [sic] *pannonica* Horváth, Fauna Regni Hungariae. 1897: 55. [Listed.]¹
- 1899 *Dictyophora* [sic] *pannonica* Puton, Catalogue Hémiptères Faune Paléarctique. Fourth Ed. 1899: 104. [Listed.]^{7,9,12,13} Equals *Dictyophora* [sic] *longirostris* Walk. [error.]
- 1899 *Dictyophara pannonica* Sajo, Prometheus 10: 565; 1 fig. [Notes, illustrated.]⁶
- 1900 *Dictyophara pannonica* Uhler, Trans. Maryland Acad. Sci. 1: 408. [Comparative note.]
- 1902 *Dictyophora* [sic] *pannonica* Navás, Bol. Soc. Aragonesa Cienc. Nat. 1: 219. [Listed.]¹⁰
- 1904 *Dictyophora* [sic] *pannonica* Hüeber, Jahresh. Ver. Vaterl. Nat. Württemberg 60: 268. [Listed.] Equals [*Dictyophara*] *longirostris* Walk. [error.]
- 1904 *Dictyophora* [sic] *pannonica* Hüeber, Catalogus Faune Germanicae: Hemiptera Homoptera. 1904: 268. [Listed.] Equals [*Dictyophara*] *longirostris* Walk. [error.]
- 1907 *Dictyophara pannonica* Oshanin, Ann. Mus. Zool. St. Petersburg 12: 227. [Listed.]^{1,2,7,9,11,22,23,24,25} Equals *Flata pannonica* Germ. Equals *Dictyophara longirostris* Walk. [error.] Equals *Chanithus pannonica* [sic] Kol.
- 1908 *Dictyophara pannonica* Oshanin, Ann. Mus. Zool. St. Petersburg 13: 443. [Listed.]¹⁶
- 1910 [*Dictyophara*] *pannonica* Matsumura, Trans. Sapporo Nat. Hist. Soc. 3: 110. [Comparative note.]

Chanithus

- 1912 *Dictyophora* [sic] *pannonica* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 115. [Key.]¹⁴:118. [Described.]^{1,2,7,9,11,17,22,23} Equals *Dictyophara pannonica* Herr.-Schäff. Equals *Flata pannonica* Germ. Equals *Chanithus pannonicus* Kol. Equals *Dictyophora* [sic] *iberica* Fieb. [error.] Equals *Dictyophora* [sic] *longirostris* Walk. [error.]:130. [Comparative note.]:216. [Listed.]¹⁴
- 1912 *Chanithus pannonicus* Oshanin, Katalog paläarktischen Hemipteren. 1912: 114. [Listed.]^{1,11,14}
- 1913 *D[ictyophara] pannonica* Distant, Nov. Zool. 20: 467. [Comparative note.]
- 1915 *Dictyophara pannonica* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 76: 355. [Listed.]^{7,22}
- 1916 *Chanithus* [sic] *pannonicus* de Bergevin, Bull. Soc. Hist. Nat. Afrique du Nord 7: 44. [Listed.]¹⁶
- 1917 *Chanithus pannonicus* Haupt, Wien. Ent. Zeit. 36: 257. [Described.]^{11,14}
- 1920 *Chanithus pannonicus* Codina, Bol. Soc. Ent. España 1: 104 (5). [Listed.]^{10,21}
- 1925 *Chanithus* [nom binom.] Sherborn, Index Animalium. 6: 1210. [Listed.]
- 1926 *Dictyophara pannonica* Wnukowsky, Zeits. Oesterreichischen Ent. Ver. 11: 66 (4). [Listed.]¹⁸
- 1927 *Chanithus* (nom binom.) Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium. 2 (6):631. [Listed.]
- 1929 *Dictyophora* [sic] *pannonica* Breakey, Bull. Univ. Kansas Sci. Bull. 18: 426. [Note.]
- 1929 *Chanithus pannonicus* Kusnezov, Zool. Anz. 79: 324. [Listed.]¹¹
- 1929 *Dyciophora* [sic] *pannonica* Sherborn, Index Animalium. 19: 4731. [Listed.]
- 1929 *Flata pannonica* Sherborn, Index Animalium. 19: 4731. [Listed.]
- 1929 *Pseudophana pannonica* Sherborn, Index Animalium. 19: 4731. [Listed.] Equals *Dyciophora* [sic] [*pannonica* Spin.]
- 1935 *Fulgora* (*Chanithus*) *pannonicus* Haupt, Die Tierwelt Mitteleuropas 4 (1): 125. [Key.]^{1,14,19}
- 1939 *Chanithus* [non binom.] Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus. 1: 669. [Listed.]
- 1938 *Ch[anithus] pannonicus* Sidorski, Trudy Zool. Inst. Baku 8: 128. [Listed.]²⁰

pannonicus var. **diminutus** Horváth

- 1901 *Dictyophora* [sic] *pannonica diminuta* Horváth, Zoologische Ergebnisse des Grafen Eugen Zichy. 2: 273. [n. var.]¹:256. [Listed.]¹ Siberia¹
Krasnoyarsk²
- 1907 *Dictyophara pannonica diminuta* Oshanin, Ann. Mus. Zool. St. Petersburg 12: 227. [Listed.]^{1,2}
- 1912 *Dictyophora* [sic] *pannonica diminuta* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 118. [Described.]¹:216. [Listed.]¹
- 1912 *Chanithus pannonicus diminutus* Oshanin, Katalog paläarktischen Hemipteren. 1912: 114. [Listed.]¹

pannonicus var. **fieberi** nom. nov. for *Dictyophora pannonica* var. *rosea* Fieber [nec *Dictyophora europaea* var. *rosea* Costa]

- 1857 *Pseudophana uralensis* Kolenati, Bull. Soc. Nat. Moscou 30: 427. Hungary¹
(nom. nud.) To *Chanithus pannonicus* Germ. Palearctic
- 1857 *Pseudophana uralensis* Kolenati, Meletemata Entomologica 7: 34. Region²
(nom. nud.) To *Chanithus pannonicus* Germ. Siberia³
- 1872 *Dictyophara pannonica rosea* Fieber, Katalog Europäischen Cicadinen. 1872: 4. [Listed.] [nom. nud.]
- 1876 *Dictyophara pannonica rosea* Fieber, Rev. Mag. Zool. (3) 4: 222 (212). [n. var.]
Equals *Pseudophana uralensis* Eversm. [nom. nud.]
- 1897 *Dictyophora* [sic] *pannonica rosea* Horváth, Fauna Regni Hungariae 1897: 55. [Listed.]¹
- 1899 *Dictyophora* [sic] *pannonica rosea* Puton, Catalogue Hémiptères Faune Paléarctique. Fourth Ed. 1899: 104. [Listed.]
- 1904 *Dictyophora* [sic] *pannonica rosea* Hüeber, Jahresh. Ver. Vaterl. Nat. Württemberg 60: 268. [Listed.]

LIBRARY OF ZOOLOGY
788
BIBLIOTECA

- 1904 *Dictyophora* [sic] *pannonica rosea* Hüber, Catalogus Faunae Germanicae: Hemiptera Homoptera. 1904: 268. [Listed.]
- 1907 *Dictyophara pannonica rosea* Oshanin, Ann. Mus. Zool. St. Petersburg 12: 227. [Listed.]²
- 1912 *Dictyophora* [sic] *pannonica rosea* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 118. [Described.] :216. [Listed.]
- 1912 *Chanithua pannonicus roseus* Oshanin, Katalog paläarktischen Hemipteren. 1912: 114. [Listed.]
- 1926 *Dictyophara pannonica rosea* Wnukowsky, Zeits. Oesterreichischen Ent. Ver. 11: 66. (4). [Listed.]³
- 1935 *Fulgora (Chanithus) pannonicus rosea* [sic] Haupt, Die Tierwelt Mitteleuropas 4 (1): 125. [Key.]

pannonicus var. *roseus* Fieber. See *Chanithus pannonicus* var. *feberi* Metcalf.

pannonicus var. **viridis** Fieber

- 1876 *Dictyophara pannonica viridis* Fieber, Rev. Mag. Zool. (3) 4: 222 (212). [n. var.]

roseus Fieber (var.). See *Chanithus pannonicus* var. *feberi* Metcalf.

scolopax Oshanin

- 1879 *Dictyophara scolopax* Oshanin, Ann. Turkestan Soc. Amis Sci. Turkestan¹
Nat. 1: 133 (35). [n. sp.] :129 (31). [Key.] Palearctic
- 1879 *Dictyophara scolopacis* [sic] Oshanin, Ann. Turkestan Soc. Amis Region²
Sci. Nat. 1: 132 (34). [Comparativenote.] Kirgiz³
- 1879 *Dictyophara scolopax* [sic] Oshanin, Ann. Turkestan Soc. Amis Uzbek⁴
Sci. Nat. 1: 163 (65). [Listed.]
- 1886 *Dictyophora* [sic] *scolopax* Puton, Catalogue Hémiptères Faune Paléarctique. Third Ed. 1886: 70. [Listed.]¹
- 1891 *Dictyophara scolopax* Oshanin, Mém. Sect. Caucasienne Soc. Russe Geogr. 23 (1): 47. [Listed.]
- 1899 *Dictyophora* [sic] *scolopax* Puton, Catalogue Hémiptères Faune Paléarctique. Fourth Ed. 1899: 104. [Listed.]¹
- 1907 *Dictyophara scolopax* Oshanin, Ann. Mus. Zool. St. Petersburg 12: 227. [Listed.]^{1,3,4}
- 1912 *Dictyophora* [sic] *scolopax* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 115. [Key.]¹
:118. [Described.]¹ Equals *Dictyophara scolopax* Osh. :216. [Listed.]¹
- 1912 *Chanithus scolopax* [sic] Oshanin, Katalog paläarktischen Hemipteren. 1912: 115. [Listed.]¹
- 1916 [*Chanithus*] *scolopax* de Bergevin, Bull. Soc. Hist. Nat. Afrique du Nord 7: 44. [Listed.]²
- 1929 *Chanithus scolopax* Kusnezov, Zool. Anz. 79: 325. [Listed.]¹

scolopax. Typographical error for *Chanithus scolopax* Oshanin.

striatus Oshanin. See *Chanithus gramineus* Fabricius.

validicornis Stål

- 1859 *Pseudophana validicornis* Stål, Berliner Ent. Zeit. 3: 316. [n. sp.]¹ Spain¹
- 1872 *Dictyophara validicornis* Fieber, Katalog Europäischen Cicadinen. 1872: 4. [Listed.]^{1,2} Greece²
- 1875 *Dictyophara validicornis* Puton, Catalogue Hémiptères d'Europe. Portugal³
Second Ed. 1875: 114. [Listed.]^{1,2} Region⁴
- 1876 *Dictyophara validicornis* Fieber, Rev. Mag. Zool. (3) 4: 221 (211). Andalusia⁵
[Key.]^{1,2} Equals *Pseudophana validicornis* Stål.

Chanithus

- 1879 *Dictyophara validicornis* Oshanin, Ann. Turkestan Soc. Amis. Sci. Nat. 1: 128 (30). [Listed.]
 1880 *Dictyophara validicornis* Chicote, An. Soc. Española Hist. Nat. 9: 200 (16). [Listed.]^{1,5}
 1886 *Dictyophara* [sic] *validicornis* Puton, Catalogue Hémiptères Faune Paléarctique. Third Ed. 1886: 70. [Listed.]^{1,2,3}
 1899 *Dictyophara* [sic] *validicornis* Puton, Catalogue Hémiptères Faune Paléarctique. Fourth Ed. 1899: 104. [Listed.]^{1,2,3}
 1907 *Dictyophara validicornis* Oshanin, Ann. Mus. Zool. St. Petersburg 12: 227. [Listed.]^{1,3} Equals *Pseudophana validicornis* Stål.
 1912 *Dictyophara* [sic] *validicornis* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 115. [Key.]¹ :117. [Described.]^{1,2} Equals *Pseudophana validicornis* Stål. Equals *Dictyophara validicornis* Fieb. :216. [Listed.]¹
 1912 *Chanithus validicornis* Oshanin, Katalog paläarktischen Hemipteren. 1912: 115. [Listed.]^{1,2,3}
 1916 [*Chanithus*] *validicornis* de Bergevin, Bull. Soc. Hist. Nat. Afrique du Nord 7: 44. [Listed.]⁴

validirostris Stål

- 1866 *Dictyophara validirostris* Stål, Hemiptera Africana 4: 155. [n. sp.]¹ Sierra Leone¹
 1912 *Dictyophara* [sic] *validirostris* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien Cameroons²
 7 (1): 132. [Key.] :133. [Described.]^{1,2,3,4} Equals *Dictyophara vali-* Togo³
dirostris Stål. :134, 135. [Comparative notes.] :217. [Listed.]⁵ Gold Coast⁴
 1915 *Dictyophara validirostris* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 76: 356. West Africa⁵
 [Listed.]⁶ Tanganyika⁸
 1916 *Chanithus validirostris* de Bergevin, Bull. Soc. Hist. Nat. Afrique du Nord 7: 44. [Listed.]³ Equals *Dictyophara* [sic] [*validirostris*] Stål.
viridis Fieber (var.). See *Chanithus pannonicus* var. *viridis* Fieber.

vittatus Puton

- 1892 *Dictyophara* [sic] *unicolor vittata* Puton, Rev. Ent. 11: 30. [n. var.]¹ Egypt¹
 :34. [Listed.]¹ Algeria²
 1899 *Dictyophara* [sic] *unicolor vittata* Puton, Catalogue Hémiptères Eritrea³
 Faune Paléarctique. Fourth Ed. 1899: 104. [Listed.]² South
 1907 *Dictyophara unicolor vittata* Oshanin, Ann. Mus. Zool. St. Petersburg 12: 229. [Listed.]¹ Algeria⁴
 Palestine⁵
 1908 *Dictyophara unicolor vittata* Oshanin, Ann. Mus. Zool. St. Petersburg 13: 443. [Listed.]²
 1911 *Dictyophara unicolor vittata* Horváth, Bull. Soc. Ent. Égypte 1910: 117. [Listed.]¹
 1912 *Dictyophara* [sic] *proxima* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 134. Nom. nov. for *Dictyophara unicolor vittata* Puton. [Described, comparative note.]³ :132. [Key.] :217. [Listed.]³
 1912 *Dictyophara unicolor vittata* Oshanin, Katalog paläarktischen Hemipteren. 1912: 115. [Listed.]¹
 1913 *Dictyophara harterti* Distant, Nov. Zool. 20: 467. [n. sp.]⁴
 1914 *Chanithus vittatus* Horváth, Ann. Mus. Nat. Hungarici 12: 660. Equals *Dictyophara* [sic] *proxima* Mel. Equals *Dictyophara unicolor* [*vittata* Put.] Equals *Dictyophara harterti* Dist.
 1937 [*Dictyophara*] *unicolor vittata* Bodenheimer, Mém. Inst. Égypte 33: 212. [Listed.]⁶

xiphias Puton

- 1884 *Dictyophara* [sic] *xiphias* Puton, Rev. Ent. 3: 87. [n. sp.]¹ Syria¹
 1886 *Dictyophara* [sic] *xiphias* Puton, Catalogue Hémiptères Faune Palestine²
 Paléarctique. Third Ed. 1886: 70. [Listed.]¹

- 1899 *Dictyophora* [sic] *xiphias* Puton, Catalogue Hémiptères Faune Paléarctique. Fourth Ed. 1899: 104. [Listed.]¹
 1907 *Dictyophara xiphias* Oshanin, Ann. Mus. Zool. St. Petersburg 12: 229. [Listed.]¹
 1912 *Dictyophora* [sic] *xiphias* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 115. [Key.]¹:117. [Described.]^{1,2} Equals *Dictyophara xiphias* Put. :216. [Listed.]¹
 1912 *Dictyophara xiphias* Oshanin, Katalog paläarktischen Hemipteren. 1912: 115. [Listed.]¹

Genus TROPIDOPHARA Bierman

Haplotype *Tropidophara dubiata* [n. sp.] 1910 Bierman, Notes Leyden Mus. 33: 16.

- Tropidophara* 1910 Bierman, Notes Leyden Mus. 33: 15. [gen. n.]
Tropidophora [sic] 1912 Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 114. To *Dictyophora* [sic] Germ. [error.]
 1912 Waterhouse, Index Zoologicus No. II. 1912: 310. [Listed.]
 1917 Van Duzee, Catalogue of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico 1917: 719. To *Dictyophora* [sic] Germ. [error.]
 1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus. 4: 580. [Listed.]

dubiata Bierman

- 1910 *Tropidophara dubiata* Bierman, Notes Leyden Mus. 33: 16; Pl. 1, Java¹
 Fig. 6. [n. sp., illustrated.]^{1,2} Sumatra²
 1912 *Tropidophora* [sic] *dubiata* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7
 (1): 123. To *Dictyophora* [sic] *javana* Leth. [error.]

javana Lethierry

- 1888 *Dictyophara javana* Lethierry, Ann. Mus. Genova (2) 6: 467 (8). Pulo Nias
 [n. sp.]^{1,2} Island¹
 1912 *Dictyophora* [sic] *javana* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 Java²
 (1): 122. [Key.] :123. [Described.]^{1,2,3,4,5,6,7} Equals *Dictyophara* Sumatra³
javana Leth. Equals *Tropidophora* [sic] *dubiata* Bierm. [error.] Singapore
 :216. [Listed.]^{1,2,3,5,7} Island⁴
 1915 *Dictyophara javana* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 76: 355. [Listed.]³ Borneo⁶
 1926 *Dictyophara javana* Haupt, Philippine Jour. Sci. 29: 432. [Listed.]⁸ Malay States⁶
 1927 *Tropidophora* [sic] *javana* Baker, Philippine Jour. Sci. 32: 396. Nigeria (?)⁷
 [Listed.]^{2,3,9} Mindanao⁸
 1928 *Dictyophara javana* Schmidt, Treubia 10: 130. [Listed.]^{2,3} Sibiru Island⁹
 1939 *Tropidophora* [sic] *javana* Lallemand, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (11) 4: Sarawak¹⁰
 71. [Listed.]^{5,10} Equals *Dictyophora* [sic] [*javana* Leth.].

Genus MONTROUZIERANA Signoret

Haplotype *Pseudophana oxycephala* [n. sp.] 1861 Signoret, Ann. Soc. Ent. France (4) 1: 72.

Type *M[ontrouzierana] oxycephala* 1914 Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn 53: 21.

- Montrouzierana 1861 Signoret, Ann. Soc. Ent. France (4) 1: 72. [gen. n.]
Montrouziera [sic] 1912 Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 5. [Notes.]
 1914 Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn 53: 13. [Key.] :21. [Described.]
 :140. [Listed.]
 Montrouzierana 1920 Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (9) 6: 461. [Listed.]
 1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus. 4: 215. [Listed.]

Montrouzierana—*Paradictya*—*Taosa***oxycephala** Montrouzier

- 1861 *Pseudophana oxycephala* Montrouzier, Ann. Soc. Ent. France (4) 1: 72. [n. sp.]¹ Lifu Island¹
New Caledonia².
- 1861 [*Montrouzierana oxycephala*] Signoret, Ann. Soc. Ent. France (4) 1: 72. [Listed.] Equals [*Pseudophana oxycephala* Montr.]
- 1912 [*Mongrouziera* [sic] *oxycephala*] Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 5. [Notes.]¹ Equals *Pseudophana oxycephala* Montr.
- 1914 *Montrouziera* [sic] *oxycephala* Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn 53: 21; Fig. 4. [Listed, illustrated.]¹ Equals *Pseudophana oxycephala* Montr. :140. [Listed.]¹
- 1920 *Montrouzierana oxycephala* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (9) 6: 461. [Listed.]² Equals *Pseudophana oxycephala* Montr.

Genus **PARADICTYA** Melichar

Orthotype *Paradictya bicoronata* [n. sp.] 1912 Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 152.

Type *Paradictya bicoronata* 1915 Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 76: 357.

- Paradictya* 1912 Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 152. [gen. n.] :31. [Key.] :217. [Listed.]
- 1915 Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 76: 357. [Listed.]
- 1934 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium. 4 (19): 2491. [Listed.]
- 1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus. 4: 565. [Listed.]

bicoronata Melichar

- 1912 *Paradictya bicoronata* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 152; Pl. IV, Figs. 11, 12. [n. sp., illustrated.]¹ :217. [Listed.]¹ Tanganyika¹
East Africa²
- 1915 *Paradictya bicoronata* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 76: 357. [Listed.]¹

Genus **TAOSA** Distant

Orthotype *T[aoosa] suturalis* 1906 Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 18: 355.

Pseudotype *Flata vitrata* 1912 Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 153.

Type *Flata suturalis* 1931 Muir, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. 7: 469.

Pseudotype *Flata vitrata* 1931 Muir, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. 7: 469.

Type *Flata suturalis* 1945 Fennah, Proc. United States Nat. Mus. 95: 458.

- Taosa* 1906 Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 18: 355. [gen. n.]
- 1912 Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 34. [Key.] :153. [Described, key to species.] :217. [Listed.]
- 1912 Waterhouse, Index Zoologicus No. II. 1912: 293. [Listed.]
- 1931 Muir, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. 7: 469. [Notes.] :474. [Comparative note.]
- 1938 Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 82: 336. [Key.]
- 1938 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium. 5 (24): 3386. [Listed.]
- 1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus. 4: 398. [Listed.]
- 1944 Fennah, American Mus. Nov. 1265: 4, 6. [Comparative notes.]
- 1944 Fennah, Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington 46: 185. [Tracheation.] :187. [Venation.]
- 1944 Fennah, Proc. Biol. Soc. Washington 57: 78. [Key.] :80, 81. [Comparative note.]
- 1945 Fennah, Proc. United States Nat. Mus. 95: 458. [Catalogued, described.]

amazonica Fennah

- 1945 *Taosa amazonica* Fennah, Proc. United States Nat. Mus. 95: 462; Para¹
Pl. 12, Figs. 284-291. [n. sp., illustrated.]¹

bimaculifrons Muir

- 1931 *Taosa bimaculifrons* Muir, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. 7: 470; Pl. X, Figs. 2, 3. [n. sp., illustrated.]^{1,2}:472. [Comparative note.] Maranhao¹
Napo Pastaza²
1945 *Taosa bimaculifrons* Fennah, Proc. United States Nat. Mus. 95: 460; Pl. 11, Figs. 272-274, Pl. 12, Figs. 275-277. [Catalogued, described, illustrated.]³ Venezuela³

herbida Walker. See *Taosa* (*Cuernavaca*) *herbida* Walker.

holmgreni Muir

- 1931 *Taosa holmgreni* Muir, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. 7: 472; Pl. X, Fig. 5. [n. sp., illustrated.]^{1,2}:473. [Comparative note.] Peru¹
Bolivia²

lineatifrons Muir

- 1931 *Taosa lineatifrons* Muir, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. 7: 471; Pl. X, Fig. 4. [n. sp., illustrated.]¹ Brazil¹

muliebris Walker

- 1858 *Cladodiptera muliebris* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects. Supplement. 1858: 76. [n. sp.]¹ Minas Geraes¹
Para²
1906 *Cladodiptera muliebris* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 18: 355. British Guiana³
To *Taosa suturalis* Stal [error.]
1912 [*Cladodiptera*] *muliebris* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 7. [Listed.] :154.
To *Taosa suturalis* Mel. [error.]
1912 *Cladypha muliebris* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 10. [Described.]²
Equals *Cladodiptera muliebris* Walk. :214. [Listed.]²
1931 *Cladodiptera muliebris* Muir, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. 7: 469. To [*Taosa suturalis* Germ.] [error.]
1945 *Taosa muliebris* Fennah, Proc. United States Nat. Mus. 95: 416; Pl. 12, Figs. 278-283. [Catalogued, described, illustrated.]^{2,3} :461, Equals *Cladodiptera muliebris* Walk.

nigronotata Stål

- 1862 *Nersia nigronotata* Stål, Handl. Svenska Vet. Akad. 3 (6): 65. Bolivar¹
[n. sp., key.]¹ Venezuela²
1890 *Dictyophora* [sic] *nigronotata* Lethierry, Ann. Soc. Ent. France (6) Mexico³
10: 149 (3). [Listed.]² Rio Grande
1912 *Dictyophora* [sic] *nigronotata* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien do Sul⁴
7 (1): 143. [Key.] :150. [Described.]^{1,3,4,5,6,7,8} Equals *Nersia nigronotata* Stål. :217. [Listed.]⁹ Nicaragua⁵
Guatemala⁶
1915 *Dictyophara nigronotata* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 76: 357. Paraguay⁷
[Listed.]^{3,12} British
1938 *Dictyophara nigronotata* Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Honduras⁸
Coll. 82: 340; Pls. VI, XX. [Described, illustrated, key.]^{3,9,10,11} South America⁹
Barro Colorado
Island¹⁰
Central
America¹¹
Chiapas¹²

Taosa

paraherbida Muir. See *Taosa* (*Cuernavaca*) *paraherbida* Muir.

pseudoscriptiventris Muir

- 1931 *Taosa pseudoscriptiventris* Muir, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. 7: 472. Minas Geraes¹
[n. sp.]¹

rufa Muir

- 1931 *Taosa rufa* Muir, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. 7: 473. [n. sp., illustrated.]¹ Minas Geraes¹

scriptiventris Walker

- 1858 *Cladodiptera scriptiventris* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects. Para¹
Supplement. 1858: 76. [n. sp.]¹ Panama²
- 1862 *Nersiam* [sic] [*scriptiventris*] Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. Amazonas³
19: 487. Equals *Cladodiptera scriptiventris* Walk.
- 1900 *Dictyophara scriptiventris* Distant, Biologia Centrali-Americana. 1: 41. [Listed.]^{2,3}
Equals *Nersia scriptiventris* Stål. Equals *Cladodiptera scriptiventris* Walk.
- 1912 [*Cladodiptera*] *scriptiventris* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 7. [Listed.]
- 1912 *Cladypha scriptiventris* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 10. [Described.]¹
Equals *Cladodiptera scriptiventris* Walk. Equals *Nersia scriptiventris* Stål. :214.
[Listed.]¹
- 1931 *Taosa scriptiventris* Muir, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. 7: 472. [Notes, comparative
note.] Equals *Cladodiptera scriptiventris* Walk. Equals *Nersia scriptiventris* Stål.
Equals *Cladypha scriptiventris* Mel.

sororcula Berg

- 1879 *Dictyophara sororcula* Berg, An. Soc. Cient. Argentina 8: 183. [n. Buenos Aires¹
sp.]¹ Uruguay²
- 1879 *Dictyophara sororcula* Berg, Hemiptera Argentina. 1879: 219. [n. South America³
sp.]¹
- 1912 *Dictyophora* [sic] *sororcula* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 143. [Key.]
:151. [Described.]^{1,2} Equals *Dictyophara sororcula* Berg. :217. [Listed.]³
- 1931 *Taosa sororcula* Muir, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. 7: 473. [Note.] Equals *Dictyophora*
[sic] *sororcula* Berg.

suturalis Germar

- 1788 *Cigale a deux couleurs*, Stoll, Representation des Cigales 1788: 59; Surinam¹
Pl. XIV, Fig. 73. [Described, illustrated.]¹ Brazil²
- 1830 *Flata suturalis* Germar, Thon's Entomologisches Archiv. 2 (2): Minas Geraes³
48. [n. sp.]² Uruguay⁴
- 1850 *Flata suturalis* Schaum, Allgemeine Encyklopädie Ersch und Para⁵
Gruber 51: 69. [Listed.]² Rio Grande
- 1862 *Nersiam* [sic] [*suturalis*] Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. 19: do Sul⁶
487. Equals *Cladodiptera muliebris* Walk. Equals *Flata suturalis* Peru⁷
Germ. Paraguay⁸
- 1862 *Nersiae* [sic] [*suturalis*] Stål, Handl. Svenska Vet. Akad. 3 (6): 65. South America⁹
Equals *Flata suturalis* Germ.
- 1869 *Dictyophara suturali* [sic] Stål, Handl. Svenska Vet. Akad. 8 (1): 92. [Comparative
note.]
- 1884 *Dictyophara suturalis* Berg, An. Soc. Cient. Argentina 17: 114. [Described.]^{2,4} Equals
Flata suturalis Germ. Equals *Nersia suturalis* Germ.
- 1884 *Dictyophara suturalis* Berg, Hemiptera Argentina. Additamenta. 1884: 197. [De-
scribed.]^{2,4} Equals *Flata suturalis* Germ. Equals *Nersia suturalis* Germ.

- 1906 *Taosa suturalis* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 18: 355. [Listed.]² Equals *Flata suturalis* Germ. Equals *Nersia suturalis* Stål. Equals *Dictyophara suturalis* Berg. Equals *Cladodiptera muliebris* Walk. [error.]
- 1912 *Taosa suturalis* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 153. [Key.] :154. [Described.]^{2,4,6,7,8} Equals *Dictyophara suturalis* Berg. Equals *Flata suturalis* Germ. Equals *Nersia suturalis* Stål. Equals *Cladodiptera muliebris* Walk. [error.] :155. [Comparativenote.] :217. [Listed.]⁹
- 1931 [*Taosa suturalis*] Muir, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. 7: 469. Equals *Cladodiptera muliebris* Walk. [error.] Equals *Dictyophara* [sic] [*suturalis* Berg.] Equals [*Flata suturalis* Germ.]. Equals *Nersia* [*suturalis* Stål.] :473. [Comparative note.]

terminalis Germar

- 1830 *Flata terminalis* Germar, Thon's Entomologisches Archiv. 2 (2): 48. [n. sp.]¹ Brazil¹
Rio de Janeiro²
- 1850 *Flata terminalis* Schaum, Allgemeine Encyclopädie Ersch und Gruber. 51: 69. [Listed.]¹ South America³
Costa Rica⁴
- 1858 *Cladodiptera virilis* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects. Supplement. 1858: 75. [n. sp.]² British Guiana⁵
- 1862 *Nersia terminalis* Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. 19: 487. Equals *Cladodiptera virilis* Walk. Equals *Cladodiptera smaragdula* Walk. [error.]
- 1862 *Pseudophana* (?) *terminalis* Stål, Handl. Svenska Vet. Akad. 3 (6): 3. [n. sp.]²
- 1862 *Nersia terminalis* Stål, Handl. Svenska Vet. Akad. 3 (6): 63. [Listed.]² Equals *Flata terminalis* Germ. Equals *Pseudophana terminalis* Stål. :64. [Key.]
- 1869 *Dictyophara terminalis* [sic] Stål, Handl. Svenska Vet. Akad. 8 (1): 92. [Comparative note.]
- 1912 [*Cladodiptera*] *virilis* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 7. [Listed.]
- 1912 *Taosa terminalis* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 153. [Key.] :155. [Described.]¹ Equals *Flata terminalis* Germ. Equals *Pseudophana terminalis* Stål. Equals *Cladodiptera virilis* Walk. :217. [Listed.]³
- 1912 *Cladypha virilis* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 10. [Described.]² Equals *Cladodiptera virilis* Walk. :214. [Listed.]²
- 1931 *Taosa terminalis* Muir, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. 7: 471. [Notes.]^{4,5} Equals *Cladodiptera virilis* Walk.
- 1931 *Flata terminalis* Sherborn, Index Animalium. 27: 6438. [Listed.]

viridifrons Walker

- 1858 *Cladodiptera viridifrons* Walker, Insecta Saundersiana. 1858: 41. Amazonas¹
[n. sp.]¹ Peru²
- 1900 *Cladodiptera viridifrons* Distant, Biologia Centrali-Americana 1: 41. To *Dictyophara vitrata* Fabr. [error.] Bolivia³
- 1912 *Cladypha viridifrons* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 11. [Described.]¹ Equals *Cladodiptera viridifrons* Walk. :214. [Listed.]¹
- 1912 *Cladodiptera viridifrons* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 153. To *Taosa vitrata* Fabr. [error.]
- 1931 *Taosa viridifrons* Muir, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. 7: 473; Pl. X, Fig. 6. [Notes, illustrated.]^{2,3} Equals *Cladypha viridifrons* Mel. Equals *Taosa vitrata* Mel. [nec Fabr.] Equals *Cladodiptera viridifrons* Walk.
- 1945 *Cladodiptera viridifrons* Fennah, Proc. United States Nat. Mus. 95: 459. To *Taosa vitrata* Fabr. [error.]

viridis Muir

- 1931 *Taosa viridis* Muir, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. 7: 470; Pl. X, Fig. 1. Amazonas¹
[n. sp., illustrated.]¹

vitata. Typographical error for *Taosa vitrata* Fabricius.

Taosa—*Cuernavaca*

vitrata Melichar (nec Fabricius). See *Taosa viridifrons* Walker.

vitrata Fabricius

- 1803 *Flata vitrata* Fabricius, Systema Rhyngotorum. 1803: 48. [n. sp.]² Venezuela¹
 1830 *Flata vitrata* Germar, Thon's Entomologisches Archiv. 2 (2): 49. South America²
 [Described.]² Mexico³
 1850 *Ricania vitrata* Schaum, Allgemein Encyclopädie Ersch und Gruber. 51: 73. [Listed.]² Equals *Flata vitrata* Fabr. Panama⁴
 Amazonas⁵
 1851 *Ricania* (?) *vitrata* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects. 2: 424. Brazil⁶
 [Listed.]² Equals *Flata vitrata* Fabr. Peru⁷
 1859 *Ricania vitrata* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum. 1859: 67. Guerrero⁸
 [Listed.]²
 1869 *Dictyophara* (*Nersia*) *vitrata* Stål, Handl. Svenska Vet. Akad. 8 (1): 91. [Described.]²
 Equals *Flata vitrata* Fabr.
 1898 *Flata* (?) *vitrata* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien. 13: 306. To *Nogodina reticulata*
 Fabr. [error.]
 1900 *Dictyophara vitrata* Distant, Biologia Centrali-Americana. 1: 41. [Listed.]^{3,4,5,8}
 Equals *Cladodiptera viridifrons* Walk. [error.] Equals *Dictyophara* (*Nersia*) *vitrata*
 Stål. Equals *Flata vitrata* Fabr.
 1902 *Dictyophora* [sic] [*vitrata*] Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien. 17: 231. Equals
Flata vitrata Fabr.
 1912 *Taosa vitrata* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 153. [Described, key.]^{6,7}
 Equals *Flata vitrata* Fabr. Equals *Nersia vitrata* Stål. Equals *Cladodiptera viridi-*
frons Walk. [error.] :217. [Listed.]²
 1923 *Flata vitrata* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 165. To *Nogodina reticulata* Fabr. [error.]
 1931 *T[ao]sa* [*vitata*] [sic] Muir, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. 7: 473. [Comparative note.]
 1932 *Flata vitrata* Sherborn, Index Animalium. 28: 6955. [Listed.]
 1945 *Taosa vitrata* Fennah, Proc. United States Nat. Mus. 95: 459; Pl. 11, Figs. 265-271.
 [Catalogued, described, illustrated.] :459. Equals *Flata vitrata* Fabr. Equals *Clado-*
diptera viridifrons Walk. [error.]

[Subgenus CUERNAVACA Kirkaldy]

Cuernavaca subgenus of *Taosa*

Orthotype *F[ulgora] herbida* 1913 Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 12: 14.

Orthotype *Fulgora herbida* 1938 Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 82: 340.

- Fulgora* (*Cuernavaca*) 1913 Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 12: 14.
 [subgen. n.]
Dictyophara (*Cuernavaca*) 1938 Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 82: 340.
 [Key.]
Cuernavaca 1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus. 1: 901. [Listed.]

herbida Walker

- 1851 *Dichoptera herbida* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects. 2: 306. Venezuela¹
 [n. sp.]¹ Brazil²
 1852 *Dichoptera herbida* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects. 3: 1134. Colombia³
 [Listed.]² Mexico⁴
 1858 *Dictyophora* [sic] *inexacta* Walker, Insecta Saundersiana. 1858: 38. Guatemala⁵
 [n. sp.]³ Panama⁶

- 1859 *Dichoptera herbida* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum. 1859: 59. Paraguay⁷
[Listed.]³ Argentina⁸
- 1887 *Dictyophara herbida* Distant, Biologia Centrali-Americana. 1: 40; South America⁹
Pl. 6, Fig. 7. [Listed, illustrated.]^{1,3,4,5,6,16} Equals *Dichoptera her-*
bida Walk. Equals *Dictyophora* [sic] *inexacta* Walk. Morelos¹⁰
Neuvo Leon¹¹
- 1912 *Dictyophora* [sic] *herbida* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 Costa Rica¹²
(1): 143. [Key.] :151. [Described.]^{3,7,8} Equals *Dichoptera herbida*
Walk. Equals *Dictyophara herbida* Walk. Equals *Dictyophora* [sic]
inexacta Walk. :217. [Listed.]⁹ Napo Pastaza¹⁴
Central
- 1913 *Fulgora* *herbida* Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. America¹⁵
Ent. 12: 13. [Notes.]^{4,10} Chihuahua¹⁶
- 1915 *Dictyophara herbida* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 76: 357. [Listed.]^{3,8}
- 1923 *Dictyophara herbida* Herrera, Guia la Coleccion. 1923: 115. [Listed.]^{10,11}
- 1931 *Taosa herbida* Muir, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. 7: 474; Pl. X, Fig. 8. [Notes, illus-
trated, comparative note.]^{12,13,14} Equals *Dichoptera herbida* Walk.
- 1936 *Dictyophara herbida* Ballou, Bol. Cent. Nac. Agr. 20: 26. [Food plants.]¹²
- 1936 *Dictyophara herbida* Ballou, Bull. Ins. Pest Surv. 16: 473. [Food plants.]¹²
- 1938 *Dictyophara herbida* Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 82: 340; Pl.
VII. [Described, illustrated, key.]^{6,9,15}
- 1940 *Fulgora* *herbida* Müller, Zoologica, Stuttgart 36 (1-2): 49, 59; Pl. XX, Fig. 112.
[Symbionts, illustrated.]
- 1944 *Taosa herbida* Fennah, Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington 46: 196; Pl. 14, Fig. 5. [Venation
illustrated.]
- 1944 *Taosa herbida* Fennah, Proc. Biol. Soc. Washington 57: 92; Pl. II, Fig. 45. [Illus-
trated.]
- 1945 *Taosa herbida* Fennah, Proc. United States Nat. Mus. 95: 463; Pl. 12, Figs. 292-302.
[Catalogued, described, illustrated, comparative note.]¹⁷ Equals *Dichoptera herbida*
Walk.

nigronata Stål. See *Taosa nigronotata* Stål.

paraherbida Muir

- 1931 *Taosa paraherbida* Muir, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. 7: 474; Pl. X, British Guiana¹
Fig. 9. [n. sp., illustrated.] Trinidad²
- 1945 *Taosa paraherbida* Fennah, Proc. United States Nat. Mus. 95:
464; Pl. 12, Figs. 303-307. [Catalogued, described, illustrated.]² :436. [Comparative
note.]

Genus BRACHYTAOSA Muir

Haplotype *Brachytaosa venturii* [n. sp.] 1931 Muir, Proc. Hawaiian Ent.
Soc. 7: 474.

Brachytaosa 1931 Muir, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. 7: 474. [gen. n.]
1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus. 1: 476. [Listed.]
1944 Fennah, Proc. Biol. Soc. Washington 57: 77. [Listed.] :78. [Key.]

venturii Muir

- 1931 *Brachytaosa venturii* Muir, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. 7: 475; Pl. Formosa¹
X, Fig. 10. [n. sp., illustrated.]¹ (Argentina)

Genus TENGUNA Matsumura

Haplotype *Tenguna watanabei* [n. sp.] 1910 Matsumura, Trans. Sapporo Nat. Hist. Soc. 3: 104.

Tenguna—Tenguella—Dictyopharina

Type *Tenguna watanabei* 1912 Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 157.

- Tenguna* 1910 Matsumura, Trans. Sapporo Nat. Hist. Soc. 3: 104. [gen. n.] :99, 113. [Listed.] :100. [Key.]
 1912 Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 30. [Key.] :157. [Described.] :217. [Listed.]
 1915 Schumacher, Mitt. Zool. Mus. Berlin 8: 112. [Listed.]
 1938 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium. 5 (24): 3410. [Listed.]
 1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus. 4: 421. [Listed.]

watanabei Matsumura

- 1910 *Tenguna watanabei* Matsumura, Trans. Sapporo Nat. Hist. Soc. Formosa¹
 3: 105. [n. sp.]¹ :99, 113. [Listed.]¹ Japan²
 1912 *Tenguna watanabei* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1):
 157. [Described.]¹ :217. [Listed.]¹
 1915 *Tenguna watanabei* Schumacher, Mitt. Zool. Mus. Berlin 8: 112. [Listed.]¹
 1933 *Centromeria formosana* Kato, Ent. World 1: 460; Pl. 14, Fig. 6. [n. sp., illustrated.]¹
 1933 *Centromeria formosana* Kato, Three Colour Illustrated Insects of Japan. 4: Pl. 12,
 Fig. 7. [Illustrated.]²
 1940 *Tenguna watanabei* Matsumura, Ins. Matsumurana 15: 15. [Listed.]¹ Equals *Centromeria* [sic] *formosana* Kato.

Genus **TENGUELLA** Matsumura

Haplotype *Tenguella mitsuhashii* [n. sp.] 1910 Matsumura, Trans. Sapporo Nat. Hist. Soc. 3: 103.

Type *Tenguella mitsuhashii* 1912 Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 155.

- Tenguella* 1910 Matsumura, Trans. Sapporo Nat. Hist. Soc. 3: 103. [gen. n.] :99, 113. [Listed.] :100. [Key.]
 1912 Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 34. [Key.] :155. [Described.] :217. [Listed.]
 1938 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium. 5 (24): 3410. [Listed.]
 1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus. 4: 421. [Listed.]

mitsuhashii Matsumura

- 1910 *Tenguella mitsuhashii* Matsumura, Trans. Sapporo Nat. Hist. Soc. Honshu¹
 3: 104. [n. sp.]^{1,2} :99, 113. [Listed.]³ Kyushu²
 1912 *Tenguella mitsuhashii* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): Japan³
 155. [Described.]^{1,2} :217. [Listed.]³
 1940 *Tenguella mitsuhashii* Matsumura, Ins. Matsumurana 15: 15. [Listed.]³

Genus **DICTYOPHARINA** Melichar

Haplotype *Dictyopharina viridissima* [n. sp.] 1903 Melichar, Homopteren-Fauna von Ceylon. 1903: 25.

Type [*Dictyopharina*] *viridissima* 1906 Distant, Fauna of British India. 3: 252.

Type *Dictyopharina viridissima* 1912 Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 156.

Type *Dictyopharina viridissima* 1915 Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 76: 357.

- Dictyopharina* 1903 Melichar, Homopteren-Fauna von Ceylon. 1903: 25. [gen. n.] :22. [Listed.]
- 1906 Distant, Fauna of British India. 3: 237. [Key.] :252. [Described.]
- 1910 Bierman, Notes Leyden Mus. 33: 15. [Comparative note.]
- 1912 Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 34. [Key.] :156. [Described.] :157. [Comparative note.] :217. [Listed.]
- 1912 Waterhouse, Index Zoologicus No. II. 1912: 80. [Listed.]
- 1915 Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 76: 357. [Listed.]
- 1928 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium. 2 (8): 990. [Listed.]
- 1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus. 1: 80. [Listed.]

consanguinea Distant

- 1906 *Dictyopharina consanguinea* Distant, Fauna of British India. 3: India¹
253. [n. sp.]^{1,2,5} Burma²
- 1912 *Dictyopharina consanguinea* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien Lower Burma³
7 (1): 156. [Described.]^{2,3} :217. [Listed.]^{2,3} Indo-China⁴
- 1918 *Dictyopharina consanguinea* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (9) 1: Tenasserim⁵
198. [Listed.]⁴

serene Stål. See *Nersia serene* Stål.

viridissima Melichar

- 1903 *Dictyopharina viridissima* Melichar, Homopteren-Fauna von Ceylon. 1903: 26. [n. sp.]¹ :222. [Listed.]¹ Ceylon¹
India²
- 1906 *Dictyopharina viridissima* Distant, Fauna of British India. 3: 253; Bombay³
Fig. 111. [Described, illustrated, comparative note.]^{1,2,3,4} Madras⁴
- 1912 *Dictyopharina viridissima* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7
(1): 156. [Described, comparative note.]^{1,3,4} :217. [Listed.]^{1,3,4}
- 1915 *Dictyopharina viridissima* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 76: 357. [Listed.]¹
- 1934 *Dictyopharina viridissima* Chatterjee and Bose, Indian For. Rec. 19 (8): 3.
[Listed.]^{1,2,4}

Genus SICORIS Stål

Orthotype *Dictyophora* [sic] *gayi* 1866 Stål, Berliner Ent. Zeit. 10: 392.

Type *Dictyophora* [sic] *gayi* 1912 Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 159.

Type *Sicoris gayi* [sic] 1915 Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 76: 357.

- Sicoris* 1866 Stål, Hemiptera Africana 4: 151. [gen. n., key.]
- 1866 Stål, Berliner Ent. Zeit. 10: 392. [Listed.]
- 1873 Marschall, Nomenclator Zoologicus. 1873: 380. [Listed.]
- 1882 Scudder, Bull. United States Nat. Mus. 19: 291. [Listed.]
- 1912 Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 34. [Key.] :159. [Described.] :217. [Listed.]
- 1915 Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 76: 357. [Listed.]
- 1936 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium. 6 (22): 3180. [Listed.]
- 1938 Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 82: 335. [Key.]
- 1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus. 4: 190. [Listed.]
- 1944 Fennah, Proc. Biol. Soc. Washington 67: 79. [Key.]

Sicoris—*Sicorisia*—*Chondrodera**gayi* Spinola

- 1852 *Dictyophora* [sic] *gayi* Spinola, Gay's Historia Fisica y Politica de Chile¹
Chile 7: 243; Pl. 3, Figs. 1, 1a-d. [n. sp., illustrated.]¹ Santiago²
- 1866 *Sicoris* [*gayi*] Stål, Berliner Ent. Zeit. 10: 392. Equals *Dictyophora*
[sic] *gayi* Spin.
- 1912 *Sicoris gayi* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 160; Pl. IV, Fig. 15. [De-
scribed, illustrated.]² Equals *Dictyophora* [sic] *gayi* Spin. :217. [Listed.]¹
- 1915 *Sicoris grayi* [sic] Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 76: 357. [Listed.]¹

grayi. Typographical error for *Sicoris gayi* Spinola.Genus *SICORISIA* Melichar

Orthotype *Sicorisia discreta* [n. sp.] 1912 Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges.
Wien 7 (1): 160.

- Sicorisia* 1912 Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 160. [gen. n.] :29. [Key.] :217.
[Listed.]
- 1936 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium. 5 (22): 3180.
[Listed.]
- 1938 Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 72: 336. [Key.]
- 1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus. 4: 190. [Listed.]
- 1944 Fennah, Proc. Biol. Soc. Washington 67: 78. [Key.]

discreta Melichar

- 1912 *Sicoris discreta* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 161. Santiago¹
[n. sp.]¹ :217. [Listed.]² Chile²

Genus *CHONDRODERA* Melichar

Orthotype *Chondrodera granicollis* [n. sp.] 1912 Melichar, Abh. Zool.
Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 157.

- Chondrodera* 1912 Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 157. [gen. n., key to species.]
:217. [Listed.]
- Chondrodera* [sic] 1912 Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 29. [Key.]
- 1927 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium. 2 (7): 648.
[Listed.]
- Chondrodera* 1927 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium. 2 (7): 676.
[Listed.]
- 1938 Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 82: 335. [Key.]
- Chondrodera* [sic] 1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus. 1: 686. [Listed.]
- Chondrodera* 1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus. 1: 175. [Listed.]
- 1944 Fennah, Proc. Biol. Soc. Washington 57: 78. [Key.]

chilensis Melichar

- 1912 *Chondrodera chilensis* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): Conception¹
159; Pl. IV, Figs. 13, 14. [n. sp., illustrated.]¹ :158. [Key.]² :217. Chile²
[Listed.]²

granicollis Melichar

- 1912 *Chondrodera granicollis* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 Conception¹
(1): [n. sp.]¹ :217. [Listed.]² Chile²

- 1912 *Chondrodera granulicollis* [sic] Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 158. [Key.]²

granulicollis. Typographical error for *Chondrodera granicollis* Melichar.

Genus SYMPLANA Kirby

Haplotype *Symplana viridinervis* [n. sp.] 1891 Kirby, Jour. Linnean Soc. Zool. 24: 136.

Type *S[ymplana] viridinervis* 1906 Distant, Fauna of British India. 3: 254.

Type *Symplana viridinervis* 1914 Melichar, Philippine Jour. Sci. 9: 277.

- Symplana* 1891 Kirby, Jour. Linnean Soc. Zool. 24: 136. [gen. n.]
 1902 Waterhouse, Index Zoologicus. 1902: 361. [Listed.]
 1903 Melichar, Homopteren-Fauna von Ceylon. 1903: 19. [Described.] :22. [Listed.]
 1906 Distant, Fauna of British India. 3: 237. [Key.] :254. [Described.]
 1912 Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 4. [Described.]
 1914 Melichar, Philippine Jour. Sci. 9: 277. [Described.]
 1937 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium. 5 (23): 3351. [Listed.]
 1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus. 4: 363. [Listed.]

viridinervis Kirby

- 1891 *Symplana viridinervis* Kirby, Jour. Linnean Soc. Zool. 24: 136; Pl. Ceylon¹
 24: 136; Pl. vi, Fig. 11. [n. sp., illustrated.]¹ India²
 1903 *Symplana viridinervis* Melichar, Homopteren-Fauna von Ceylon. Luzon³
 1909: 19. [Described.]¹ :222. [Listed.]¹
 1906 *Symplana viridinervis* Distant, Fauna of British India. 2: 254; Fig. 112. [Described,
 illustrated.]¹
 1912 *S[ymplana] viridinervis* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 4. [Listed.]¹
 1914 *Symplana viridinervis* Melichar, Philippine Jour. Sci. 9: 278; Fig. 9. [Described,
 illustrated.]³
 1934 *Symplana viridinervis* Chatterjee and Bose, Indian For. Rec. 19 (8): 3. [Listed.]^{1,3}

Genus SCOLOPSOMORPHA Melichar

Orthotype *Scolopsomorpha africana* [n. sp.] 1912 Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 170.

- Scolopsomorpha* 1912 Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 170. [gen. n.] :34. [Key.] :217. [Listed.]
 1936 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium. 5 (22): 3142. [Listed.]
 1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus. 4: 151. [Listed.]

africana Melichar

- 1912 *Scolopsomorpha africana* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 Tanganyika¹
 (1): 171; Pl. IV, Figs. 16–18. [n. sp., illustrated.]¹ :217. [Listed.]¹

Genus PHYLLOSCELIS Germar

Logotype *Phylloscelis pallescens* 1906 Kirkaldy, Entomologist 39: 257.

Phylloscelis

Pseudotype *Phylloscelis atra* 1912 Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 172.

Pseudotype [*Phylloscelis*] *atra* 1916 Van Duzee, Check List of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico 1916: 78.

Pseudotype *Phylloscelis atra* 1917 Van Duzee, Catalogue of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico 1917: 723.

- Phylloscelis* 1839 Germar, Zeits. Ent. 1: 191. [gen. n.]
 1842 Agassiz, Erichson and Germar, Nomenclator Zoologicus. 1842: 15. [Listed.]
 1848 Agassiz, Nomenclatoris Zoologici Index Universalis. 1848: 835. [Listed.]
 1850 Schaum, Allgemeine Encyclopädie Ersch und Gruber. 51: 68. [Described.]
 1851 Walker, List of Homopterous Insects. 2: 380. [Listed.]
 1859 Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum. 1589: 64. [Listed.]
 1863 Gerstaecker, Peters, Carus and Gerstaecker Handbuch der Zoologie 2: 301. [Listed.]
 1866 Stål, Hemiptera Africana 4: 151. [Key.]
 1876 Uhler, Bull. United States Geol. Geog. Surv. Terr. 1 (5): 352. [Listed.]
 1878 Glover, Manuscript Notes. 1878: Pl. 1. [Listed.]
 1882 Scudder, Bull. United States Nat. Mus. 19: 246. [Listed.]
 1884 Uhler, Standard Natural History. 2: 230, 231. [Notes.]
 1888 Uhler, Riverside Natural History. 2: 230, 231. [Notes.]
 1890 Smith, Geological Survey of New Jersey. 2 (2): 438.
 1900 Smith, Ann. Rept. New Jersey State Bd. Agr. Suppl. 27: 88. [Listed.]
 1900 Uhler, Trans. Maryland Acad. Sci. 1: 401. [Notes.]
 1903 Kirkaldy, Entomologist 36: 214. [Listed.]
 1904 Osborn, Ohio Nat. 4: 93. [Notes.]
 1904 Swezey, Preliminary Catalogue of Fulgoridae of North America 1904: 15. [Listed.]
 1906 Kirkaldy, Entomologist 39: 257. [Listed.]
 1906 Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 3: 100. [Key.] :178. [Described.] :319. [Listed.]
 1908 Van Duzee, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia 1907: 469. [Key.] :471. [Notes.] :472, 473. [Comparative notes.]
 1910 Smith, Ann. Rept. New Jersey State Mus. 1909: 95. [Listed.]
Phylloscelis [sic] 1912 Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 29. [Key.]
Phylloscelis 1912 Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 172. [Described.] :210. [Comparative note.] :217. [Listed.]
 1913 Metcalf, Ann. Ent. Soc. America 6: 348. [Venation.] :345, 346. [Tracheation.]
 1914 Serrine and Fulton, Bull. New York Agr. Exp. Sta. 377: 95. [Note.]
 1916 Van Duzee, Check List of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico 1916: 78. [List of North American species.]
 1917 Gibson, Bull. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. 12: 70. [Comparative note.]
 1917 Van Duzee, Catalogue of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico 1917: 723. [Catalogue of North American species.]
 1920 Britton, Bull. Connecticut Geol. Nat. Hist. Surv. 31: 45. [Listed.]
 1923 Metcalf, Jour. Elisha Mitchell Soc. 38: 154. [Key to species.]
Phylloscelis [sic] 1923 Metcalf, Jour. Elisha Mitchell Soc. 38: 154. [Key.]
Phylloscelis 1923 Van Duzee, Bull. Connecticut Geol. Nat. Hist. Surv. 34: 27. [Key.] :28. [Notes, key to species.]
 1925 Handlirsch, Schröder's Handbuch der Entomologie. 3 (17-18): 1109. [Listed.]
 1928 Dozier, Tech. Bull. Mississippi Agr. Exp. Sta. 14: 30. [Key.] :39. [Described, key to species.]

- 1928 Metcalf, Mem. Cornell Univ. Agr. Exp. Sta. 101: 176. [Listed.]
 1929 Sherborn, Index Animalium. 20: 4932. [Listed.]
 1930 Ball, Canadian Ent. 62: 192. [Notes.] :193. [Key to species.]
 1934 Heaton, Bull. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. 29: 108. [Listed.]
 1934 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium. 4 (19): 2670. [Listed.]
 1938 Brimley, Insects of North Carolina. 1938: 99. [Listed.]
 1938 Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 82: 336. [Key.]
 1938 Osborn, Bull. Ohio Biol. Surv. 6: 286. [Key.] :291. [Described, key to species.]
 1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus. 4: 745. [Listed.]
 1944 Fennah, Proc. Biol. Soc. Washington 57: 77. [Notes.] :78. [Notes.]

albonervosa. Typographical error for *Phylloscelis atra* var. *albovenosa* Melichar.

albovenosa Melichar (var.). See *Phylloscelis atra* var. *albovenosa* Melichar.

atra Germar

- 1839 *Phylloscelis atra* Germar, Zeits. Ent. 1: 192. [n. sp.]² Pennsylvania¹
 1850 *Phylloscelis atra* Schaum, Allgemeine Encyklopädie Ersch und Gruber. 51: 68. [Listed.]² North America²
 Texas³
 1851 *Phylloscelis atra* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects. 2: 381. Illinois⁴
 [Listed.]¹ Maryland⁵
 1859 *Phylloscelis atra* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum. 1859: 64. Virginia⁶
 [Listed.]¹ North Carolina⁷
 1876 *Phylloscelis atra* Uhler, Bull. United States Geol. Geog. Surv. Terr. Georgia⁷
 1 (5): 352. [Listed.]^{1,3,4,5,6,7,8,9} Indian Territory⁹
 1878 *Phylloscelis atra* Glover, Manuscript Notes. 1878: Pl. 1, Fig. 38. United States¹⁰
 [Listed, illustrated.] Massachusetts¹¹
 1884 *Phylloscelis atra* Uhler, Standard Natural History. 2: 231. Florida¹²
 [Notes.]^{10,11,12,13} Mexico¹³
 1888 *Phylloscelis atra* Uhler, Riverside Natural History. 2: 231. New Jersey¹⁴
 [Notes.]^{11,12,13} Ohio¹⁵
 1890 *Phylloscelis atra* Smith, Geological Survey of New Jersey. 2 (2): Missouri¹⁶
 438. [Listed.]¹⁴ District of
 1900 *Phylloscelis atra* Smith, Ann. Rept. New Jersey State Bd. Agr. Columbia¹⁷
 Suppl. 27: 88. [Listed.]¹⁴ Arkansas¹⁸
 1904 *Phylloscelis atra* Osborn, Ohio Nat. 4: 100. [Listed.]¹⁵ :93; Figs. Kansas¹⁹
 1a-c. [Described, illustrated.]⁵ Indiana²⁰
 1904 *Phylloscelis atra* Swezey, Preliminary Catalogue of Fulgoridae of New York²¹
 North America 1904: 16. [Listed.]^{1,3,4,5,7,8,9,11,14,15,16,17,18,19} Long Island²²
 1905 *Phylloscelis atrata* [sic] Crevecoeur, Trans. Kansas Acad. Sci. 19: Eastern States²³
 234. [Listed.]¹⁹ Mississippi²⁴
 1906 *Phylloscelis atra* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 3: 179. [De- Oklahoma²⁵
 scribed.]^{1,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,11,14,15,16,17,18,19} :319. [Listed.]² Connecticut²⁶
 1907 *Phylloscelis atra* Tucker, Bull. Univ. Kansas Sci. Bull. 5: 64. [Listed.]¹⁹
 1908 *Phylloscelis atra* Van Duzee, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia 1907: 472. [Notes.]^{1,14,19}
 1909 *Phylloscelis atra* Van Duzee, Bull. Buffalo Soc. Nat. Sci. 9: 187. [Listed.]¹²
 1910 *Phylloscelis atra* Smith, Ann. Rept. New Jersey State Mus. 1909: 95. [Listed.]¹⁴
 1912 *Phylloscelis atra* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 173. [De-
 scribed.]^{1,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,11,14,15,16,17,18,19} :217. [Listed.]²
 1913 *Phylloscelis atra* Metcalf, Ann. Ent. Soc. America 6: 351; Pl. xxxii, Figs. 7, 8. [Tra-
 cheation, illustrated.] :351; Pl. xxxiii, Fig. 22. [Venation, illustrated.]
 1914 *Phylloscelis atra* Barber, Bull. American Mus. Nat. Hist. 33: 527. [Listed.]¹²
 1914 *Phylloscelis atra* Serrine and Fulton, Bull. New York Agr. Exp. Sta. 377: 91; Pls.
 I-VIII; Text figs. 1-4. [Economics, illustrated.]²¹

Phylloscelis

- 1914 *Phylloscelis atra* Slingerland and Crosby, Manual of Fruit Insects. 1914: 472; Figs. 392-395. [Economics, life history, illustrated.]²²
- 1915 *Phylloscelis atra* Metcalf, Jour. Elisha Mitchell Soc. 31: 42 (10). [Listed.]⁷
- 1915 *Phylloscelis atra* Weiss, Ent. News 26: 102. [Listed.]¹⁴
- 1916 *Phylloscelis atra* Van Duzee, Check List of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico 1916: 78. [Listed.]²³
- 1917 *Phylloscelis atra* Scammell, Farmers' Bull. United States Dept. Agr. 860: 33; Figs. 28-30. [Economics, illustrated.]^{14,21}
- 1917 *Phylloscelis atra* Van Duzee, Catalogue of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico 1917: 723. [Listed.]^{1,3,4,5,6,7,8,12,14,15,16,17,18,19,21,24,25}
- 1920 *Phylloscelis atra* Britton, Bull. Connecticut Geol. Nat. Hist. Surv. 31: 45. [Listed.]²⁸
- 1921 *Phylloscelis atra* Osborn, Florida Ent. 5: 15. [Listed.]¹²
- 1923 *Phylloscelis atra* Balduf, Bull. Ohio Agr. Exp. Sta. 366: 165. [Listed.]¹⁵
- 1923 *Phylloscelis atra* Metcalf, Jour. Elisha Mitchell Soc. 38: 154; Pl. 41, Fig. 46; Pl. 50, Figs. 182, 183; Pl. 85, Fig. 530. [Key, illustrated.]
- 1923 *Phylloscelis atra* Sherborn, Index Animalium. 3: 526. [Listed.]
- 1923 *Phylloscelis atra* Van Duzee, Bull. Connecticut Geol. Nat. Hist. Surv. 34: 28; Pl. IV, Fig. 5. [Notes, key, illustrated.]²⁸
- 1928 *Phylloscelis atra* Dozier, Tech. Bull. Mississippi Agr. Exp. Sta. 14: 14. [Ecology.] :39. [Described, key.]^{1,3,4,5,6,7,8,12,14,15,16,17,18,19,21,24,25}
- 1928 *Phylloscelis atra* Metcalf, Mem. Cornell Univ. Agr. Exp. Sta. 101: 176. [Listed.]^{21,22}
- 1930 *Phylloscelis atra* Ball, Canadian Ent. 62: 193. [Described, key, key to varieties.]^{3,12,13,19,21}
- 1930 *Phylloscelis atra atra* Ball, Canadian Ent. 52: 193. [Key.]
- 1930 [*Phylloscelis atra* Ball, Canadian Ent. 62: 193, 194, 195. [Comparative notes.]
- 1931 *Phylloscelis atra* Dobroscky, Contr. Boyce Thompson Inst. 3: 65. [Nonvector.]¹⁴
- 1934 *Phylloscelis atra* Heaton, Bull. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. 29: 108. [Listed.]²⁰
- 1938 *Phylloscelis atra* Beier, Handbuch der Zoologie. 4 (2): 2214; Fig. 2447. [Illustrated.]
- 1938 *Phylloscelis atra* Brimley, Insects of North Carolina. 1938: 99. [Listed.]⁷
- 1938 *Phylloscelis atra* Osborn, Bull. Ohio Biol. Surv. 6: 291; Fig. 8. [Key, notes, illustrated.]¹⁵ :292. [Comparative note.]
- 1944 *Phylloscelis atra* Matheson, Entomology for Introductory Courses. 1944: 237; Fig. 212. [Economics, illustrated.]
- 1944 *Phylloscelis atra* Smith, Rept. Kansas State Board Agr. 1943: 180; Fig. 97. [Described, illustrated.]¹⁹

atra var. *albovenosa* Melichar

- 1906 *Phylloscelis atra albovenosa* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 3: 179; Fig. 39. [n. var., illustrated.]^{1,2,3} :319. [Listed.] New Jersey¹
District of
- 1908 *Phylloscelis atra albovenosa* Van Duzee, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia 1907: 472. [Notes.] Columbia²
Florida³
- 1910 *Phylloscelis atra albovenosa* Smith, Ann. Rept. New Jersey State Mus. 1909: 95. [Listed.]¹ Connecticut⁴
South Carolina⁵
- 1912 *Phylloscelis atra albovenosa* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 174. [Described.]^{1,2,3} :217. [Listed.] Mississippi⁶
Tennessee⁷
- 1916 *Phylloscelis atra albovenosa* Van Duzee, Check List of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico 1916: 78. [Listed.] New York⁸
North Carolina⁹
- 1917 *Phylloscelis atra albovenosa* Van Duzee, Catalogue of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico 1917: 724. [Listed.] Ohio¹⁰
Long Island¹¹
- 1920 *Phylloscelis atra albovenosa* Britton, Bull. Connecticut Geol. Nat. Hist. Surv. 31: 45. [Listed.]⁴
- 1921 *Phylloscelis atra albovenosa* Osborn, Florida Ent. 5: 15. [Listed.]³
- 1923 *Phylloscelis atra albovenosa* Metcalf, Jour. Elisha Mitchell Soc. 38: 214; Pl. 38, Fig. 6. [Illustrated.]
- 1923 *Phylloscelis albovenosa* Metcalf, Jour. Elisha Mitchell Soc. 37: 225; Pl. 62, Fig. 471. [Illustrated.]

- 1923 *Phylloscelis atra albovenosa* Van Duzee, Bull. Connecticut Geol. Nat. Hist. Surv. 34: 28. [Key.] :29. [Notes.]⁴
- 1928 *Phylloscelis atra albovenosa* Dozier, Tech. Bull. Mississippi Agr. Exp. Sta. 14: 14. [Ecology.] :40; Fig. 13. [Described, illustrated.]^{3,5,6,7}
- 1928 *Phylloscelis atra albovenosa* Metcalf, Mem. Cornell Univ. Agr. Exp. Sta. 101: 176. [Listed.]^{8,11}
- 1930 *Phylloscelis atra albonervosa* [sic] Ball, Canadian Ent. 52: 193. [Key.] :193, 194. [Comparative note.]
- 1938 *Phylloscelis atra albovenosa* Brimley, Insects of North Carolina. 1938: 99. [Listed.]⁹
- 1938 *Phylloscelis atra albovenosa* Osborn, Bull. Ohio Biol. Surv. 6: 291. [Key.] :292. [Notes.]¹⁰

atra var. ocala Ball

- 1930 *Phylloscelis atra ocala* Ball, Canadian Ent. 62: 193. [n. var.]^{1,2,3,4} Florida¹
:193. [Key.] Virginia²
Mississippi³
Kansas⁴

atra var. *pallescens* Germar. See *Phylloscelis pallescens* Germar.

atrata. Typographical error for *Phylloscelis atra* Germar.

nigra Ball (var.). See *Phylloscelis rubra* var. *nigra* Ball.

ocala Ball (var.). See *Phylloscelis atra* var. *ocala* Ball.

pallescens Germar

- 1839 *Phylloscelis pallescens* Germar, Zeits. Ent. 1: 192. [n. sp.]¹ Pennsylvania^{1, 2}
- 1850 *Phylloscelis pallescens* Schaum, Allgemeine Encyclopädie Ersch und Gruber. 61: 68. [Listed.]² North America
Maryland³
- 1851 *Phylloscelis pallescens* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects. 2: 380. [Listed.]¹ United States⁴
Massachusetts⁵
- 1859 *Phylloscelis pallescens* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum. 1859: 64. Florida⁶
[Listed.]¹ Mexico⁷
- 1877 *Phylloscelis atra pallescens* Glover, Rept. Comm. Agr. 1876: 27; Fig. 5. [Described, illustrated.]³ New Jersey⁸
Iowa⁹
- 1878 *Phylloscelis atra pallescens* Glover, Manuscript Notes. 1878: Pl. 1, Fig. 53. [Listed, illustrated.] Arkansas¹⁰
Texas¹¹
- 1884 *Phylloscelis pallescens* Uhler, Standard Natural History. 2: 231. New York¹²
[Notes.]^{4,5,6,7} North
- 1888 *Phylloscelis pallescens* Uhler, Riverside Natural History. 2: 231. Carolina¹³
[Notes.]^{5,6,7} Southeastern
- 1890 *Phylloscelis pallescens* Smith, Geological Survey of New Jersey. 2 (2): 438. [Listed.]⁸ States¹⁴
- 1892 *Phylloscelis pallescens* Osborn, Proc. Iowa Acad. Sci. 1 (2): 127 (13). [Listed.]⁹ Mississippi¹⁵
Long Island¹⁶
- 1900 *Phylloscelis pallescens* Smith, Ann. Rept. New Jersey State Bd. Agr. Suppl. 27: 88. [Listed.]^{8,17} Eastern States¹⁷
Ohio¹⁸
- 1904 *Phylloscelis pallescens* Swezey, Preliminary Catalogue of Fulgoridae of North America 1904: 16. [Listed.]^{1,5,6,7,9,10,11}
- 1906 *Phylloscelis pallescens* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 3: 178. [Described.]^{1,7,8,9,10,11} :319. [Listed.]²
- 1908 *Phylloscelis pallescens* Van Duzee, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia 1907: 471. [Notes.]^{1,8} :472. [Comparative note.]
- 1909 *Phylloscelis pallescens* Van Duzee, Bull. Buffalo Soc. Nat. Sci. 9: 187. [Listed.]⁶
- 1910 *Phylloscelis pallescens* Smith, Ann. Rept. New Jersey State Mus. 1909: 95. [Listed.]⁸
- 1912 *Phylloscelis pallescens* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 173. [Described.]^{1,7,8,9,10,11} :217. [Listed.]²

Phylloscelis—*Issomimus*

- 1914 *Phylloscelis pallescens* Barber, Bull. American Mus. Nat. Hist. **33**: 527. [Listed.]⁶
 1914 [*Phylloscelis*] *pallescens* Serrine and Fulton, Bull. New York Agr. Exp. Sta. **377**: 95. [Note.]¹²
 1915 *Phylloscelis pallescens* Metcalf, Jour. Elisha Mitchell Soc. **31**: 42 (10). [Listed.]¹³
 1916 *Phylloscelis pallescens* Van Duzee, Check List of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico **1916**: 68. [Listed.]¹⁴
 1917 *Phylloscelis pallescens* Van Duzee, Catalogue of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico **1917**: 724. [Listed.]^{1,5,6,8,9,10,11,12,13}
 1921 *Phylloscelis pallescens* Osborn, Florida Ent. **6**: 15. [Listed.]⁶
 1923 [*Phylloscelis*] *pallescens* Metcalf, Jour. Elisha Mitchell Soc. **38**: 154; Pl. 38, Fig. 8. [Key, illustrated.]
 1923 *Phylloscelis pallescens* Van Duzee, Bull. Connecticut Geol. Nat. Hist. Surv. **34**: 28. [Key.] :29. [Notes.]^{5,6}
 1928 *Phylloscelis pallescens* Dozier, Tech. Bull. Mississippi Agr. Exp. Sta. **14**: 39. [Key.] :41. [Described.]^{1,5,6,8,9,10,11,12,13,15}
 1928 *Phylloscelis pallescens* Metcalf, Mem. Cornell Univ. Agr. Exp. Sta. **101**: 176. [Listed.]⁶
 1929 *Phylloscelis pallescens* Sherborn, Index Animalium. **19**: 4693. [Listed.]
 1930 *Phylloscelis pallescens* Ball, Canadian Ent. **62**: 193. [Key.] :195. [Notes.]⁹
 1930 *Phylloscelis pallescens* Hendrickson, Iowa State Coll. Jour. Sci. **4**: 88. [Ecology.]⁹
 1937 [*Phylloscelis*] *pallescens* Ball, Bull. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. **32**: 174. [Comparative notes.]
 1938 *Phylloscelis pallescens* Brimley, Insects of North Carolina. **1938**: 99. [Listed.]¹³
 1938 *Phylloscelis pallescens* Osborn, Bull. Ohio Biol. Surv. **6**: 291. [Key.] :292. [Notes.]^{5,6,17,18}

pennata Ball

- 1937 *Phylloscelis pennatus* [sic] Ball, Bull. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. **32**: 174. Texas¹
 [n. sp.]¹

rubra Ball

- 1930 *Phylloscelis rubra* Ball, Canadian Ent. **62**: 194. [n. sp.]^{1,2,3,4} :193. Florida¹
 [Key.] :194, 195. [Comparative notes.] Mississippi²
 New York³
 New Jersey⁴

rubra var. *nigra* Ball

- 1930 *Phylloscelis rubra nigra* Ball, Canadian Ent. **62**: 194. [n. var.]^{1,2} Florida¹
 Atlantic States²

Genus *ISSOMIMUS* Jacobi

Orthotype *Issomimus meruanus* [n. sp.] 1910 Jacobi, Schwedischen Zoologischen Expedition Kilimandjaro. **1910**: 108.

Type *Issomimus meruanus* 1912 Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien **7** (1): 175.

- Issomimus* 1910 Jacobi, Schwedischen Zoologischen Expedition Kilimandjaro. **1910**: 108. [gen. n.]
 1912 Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien **7** (1): 34. [Key.] :175. [Described.] :217. [Listed.]
 1930 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium. **3** (13): 1701. [Listed.]

1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus. 2: 798. [Listed.]

meruanus Jacobi1910 *Issomimus meruanus* Jacobi, Schwedischen Zoologischen Expedition Kilimandjaro. 1910: 108; Fig. A. [n. sp., illustrated.]¹1912 *Issomimus meruanus* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 175. [Described.]¹:217. [Listed.]¹Genus **TOGAPHORA** MatsumuraOrthotype *Togaphora hokuryonis* [n. sp.] 1940 Matsumura, Ins. Matsumurana 15: 19.*Togaphora* 1940 Matsumura, Ins. Matsumurana 15: 19. [gen. n.] :15. [Listed.] :20. [Comparative note.]**hokuryonis Matsumura**1940 *Togaphora hokuryonis* Matsumura, Ins. Matsumurana 15: 18. [n. sp.]¹ Manchuria¹ sp.]¹ :15. [Listed.]¹ :15, 18. Equals *Centromera* [sic] *manchuria* Kato (?) [error.]Genus **SINODICTYA** MatsumuraOrthotype *Sinodictya tukana* [n. sp.] 1940 Matsumura, Ins. Matsumurana 15: 20.*Sinodictya* 1940 Matsumura, Ins. Matsumurana 15: 20. [gen. n.] :15. [Listed.]**tukana Matsumura**1940 *Sinodictya tukana* Matsumura, Ins. Matsumurana 15: 19. [n. sp.]¹ China¹ :15. [Listed.]^{1,2} Singapore
Island²Genus **SCOLOPS** SchaumHaplotype *Fulgora sulcipes* 1850 Schaum, Allgemeine Encyclopädie Ersch und Gruber. 51: 58.Type *Scolops sulcipes* 1912 Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 162.Type [*Scolops*] *sulcipes* 1916 Van Duzee, Check List of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico 1916: 78.Type *Scolops sulcipes* 1917 Van Duzee, Catalogue of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico 1917: 720.Type *Scolops sulcipes* 1928 Dozier, Tech. Bull. Mississippi Agr. Exp. Sta. 14: 34.[*Ornithissus* Fowler][Haplotype *Ornithissus cockerelli* [n. sp.] 1904 Fowler, Biologia Centrali-Americana. 1: 121.]*Scolops* 1850 Schaum, Allgemeine Encyclopädie Ersch and Gruber. 61: 68. [gen. n.]

Scolops

- 1851 Schaum, Arch. Nat. 17: 268. [Described.]
 1852 Walker, List of Homopterous Insects. 4: 1135. [Listed.]
 1866 Stål, Hemiptera Africana 4: 151. [Key.]
 1873 Marschall, Nomenclator Zoologicus. 1873: 380. [Listed.]
 1876 Uhler, Bull. United States Geol. Geogr. Surv. Terr. 1 (5): 349. [Listed.]
 1877 Uhler, Bull. United States Geol. Geogr. Surv. Terr. 3 (2): 458. [Listed.]
 1877 Uhler, Ann. Rept. Geogr. Surv. West 100th Mer. App. N N 1877: 1333. [Listed.]
 1878 Glover, Manuscript Notes. 1878: Pl. 1. [Listed.]
 1878 Uhler, Bull. United States Geol. Geogr. Surv. Terr. 4 (2): 510. [Listed.]
 1882 Scudder, Bull. United States Nat. Mus. 19: 288. [Listed.]
 1884 Uhler, Standard Natural History. 2: 230, 231. [Notes.]
 1888 Comstock, An Introduction to Entomology. 1888: 176; Fig. 145. [Notes, illustrated.]
 1888 Uhler, Riverside Natural History. 2: 230, 231. [Notes.]
 1889 Ashmead, Ent. Americana 5: 21. [Key.]
 1889 Provancher, Petite Faune Entomologique du Canada. 4: 216. [Key.] :219. [Described.]
 1890 Smith, Geological Survey of New Jersey. 2 (2): 439. [Listed.]
 1891 Uhler, Trans. Maryland Acad. Sci. 1: 145, 147. [Comparative note.]
 1894 Comstock, Manual for the Study of Insects. 1894: 152; Fig. 185. [Notes, illustrated.]
 1894 Van Duzee, Bull. Buffalo Soc. Nat. Sci. 5: 189. [Listed.]
 1900 Smith, Ann. Rept. New Jersey State Bd. Agr. Suppl. 27: 88. [Listed.]
 1900 Uhler, Trans. Maryland Acad. Sci. 1: 401. [Notes.] :402. [Key to species.]
 1902 Ball, Canadian Ent. 34: 147. [Notes.]
 1903 Henshaw, Psyche 10: 229. [Listed.]
 1903 Woodworth, Insects of California 1903: 49. [Synopsis of California species.]
 1904 Fowler, Biologia Centrali-Americana. 1: 121. [gen. n.] :114. [Key.]
 1904 Osborn, Proc. Soc. Prom. Agr. Sci. 25: 34. [Notes.]
 1904 Swezey, Preliminary Catalogue of Fulgoridae of North America 1904: 16. [Listed.]
 1904 Wirtner, Ann. Carnégie Mus. 3: 214. [Listed.]
 1905 Ball, Proc. Biol. Soc. Washington 17: 118. [Comparative notes.]
 1906 Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 3: 180. [Key.] :236. [Described.] :321. [Listed.]
 1907 Kirkaldy, Canadian Ent. 39: 248. Equals *Ornithissus* Fowl.
 1907 Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 4: 62. [Listed.] Equals *Ornithissus* Fowl.
 1907 Melichar, Wien. Ent. Zeit. 26: 324. Equals *Ornithissus* Fowl.
 1908 Van Duzee, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia 1907: 469. [Key.] :468, 471, 473. [Comparative notes.]
 1909 Ball, Proc. Biol. Soc. Washington 22: 198. [Comparative note.]
 1910 Smith, Ann. Rept. New Jersey State Mus. 1909: 94. [Listed.]
 1912 Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 34. [Key.] :162. [Described, key to species.] :161, 162, 170, 171, 172. [Comparative notes.] :217. [Listed.]
 1912 Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 162. [Comparative note.]
 1912 Waterhouse, Index Zoologicus No. II. 1912: 203. [Listed.]
 1913 Metcalf, Ann. Ent. Soc. America 6: 343, 344, 345, 346; Pl. xxxiv, Figs. 23, 24. [Tracheation, illustrated.] :348. [Venation.]
 1915 Brues and Melander, Key to Families of North American Insects. 1915: 75; Pl. 15, Figs. 366, 367. [Listed, illustrated.]
 1916 Oshanin, Horae Soc. Ent. Rossicae 42: 86. [Bibliography.]
 1916 Van Duzee, Check List of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico 1916: 78. [Listed.] Equals *Ornithissus* Fowl.
 1917 Gibson, Bull. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. 12: 70. [Comparative note.]

Ornithissus

Scolops

Ornithissus

Scolops

Ornithissus

Scolops

- 1917 Van Duzee, Catalogue of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico 1917: 720. [Catalogue of North American species.] Equals *Ornithissus* Fowl.
- 1920 Britton, Bull. Connecticut Geol. Nat. Hist. Surv. 31: 45. [Listed.]
- 1922 Ball and Hartzell, Ann. Ent. Soc. America 15: 139. [Comparative note.]
- 1923 Metcalf, Jour. Elisha Mitchell Soc. 38: 141. [Morphology.] :154. [Key, key to species.]
- 1923 Muir, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. 5: 216. [Tracheation.]
- 1923 Van Duzee, Bull. Connecticut Geol. Nat. Hist. Surv. 34: 27. [Notes, key key to species.]
- 1924 Comstock, An Introduction to Entomology. 1924: 409; Fig. 479. [Notes, illustrated.]
- 1925 Handlirsch, Schröder's Handbuch der Entomologie. 3 (17-18): 1108. [Listed.]
- 1926 Essig, Insects of Western North America. 1926: 217. [Notes.]
- 1928 Dozier, Tech. Bull. Mississippi Agr. Exp. Sta. 14: 30. [Key.] :34. [Described, key to North American species.] :17; Fig. 7. [Illustrated.]
- 1928 Metcalf, Mem. Cornell Univ. Agr. Exp. Sta. 101: 176. [Listed.]
- 1929 Breakey, Bull. Univ. Kansas Sci. Bull. 17: 417. [Listed.] :418. [Distribution, life history.] :424, 425. [Male genitalia.] :428. [Key to subgenera.] :419. [Ecology.] :420; Pl. 63, Figs. 1-5. [Taxonomy, illustrated.]
- 1929 Knowlton, Florida Ent. 13: 50. [Listed.]
- Scolops* [sic] 1929 Shackleford and Brown, Proc. Oklahoma Acad. Sci. 9: 20. [Ecology.]
- Scolops* 1930 Ball, Pan-Pacific Ent. 7: 9. [Note.]
- 1930 Comstock, Comstock and Herrick, Manual for Study of Insects. 1930: 113; Fig. 190. [Note, illustrated.]
- 1930 Sherborn, Index Animalium. 23: 5811. [Listed.]
- 1932 Ball, Ann. Ent. Soc. America 25: 499. [Food plants.]
- 1932 Brues and Melander, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 73: 120; Figs. 197, 198. [Listed, illustrated.]
- Ornithissus* 1933 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium. 4 (17): 2385. [Listed.]
- Scolops* 1934 Heaton, Bull. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. 29: 107. [List of species from Indiana.]
- 1934 Muir, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) 14: 485. [Comparative note.]
- 1936 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium. 5 (22): 3142. [Listed.]
- 1937 Jacques, How to Know the Insects. 1937: 84. [Notes.]
- 1938 Brimley, Insects of North Carolina. 1938: 99. [Listed.]
- 1938 Britton, Bull. Connecticut Geol. Nat. Hist. Surv. 60: 21. [Listed.]
- 1938 Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 82: 336. [Key.]
- 1938 Osborn, Bull. Ohio Biol. Surv. 6: 286. [Key, key to species.]
- 1940 Comstock, An Introduction to Entomology. 9th Ed. 1940: 409; Fig. 479. [Notes, illustrated.]
- Ornithissus* 1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus. 3: 461. [Listed.]
- Scolops* 1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus. 4: 151. [Listed.]
- 1940 Smith, Ecol. Mon. 10: 472. [Ecology.]
- 1941 Knowlton and Harmston, Jour. Econ. Ent. 34: 124. [Listed.]
- 1942 Essig, College Entomology. 1942: 311. [Listed.]
- 1944 Matheson, Entomology for Introductory Courses. 1944: 237. [Listed.]
- 1944 Fennah, Proc. Biol. Soc. Washington 57: 77. [Listed.]

abnormis Ball. See *Scolops* (*Beloncharis*) *abnormis* Ball.

angustatus Uhler. See *Scolops* (*Scolops*) *angustatus* Uhler.

austrianus Breakey. See *Scolops* (*Scolops*) *austrianus* Breakey.

californicus Lawson and Beamer. See *Scolops* (*Beloncharis*) *californica* Lawson and Beamer.

cockerelli Fowler. See *Scolops* (*Scolops*) *cockerelli* Fowler.

desiccatus Uhler. See *Scolops* (*Scolops*) *pungens* Germar.

Scolops

- desiccatus*. Typographical error for *Scolops desiccatus* Uhler. See *Scolops (Scolops) pungens* Germar.
- dulcipes*. Typographical error for *Scolops sulcipes* Say. See *Scolops (Scolops) sulcipes* Say.
- excultus* Lawson and Beamer. See *Scolops (Scolops) excultus* Lawson and Beamer.
- flavidus* Breakey. See *Scolops (Scolops) flavidus* Breakey.
- flavidus* var. *pellos* Breakey. See *Scolops (Scolops) flavidus* var. *pellos* Breakey.
- fumidus* Uhler. See *Scolops (Beloncharis) fumida* Uhler.
- graphicus* Ball. See *Scolops (Scolops) graphicus* Ball.
- grossus* Uhler. See *Scolops (Scolops) grossus* Uhler.
- hesperins*. Typographical error for *Scolops hesperius* Uhler. See *Scolops (Scolops) hesperius* Uhler.
- hesperius* Uhler. See *Scolops (Scolops) hesperius* Uhler.
- immanis* Breakey. See *Scolops (Scolops) immanis* Breakey.
- luridus* Breakey. See *Scolops (Scolops) luridus* Breakey.
- maculosus* Ball. See *Scolops (Scolops) maculosus* Ball.
- marginatus* Ball (var.). See *Scolops (Scolops) uhleri* var. *marginatus* Ball.
- neomexicanus* Lawson and Beamer. See *Scolops (Scolops) neomexicanus* Lawson and Beamer.
- nicholi* Ball. See *Scolops (Scolops) nicholi* Ball.
- osborni* Ball. See *Scolops (Scolops) osborni* Ball.
- pallidus*. Typographical error for *Scolops pallidus* Uhler. See *Scolops (Beloncharis) pallida* Uhler.
- pallidus* Uhler. See *Scolops (Beloncharis) pallida* Uhler.
- pallidus* var. *punctatus* Lawson and Beamer. See *Scolops (Beloncharis) pallida* var. *punctata* Lawson and Beamer.
- parvulus* Metcalf. See *Scolops (Scolops) pungens* Germar.
- pellos* Breakey (var.). See *Scolops (Scolops) flavidus* var. *pellos* Breakey.
- perdix* Uhler. See *Scolops (Scolops) perdix* Uhler.
- picus* Van Duzee. See *Scolops (Beloncharis) fumida* Uhler.
- pruinus* Breakey. See *Scolops (Scolops) pruinus* Breakey.
- punctatus* Lawson and Beamer (var.). See *Scolops (Beloncharis) pallida* var. *punctata* Lawson and Beamer.
- pungens* Germar. See *Scolops (Scolops) pungens* Germar.
- robustus* Ball. See *Scolops (Scolops) robustus* Ball.
- salsus* Ball (var.). See *Scolops (Scolops) virescens* var. *salsus* Ball.
- snowi* Breakey. See *Scolops (Scolops) snowi* Breakey.
- socorroensis* Lawson and Beamer. See *Scolops (Scolops) socorroensis* Lawson and Beamer.
- spurcus* Uhler. See *Scolops (Scolops) pungens* Germar.
- stonei* Breakey. See *Scolops (Scolops) stonei* Breakey.
- sulcipes* Say. See *Scolops (Scolops) sulcipes* Say.
- tanneri* Ball. See *Scolops (Scolops) tanneri* Ball.
- texanus* Lawson and Beamer. See *Scolops (Scolops) texanus* Lawson and Beamer.
- uhleri* Ball. See *Scolops (Scolops) uhleri* Ball.
- uhleri* var. *marginatus* Ball. See *Scolops (Scolops) uhleri* var. *marginatus* Hall.
- vanduzeei* Ball. See *Scolops (Scolops) vanduzeei* Ball.
- virescens* Ball. See *Scolops (Scolops) virescens* Ball.
- virescens* var. *salsus* Ball. See *Scolops (Scolops) virescens* var. *salsus* Ball.
- viridis* Ball. See *Scolops (Scolops) viridis* Ball.

[Subgenus SCOLOPS Schaum]

Scolops subgenus of *Scolops*

[Haplotype *Fulgora sulcipes* 1850 Schaum, Allgemeine Encyclopädie Ersch und Gruber. 51: 68.]

- Scolops (*Scolops*) 1916 Van Duzee, Check List of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico 1916: 78. [List of North American species.]
 1917 Van Duzee, Catalogue of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico 1917: 721. [Catalogue of North American species.]
 1929 Breakey, Bull. Univ. Kansas Sci. Bull. 18: 428. [Key.] :429. [Key to species.]
 1929 Breakey, Bull. Univ. Kansas Sci. Bull. 18: 448. [Comparative note.]

abnormis Ball. See *Scolops (Beloncharis) abnormis* Ball.

angustatus Uhler

- 1876 *Scolops angustatus* Uhler, Bull. United States Geol. Geogr. Surv. Terr. 1 (5): 350. [n. sp.]^{1,2,3,4,5} Nebraska¹
 Dakota²
 1892 *Scolops angustatus* Osborn, Proc. Iowa Acad. Sci. 1 (2): 127 (13). Iowa³
 [Listed.]³ Massachusetts⁴
 1892 *Scolops angustatus* Southwick, Science 19: 357. [Notes.]⁶ Connecticut⁵
 1895 *Scolops angustatus* Gillette and Baker, Bull. Colorado Agr. Exp. Sta. 31: 68. [Listed.]⁷ New York⁶
 Colorado⁷
 1900 *Scolops angustatus* Smith, Ann. Rept. New Jersey State Bd. Agr. Suppl. 27: 88. [Listed.]⁸ New Jersey⁸
 Minnesota⁹
 1900 *Scolops angustatus* Uhler, Trans. Maryland Acad. Sci. 1: 402. [Key.] :406. [Notes.]^{1,2,4,5,9,10,11,12} Maryland¹⁰
 North Carolina¹¹
 1902 [*Scolops*] *angustatus* Ball, Canadian Ent. 34: 148, 149, 150. [Comparative notes.] Georgia¹²
 North America¹³
 1903 *Scolops angustatus* Henshaw, Psyche 10: 229. [Listed.]^{1,2,3,4,5} Florida¹⁴
 1904 *Scolops angustatus* Swezey, Preliminary Catalogue of Fulgoridae of North America 1904: 17. [Listed.]^{1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,10,11,12} Eastern States¹⁵
 1910 *Scolops angustatus* Smith, Ann. Rept. New Jersey State Mus. 1909: 94. [Listed.]⁸ District of Columbia¹⁶
 1912 *Scolops angustatus* Melicher, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 163. [Key.] :163. [Described.]^{1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,10,11,12} :168, 169, 170. [Comparative note.] :217. [Listed.]¹³ Ohio¹⁷
 Indiana¹⁸
 1914 *Scolops angustatus* Barber, Bull. American Mus. Nat. Hist. 33: 527. [Listed.]¹⁴ United States¹⁹
 British Columbia²⁰
 1915 *Scolops angustatus* Metcalf, Jour. Elisha Mitchell Soc. 31: 43 (11). [Listed.]¹¹ Mississippi²¹
 1916 *Scolops (Scolops) angustatus* Van Duzee, Check List of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico 1916: 78. [Listed.]¹⁵ Staten Island²²
 Long Island²³
 1917 *Scolops (Scolops) angustatus* Van Duzee, Catalogue of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico 1910: 722. [Listed.]^{1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,10,11,12} North Dakota²⁴
 South Dakota²⁵
 Oregon²⁶
 1920 *Scolops angustatus* Britton, Bull. Connecticut Geol. Nat. Hist. Surv. 31: 45. [Listed.]⁵ Kansas²⁷
 Louisiana²⁸
 1921 *Scolops angustatus* Osborn, Florida Ent. 5: 14. [Listed.]¹⁴ Montana²⁹
 1923 [*Scolops*] *angustatus* Metcalf, Jour. Elisha Mitchell Soc. 38: 155; Pl. 50, Figs. 190, 191. [Key, illustrated.] Utah³⁰
 Arizona³¹
 1923 *Scolops angustatus* Van Duzee, Bull. Connecticut Geol. Nat. Hist. Surv. 34: 28; Text figs. 1, 2. [Notes, key, illustrated.]⁵ New Mexico³²
 Texas³³

Scolops

- 1926 *Scolops angustatus* Essig, Insects of Western North America. Alberta²⁴
1926: 217. [Listed.]¹⁹ Western States³⁵
- 1927 *Scolops angustatus* Downes, Proc. Ent. Soc. British Columbia
1927: 20. [Listed.]²⁰
- 1928 *Scolops angustatus* Dozier, Tech. Bull. Mississippi Agr. Exp. Sta. 14: 14. [Ecology.]
:35. [Key.]:38. [Described.]^{19,21}
- 1928 *Scolops angustatus* Metcalf, Mem. Cornell Univ. Agr. Exp. Sta. 101: 176.
[Listed.]^{6,22,23}
- 1929 *Scolops angustatus* Breakey, Bull. Univ. Kansas Sci. Bull. 18: 430; Pl. 63, Figs. 6, 6a.
[Described, key, illustrated.]^{2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,10,12,14,16,17,18,20,24,25,26,27,28,29}
- 1929 *Scolops angustatus* Knowlton, Florida Ent. 13: 50. [Listed.]³⁰
- 1930 *Scolops angustatus* Hendrickson, Iowa State Coll. Jour. Sci. 4: 88, 166, 167. [Ecology.]³
- 1930 *Scolops angustatus* Lawson and Beamer, Jour. Kansas Ent. Soc. 3: 71. [Listed.]^{31,32,33}
- 1934 *Scolops angustatus* Heaton, Bull. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. 29: 108. [Listed, food plants.]¹⁸
- 1937 *Scolops angustatus* Strickland, Canadian Ent. 69: 95. [Listed.]³⁴
- 1938 *Scolops angustatus* Brimley, Insects of North Carolina. 1938: 99. [Listed.]¹⁴
- 1938 *Scolops angustatus* Osborn, Bull. Ohio Biol. Surv. 6: 287. [Key.]:289; Figs. 6a, 6d.
[Notes, illustrated.]^{6,6,17,35}
- 1942 *Scolops angustatus* Essig, College Entomology. 1942: 310; Fig. 104. [Illustrated.]

austrinus Breakey

- 1929 *Scolops austrinus* Breakey, Bull. Univ. Kansas Sci. Bull. 18: 437; Arizona¹
Pl. 64, Figs. 4, 4a. [n. sp., illustrated.]¹: 429. [Key.]

cockerelli Fowler

- 1904 *Ornithissus cockerelli* Fowler, Biologia Centrali-Americana. 1: Mexico¹
122; Pl. XII, Figs. 14, 14a. [n. sp., illustrated.]^{1,3} Central America²
- 1906 *Ornithissus cockerelli* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 3: 321. Chihuahua³
[Listed.]²:236. [Described.]³
- 1907 *S[colops] cockerelli* Kirkaldy, Canadian Ent. 39: 248. [Listed.] Arizona⁴
Equals [*Ornithissus cockerelli* Fowl.] Southwestern States⁵
- 1907 *Scolops cockerelli* Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. New Mexico⁶
Ent. 4: 60, 62. [Listed.]⁴ Equals [*Ornithissus cockerelli* Fowl.] Texas⁷
- 1912 *Ornithissus cockerelli* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): Nuevo Leon⁸
162. [Listed.]¹
- 1916 *Scolops (Scolops) cockerelli* Van Duzee, Check List of Hemiptera
of America North of Mexico 1916: 78. [Listed.]⁵
- 1917 *Scolops (Scolops) cockerelli* Van Duzee, Catalogue of Hemiptera of America North
of Mexico 1917: 722. [Listed.]^{1,4} Equals [*Ornithissus cockerelli* Fowl.]
- 1923 *Ornithissus cockerelli* Herrera, Guía la Colección. 1823: 116. [Listed.]⁸
- 1929 *S[colops] cockerelli* Breakey, Bull. Univ. Kansas Sci. Bull. 18: 427. [Note.] :428.
To *S[colops] robustus* Ball [error.]
- 1929 *Ornithissus cockerelli* Breakey, Bull. Univ. Kansas Sci. Bull. 18: 434. To *Scolops*
robustus Ball [error.]
- 1930 *Scolops cockerelli* Lawson, Canadian Ent. 62: 121. [Described.]^{6,7}

excultus Lawson and Beamer

- 1930 *Scolops excultus* Lawson and Beamer, Jour. Kansas Ent. Soc. 3: Texas¹
3: 69; Figs. 2, 2a. [n. sp., illustrated.]¹

flavidus Breakey

- 1929 *Scolops flavidus* Breakey, Bull. Univ. Kansas Sci. Bull. 18: 441; Oregon¹

Pl. 65, Figs. 2, 2a. [n. sp., illustrated.] :442. [Comparative note.] :429. [Key.]

flavidus var. **pellos** Breakey

- 1929 *Scolops flavidus pellos* Breakey, Bull. Univ. Kansas Sci. Bull. 18: Oregon¹
442; Pl. 65, Figs. 5, 5a. [n. var., illustrated.] :430. [Key.] :421.
[Sexual variation.]

graphicus Ball

- 1930 *Scolops graphicus* Ball, Pan-Pacific Ent. 7:9. [n. sp.]¹ Arizona¹

grossus Uhler

- 1876 *Scolops grossus* Uhler, Bull. United States Geol. Geogr. Surv. Terr. Texas¹
1 (5): 350. [n. sp.]¹ Colorado²
- 1895 *Scolops grossus* Gillette and Baker, Bull. Colorado Agr. Exp. Sta. Iowa³
31: 68. [Listed.]² New Jersey⁴
- 1897 *Scolops grossus* Osborn and Ball, Proc. Iowa Acad. Sci. 4: 233. Kansas⁶
[Listed.]³ Southern
- 1900 *Scolops grossus* Smith, Ann. Rept. New Jersey State Bd. Agr. California⁷
Suppl. 27: 88. [Listed.]⁴
- 1900 *Scolops grossus* Uhler, Trans. Maryland Acad. Sci. 1: 402. [Key.] North America⁸
:408. [Notes.]¹ Illinois⁹
- 1902 [*Scolops*] *grossus* Ball, Canadian Ent. 34: 149. [Comparative Western
notes.] States¹⁰
- 1903 *Scolops grossus* Henshaw, Psyche 10: 229. [Listed.]¹ Idaho¹¹
- 1904 *Scolops grossus* Swezey, Preliminary Catalogue of Fulgoridae of Alberta¹²
North America 1904: 17. [Listed.]^{1,2,3,4,5}
- 1907 *Scolops grossus* Tucker, Bull. Univ. Kansas Sci. Bull. 5: 64. [Listed.]⁶
- 1907 *Scolops grossus* Tucker, Trans. Kansas Acad. Sci. 20 (2): 192. [Listed.]⁶
- 1910 *Scolops grossus* Smith, Ann. Rept. New Jersey State Mus. 1909: 94. [Listed.]⁴
- 1912 *Scolops grossus* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 163. [Key.] :164. [Com-
parative note.] :165. [Described.]^{1,3,2,4,7} :217. [Listed.]⁸
- 1913 *Scolops grossus* Vestal, Bull. Illinois State Lab. Nat. Hist. 10 (1): 26. [Ecology.]⁹
- 1916 *Scolops (Scolops) grossus* Van Duzee, Check List of Hemiptera of America North
of Mexico 1916: 78. [Listed.]¹⁰
- 1917 *Scolops (Scolops) grossus* Van Duzee, Catalogue of Hemiptera of America North of
Mexico 1917: 723. [Listed.]^{1,2,4,5,6,11}
- 1923 [*Scolops*] *grossus* Metcalf, Jour. Elisha Mitchell Soc. 38: 155; Pl. 50, Figs. 188, 189.
[Key, illustrated.]
- 1928 [*Scolops*] *grossus* Dozier, Tech. Bull. Mississippi Agr. Exp. Sta. 14: 38. [Comparative
note.]
- 1929 *Scolops grossus* Breakey, Bull. Univ. Kansas Sci. Bull. 18: 429. [Key.] :445; Pl. 66,
Figs. 2, 2a. [Described, illustrated.]^{1,2,4,5,6,11} :447. [Comparative note.] :421. [Sexual
variation.]
- 1930 *Scolops grossus* Ball, Pan-Pacific Ent. 7: 11. [Listed.]⁴ (?)⁵ (?)¹¹
- 1930 *Scolops grossus* Lawson and Beamer, Jour. Kansas Ent. Soc. 3: 69; Figs. 3, 3a.
[Comparative note, illustrated.] :71. [Listed.]¹
- 1940 *Scolops grossus* Strickland, Canadian Ent. 72: 87. [Listed.]¹²

hesperius Uhler

- 1872 *Scolops hesperius* Uhler, Prelim. Rept. United States Geol. Surv. New Mexico¹
Wyoming 1872: 472. [Listed.]^{1,2} [nom. nud.] Colorado²
- 1876 *Scolops hesperius* Uhler, Bull. United States Geol. Geogr. Surv. Texas³
Terr. 1 (5): 349. [n. sp.]² Massachusetts⁴

Scolops

- 1895 *Scolops hesperius* Gillette and Baker, Bull. Colorado Agr. Exp. Sta. **31**: 68. [Listed.]² California⁵
Idaho⁶
- 1900 *Scolops hesperius* Uhler, Trans. Maryland Acad. Sci. **1**: 402. [Key.] North America⁷
Western States⁸
- 1900 *Scolops hesperius* [sic] Uhler, Trans. Maryland Acad. Sci. **1**: 404. [Described.]² Nevada⁹
Kansas¹⁰
- 1902 [*Scolops*] *hesperius* Ball, Canadian Ent. **34**: 147, 150. [Comparative notes.] Montana¹¹
North Dakota¹²
South Dakota¹³
- 1903 *Scolops hesperius* Henshaw, Psyche **10**: 229. [Listed.]² Utah¹⁴
- 1904 *Scolops hesperius* Swezey, Preliminary Catalogue of Fulgoridae of North America 1904: 17. [Listed.]^{2,3,4,5,6} Dakota¹⁵
- 1912 *Scolops hesperius* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien **7** (1): 163. [Key.]:165. [Described.]^{2,3,4,5,6} :166, 170. [Comparative notes.]:217. [Listed.]⁷ Alberta¹⁶
- 1916 *Scolops (Scolops) hesperius* Van Duzee, Check List of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico 1916: 78. [Listed.]⁸
- 1917 *Scolops (Scolops) hesperius* Van Duzee, Catalogue of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico 1917: 723. [Listed.]^{2,3,5,6}
- 1923 [*Scolops*] *hesperius* Metcalf, Jour. Elisha Mitchell Soc. **38**: 155; Pl. 50, Fig. 187. [Key, illustrated.]
- 1926 *Scolops hesperius* Essig, Insects of Western North America. 1926: 217. [Notes.]^{2,3,5,6,9}
- 1928 [*Scolops*] *hesperius* Dozier, Tech. Bull. Mississippi Agr. Exp. Sta. **14**: 38. [Comparative note.]
- 1929 *Scolops hesperius* Breakey, Bull. Univ. Kansas Sci. Bull. **18**: 429. [Key.]:439; Pl. 64, Figs. 6, 6a. [Described, illustrated.]^{2,3,5,6,10,11,12,13} :440. [Comparative note.]:418. [Life history.]
- 1929 *Scolops hesperius* Knowlton, Florida Ent. **13**: 50. [Listed.]¹⁴
- 1930 *Scolops hesperius* Ball, Pan-Pacific Ent. **7**: 11. [Note.]^{3,6} (?),⁶ (?),^{11,15}
- 1937 [*Scolops*] *hesperius* Ball, Bull. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. **32**: 172. [Comparative notes.]
- 1937 *Scolops hesperius* Strickland, Canadian Ent. **69**: 95. [Listed.]¹⁶

immanis Breakey

- 1929 *Scolops immanis* Breakey, Bull. Univ. Kansas Sci. Bull. **18**: 447; Figs. 3, 3a. [n. sp., illustrated.]¹ :429. [Key.] Kansas¹
New Mexico²
- 1930 *Scolops immanis* Lawson and Beamer, Jour. Kansas Ent. Soc. **3**: 69; Figs. 1, 1a. [Comparative note, illustrated.] :71. [Listed.]²

luridus Breakey

- 1929 *Scolops luridus* Breakey, Bull. Univ. Kansas Sci. Bull. **18**: 440; Pl. 65, Figs. 1, 1a. [n. sp., illustrated.]¹ :429. [Key.]:419. [Ecology.]:441. [Comparative note.] Kansas¹

maculosus Ball

- 1902 *Scolops maculosus* Ball, Canadian Ent. **34**: 148. [n. sp.]¹ :150. [Comparative notes.] Colorado¹
North America²
- 1904 *Scolops maculosus* Swezey, Preliminary Catalogue of Fulgoridae of North America. 1904: 17. [Listed.]¹ Rocky Mountains³
- 1912 *Scolops maculosus* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien **7** (1) :163. [Key.]:166. [Described.]¹ :168, 169. [Comparative notes.]:217. [Listed.]² New Mexico⁴
Arizona⁵
- 1916 *Scolops (Scolops) maculosus* Van Duzee, Check List of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico 1916: 78. [Listed.]³
- 1917 *Scolops (Scolops) maculosus* Van Duzee, Catalogue of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico 1917: 722. [Listed.]¹

- 1929 *Scolops maculosus* Breakey, Bull. Univ. Kansas Sci. Bull. 18: 430. [Key.] :446; Pl. 66, Figs. 1, 1a. [Described, illustrated.]^{1,4}
 1930 *Scolops maculosus* Ball, Pan-Pacific Ent. 7: 9, 10. [Comparative notes.]
 1930 *Scolops maculosus* Lawson and Beamer, Jour. Kansas Ent. Soc. 3: 67. [Comparative note.] :71. [Listed.]^{1,4,5}
 1937 [*Scolops*] *maculosus* Ball, Bull. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. 32: 172. [Comparative notes.]

marginatus Ball (var.). See *Scolops (Scolops) uhleri* var. *marginatus* Ball.

neomexicanus Lawson and Beamer

- 1930 *Scolops neomexicanus* Lawson and Beamer, Jour. Kansas Ent. Soc. New Mexico¹
 3: 67; Figs. 7, 7a. [n. sp., illustrated.]^{1,2,3,4} :68. [Comparative Colorado²
 note.] Texas³
 Arizona⁴

nicholi Ball

- 1937 *Scolops nicholi* Ball, Bull. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. 32: 173. [n. sp.]¹ Arizona¹

osborni Ball

- 1902 *Scolops osborni* Ball, Canadian Ent. 34: 147. [n. sp.]^{1,2} Kansas¹
 1904 *Scolops osborni* Swezey, Preliminary Catalogue of Fulgoridae of Iowa²
 North America. 1904: 17. [Listed.]^{1,2} North America³
 1912 *Scolops osborni* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wein 7 (1): 163. Great Plains
 [Key.] :166. [Described.]^{1,2} :217. [Listed.]³ States⁴
 1916 *Scolops (Scolops) osborni* Van Duzee, Check List of Hemiptera of Nebraska⁵
 America North of Mexico 1916: 78. [Listed.]⁴ Ohio⁶
 1917 *Scolops (Scolops) osborni* Van Duzee, Catalogue of Hemiptera of
 America North of Mexico 1917: 721. [Listed.]^{1,2}
 1923 [*Scolops*] *osborni* Metcalf, Jour. Elisha Mitchell Soc. 38: 154; Pl. 50, Fig. 185. [Key,
 illustrated.]
 1929 *Scolops osborni* Beamer, Jour. Kansas Ent. Soc. 2: 70. [Biology.]¹
 1929 *Scolops osborni* Breakey, Bull. Univ. Kansas Sci. Bull. 18: 429. [Key.] :442; Pl. 65,
 Figs. 4, 4a. [Described, illustrated.]^{1,5,6}
 1930 *Scolops osborni* Ball, Pan-Pacific Ent. 7: 9, 11. [Notes.]^{1,2,6} (?)
 1930 *Scolops osborni* Hendrickson, Iowa State Coll. Jour. Sci. 4: 88, 167. [Ecology.]²
 1931 *Scolops osborni* Essig, A History of Entomology. 1931: 724. [Listed.]
 1937 [*Scolops*] *osborni* Ball, Bull. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. 32: 173. [Comparative notes.]

pallidus Uhler. See *Scolops (Belonocharis) pallida* Uhler.

perdix Uhler

- 1900 *Scolops perdix* Uhler, Trans. Maryland Acad. Sci. 1: 405. [n. Arizona¹
 sp.]^{1,2,3,4} :402. [Key.] Colorado²
 1902 [*Scolops*] *perdix* Ball, Canadian Ent. 34: 148, 149. [Comparative New York³
 notes.] Massachusetts⁴
 1903 *Scolops perdix* Henshaw, Psyche 10: 229. [Listed.]^{1,2,3,4} District of
 1904 *Scolops perdix* Swezey, Preliminary Catalogue of Fulgoridae of Columbia⁵
 North America. 1904: 18. [Listed.]^{1,2,3,4,5,6} Maryland⁶
 1910 *Scolops perdix* Smith, Ann. Rept. New Jersey State Mus. 1909: New Jersey⁷
 94. [Listed.]^{7,21} North America⁸
 1912 *Scolops perdix* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 163. North Carolina⁹
 [Key.] :167. [Described.]^{1,2,4,5,6,7} :164, 169, 170. [Comparative Eastern States¹⁰
 notes.] :217. [Listed.]⁸ Southern
 1913 *Scolops perdix* Metcalf, Ann. Ent. Soc. America 6: 352; Pl. xxxv, States¹¹
 Figs. 29, 30. [Venation, illustrated.] Mississippi¹²

Scolops

- 1915 *Scolops perdix* Metcalf, Jour. Elisha Mitchell Soc. 31: 43 (11). Long Island¹³
[Listed.]⁹ Florida¹⁴
- 1916 *Scolops (Scolops) perdix* Van Duzee, Check List of Hemiptera of Illinois¹⁵
America North of Mexico 1916: 78. [Listed.]^{10,11} Kansas¹⁶
- 1917 *Scolops (Scolops) perdix* Van Duzee, Catalogue of Hemiptera of South
America North of Mexico 1917: 722. [Listed.]^{1,2,3,4,5,6,7,9} Carolina¹⁷
- 1923 [*Scolops*] *perdix* Metcalf, Jour. Elisha Mitchell Soc. 38: 155; Pl. Virginia¹⁸
42, Fig. 53; Pl. 50, Fig. 192; Pl. 62, Fig. 472; Pl. 63, Fig. 508. [Key,
illustrated.] Utah¹⁹
Ohio²⁰
- 1923 *Scolops perdix* Van Duzee, Bull. Connecticut Geol. Nat. Hist. Staten Island²¹
Surv. 34: 28. [Notes, key.]⁴
- 1928 *Scolops perdix* Dozier, Tech. Bull. Mississippi Agr. Exp. Sta. 14: 14. [Ecology.] :35.
[Key.] :36. [Described.]^{1,2,3,4,5,6,7,9,12}
- 1928 *Scolops perdix* Metcalf, Mem. Cornell Univ. Agr. Exp. Sta. 101: 176. [Listed.]¹³
- 1929 *Scolops perdix* Breakey, Bull. Univ. Kansas Sci. Bull. 18: 429. [Key.] :431; Pl. 63,
Figs. 7, 7a. [Described, illustrated.]^{1,2,3,4,5,6,7,9,12,14,15,16,17,18} :433, 436. [Comparative
notes.]
- 1929 *Scolops perdix* Knowlton, Florida Ent. 13: 50. [Listed.]¹⁹
- 1930 *Scolops perdix* Ball, Pan-Pacific Ent. 7: 11. [Note.]¹⁴
- 1938 *Scolops perdix* Brimley, Insects of North Carolina. 1938: 99. [Listed.]⁹
- 1938 *Scolops perdix* Osborn, Bull. Ohio Biol. Surv. 6: 287. [Key.] :289; Fig. 5. [Notes,
illustrated.]²⁰

pruinus Breakey

- 1929 *Scolops pruinus* Breakey, Bull. Univ. Kansas Sci. Bull. 18: 435; Colorado¹
Pl. 64, Figs. 2, 2a. [n. sp., illustrated.] :430. [Key.]

pungens Germar

- 1830 *Flata pungens* Germar, Thon's Entomologisches Archiv. 2 (2): 47. North America¹
[n. sp.]^{1,2} Kentucky²
- 1835 [*Pseudophana pungens*] Burmeister, Handbuch der Entomologie. Kansas³
2 (1): 160. Equals *Flata* [*pungens*] Germ. Texas⁴
- 1839 *Pseudaphana* [sic] [*pungens*] Westwood, Trans. Linn. Soc. London Missouri⁵
Zool. 18: 150. [Listed.] Equals *Flata pungens* Germ. Maryland⁶
- 1850 *Flata pungens* Schaum, Allgemeine Encyclopädie Ersch und Gruber. Ohio⁷
51: 68. To *Scolops sulciipes* Say [error.] District of
- 1851 *Flata pungens* Schaum, Arch. Nat. 17: 268. To *Scolops sulciipes* Columbia⁸
Say [error.] Indiana⁹
- 1851 *Dictyophora* [sic] [*pungens*] Walker, List of Homopterous Insects. 2: Florida¹⁰
309. [Listed.] Equals *Flata pungens* Germ. Equals *Pseudophana* New Jersey¹¹
pungens Burm. North
- 1859 *Dictyophora* [sic] [*pungens*] Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum. 1859: Carolina¹²
59. [Listed.]¹¹ Southern
- 1877 *Flata pungens* Uhler, Bull. United States Geol. Geogr. Surv. Terr. States¹³
3 (2): 458. To *Scolops sulciipes* Say [error.] Eastern States¹⁴
- 1885 *Scolops dessicatus* [sic] Popenoe, Trans. Kansas Acad. Sci. 9: 63. Southeastern
[Listed.]⁸ [nom. nud.] States¹⁵
- 1885 *Scolops spurcus* Popenoe; Trans. Kansas Acad. Sci. 9: 63. Mississippi¹⁶
[Listed.]⁸ [nom. nud.] Iowa¹⁷
- 1900 *Scolops desiccatus* Uhler, Trans. Maryland Acad. Sci. 1: 407. [n. Staten Island¹⁸
sp.]⁴ :402. [Key.] Colorado¹⁹
- 1900 *Scolops pungens* Uhler, Trans. Maryland Acad. Sci. 1: 408. [Notes.]² Illinois²⁰
Equals *Flata* [*pungens*] Germ. Louisiana²¹
- 1900 *Scolops spurcus* Uhler, Trans. Maryland Acad. Sci. 1: 403. [n. Mexico²²
sp.]^{3,5,6} :402. [Key.] Nebraska²³

- 1901 *Scolops desiccatus* [sic] Osborn, Ann. Rept. Ohio State Acad. Sci. 9: 36. [Listed.]⁷ North Dakota²⁴
Pennsylvania²⁵
South Carolina²⁶
- 1902 *Scolops [pungens]* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien. 17: 231. Equals *Fulgora sulcipes* Say [error.] Equals *Flata pungens* Germ. Wisconsin²⁷
- 1903 *Scolops desiccatus* Henshaw, Psyche 10: 229. [Listed.]⁴ Arkansas²⁸
- 1903 *Scolops spurcus* Henshaw, Psyche 10: 229. [Listed.]^{3,5,6} Oklahoma²⁹
- 1904 *Scolops desiccatus* [sic] Osborn, Ohio Nat. 4: 100. [Listed.]⁷ Connecticut³⁰
- 1904 *Scolops Fulgora* Swezey, Preliminary Catalogue of Fulgoridae of North America. 1904: 17. [Listed.]^{4,7,8,9} Locality unknown³¹
- 1904 *Scolops pungens* Swezey, Preliminary Catalogue of Fulgoridae of North America. 1904: 18. [Listed.]² Equals *Flata pungens* Germ. Equals *Pseudophana pungens* Burm.
- 1904 *Scolops spurcus* Swezey, Preliminary Catalogue of Fulgoridae of North America 1904: 18. [Listed.]^{3,5,6,8}
- 1907 *Scolops spurcus* Tucker, Bull. Univ. Kansas Sci. Bull. 4: 64. [Listed.]³
- 1908 *Scolops pungens* Van Duzee, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia 1907: 471. [Listed.]
- 1909 *Scolops desiccatus* Van Duzee, Bull. Buffalo Soc. Nat. Sci. 9: 186. [Listed.]¹⁰
- 1910 *Scolops desiccatus* [sic] Smith, Ann. Rept. New Jersey State Mus. 1909: 94. [Listed.]¹¹
- 1912 *Scolops desiccatus* [sic] Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 163. [Key.] :165. [Described.]^{4,7,8,9} :217. [Listed.]¹
- 1912 *Scolops pungens* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 167. [Described.]² Equals *Flata pungens* Germ. Equals *Pseudophana pungens* Westw. :217. [Listed.]¹
- 1912 *Scolops spurcus* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 163. [Key.] :168. [Described.]^{3,5,6,8} :217. [Listed.]¹
- 1914 *Scolops desiccatus* Barber, Bull. American Mus. Nat. Hist. 33: 527. [Listed.]¹⁰
- 1915 *Scolops desiccatus* [sic] Metcalf, Jour. Elisha Mitchell Soc. 31: 43 (11). [Listed.]¹²
- 1916 *Scolops (Scolops) desiccatus* Van Duzee, Check List of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico 1916: 78. [Listed.]^{13,14}
- 1916 *Scolops pungens* (?) Van Duzee, Check List of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico 1916: 78. To *Scolops (Scolops) sulcipes* Say [error.]
- 1916 *Scolops (Scolops) spurcus* Van Duzee, Check List of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico 1916: 78. [Listed.]¹⁵
- 1917 *Scolops (Scolops) desiccatus* Van Duzee, Catalogue of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico 1917: 721. [Listed.]^{4,7,8,9,10,11,12}
- 1917 *Dictyophora* [sic] *pungens* Van Duzee, Catalogue of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico 1917: 721. To *Scolops (Scolops) sulcipes* Say [error.]
- 1917 *Flata pungens* (?) Van Duzee, Catalogue of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico 1917: 721. To *Scolops (Scolops) sulcipes* Say [error.]
- 1917 *Pseudophana pungens* Van Duzee, Catalogue of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico 1917: 721. To *Scolops (Scolops) sulcipes* Say [error.]
- 1917 *Scolops pungens* Van Duzee, Catalogue of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico 1917: 721. To *Scolops (Scolops) sulcipes* Say [error.]
- 1917 *Scolops (Scolops) spurcus* Van Duzee, Catalogue of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico 1917: 721. [Listed.]^{3,5,6,8,11}
- 1921 *Scolops desiccatus* Osborn, Florida Ent. 5: 15. [Listed.]¹⁰
- 1921 *Scolops spurcus* Osborn, Florida Ent. 5: 14. [Listed.]¹⁰
- 1923 *Scolops spurcus* Balduf, Bull. Ohio Agr. Exp. Sta. 366: 165. [Listed.]⁷
- 1923 *[Scolops] desiccatus* Metcalf, Jour. Elisha Mitchell Soc. 38: 155; Pl. 50, Fig. 194. [Key, illustrated.]
- 1923 *Scolops parvulus* Metcalf, Jour. Elisha Mitchell Soc. 38: 175; Pl. 50, Fig. 186. [n.sp., illustrated.]¹² :150. [Listed.] :155. [Key.]
- 1923 *[Scolops] spurcus* Metcalf, Jour. Elisha Mitchell Soc. 37: 155; Pl. 51, Figs. 196, 198. [Key, illustrated.]
- 1923 *Scolops spurcus* Van Duzee, Bull. Connecticut Geol. Nat. Hist. Surv. 34: 28. [Notes, key.]¹¹
- 1928 *Scolops desiccatus* [sic] Dozier, Tech. Bull. Mississippi Agr. Exp. Sta. 14: 14. [Ecology.] :35. [Key.] :37. [Described.]^{3,5,6,8,11}

Scolops

- 1928 *Scolops parvulus* Dozier, Tech. Bull. Mississippi Agr. Exp. Sta. 14: 38. [Described.]¹²
 1928 [*Scolops*] *pungens* Dozier, Tech. Bull. Mississippi Agr. Exp. Sta. 14: 34. [Listed.]
 1928 *Scolops spurcus* Dozier, Tech. Bull. Mississippi Agr. Exp. Sta. 14: 14. [Ecology.] :35. [Key.] :36. [Described.]^{3,5,8,11,10}
 1928 *Scolops desiccatus* Hendrickson, Ann. Ent. Soc. America 21: 135. [Listed.]¹⁷
 1928 *Scolops desiccatus* Metcalf, Mem. Cornell Univ. Agr. Exp. Sta. 101: 176. [Listed.]¹⁸
 1929 *Scolops pungens* Breakey, Bull. Univ. Kansas Sci. Bull. 18: 429. [Key.] :438; Pl. 64; Figs. 5, 5a. [Described, illustrated.]^{2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,10,11,12,16,17,19,20,21,22,23,24,25,26,27} Equals *Flata* [*pungens*]. :426, 428, 438. Equals *Scolops desiccatus* Uhl. Equals *Scolops parvulus* Metc. Equals *Scolops spurcus* Uhl. :420. [Taxonomy.] :149. [Ecology.]
 1929 *Scolops* [sic] *spurcus* Shackleford, Ecology 10: 142. [Ecology.]²⁰
 1929 *Flata pungens* Sherborn, Index Animalium. 21: 5288. [Listed.]
 1930 *Scolops pungens* Ball, Pan-Pacific Ent. 7: 9. [Note.]
 1930 *Scolops pungens* Hendrickson, Iowa State Coll. Jour. Sci. 4: 88, 167. [Ecology.]¹⁷
 1930 *Scolops spurcus* Hendrickson, Iowa State Coll. Jour. Sci. 4: 88. [Ecology.]¹⁷
 1930 *Scolops pungens* Lawson and Beamer, Jour. Kansas Ent. Soc. 3: 71. [Listed.]²⁸
 1934 *Scolops pungens* Heaton, Bull. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. 29: 108. [Listed, food plants.]⁹
 1937 *Scolops spurcus* Carpenter, Ecology 18: 88. [Ecology.]²⁹
 1938 *Scolops pungens* Brimley, Insects of North Carolina. 1938: 99. [Listed.]¹²
 1938 *Scolops spurcus* Britton, Bull. Connecticut Geol. Nat. Hist. Surv. 60: 21. [Listed.]³⁰
 1938 *Scolops pungens* Osborn, Bull. Ohio Biol. Surv. 6: 287. [Key.] :288; Figs. 4, 6b, 7c. [Notes, illustrated.]⁷ Equals *Scolops desiccatus* Uhl. Equals *Scolops parvulus* Metc. Equals *Flata pungens* Germ. Equals *Scolops spurcus* Uhl.
 1939 *Scolops spurcus* Carpenter, American Mid. Nat. 22: 429, 431, 434, 435. [Ecology.]²⁹
 1940 *Scolops spurcus* Carpenter, Ecol. Mon. 10: 641, 667, 669. [Ecology.]²⁹
 1940 *Scolops spurcus* Smith, Ecol. Mon. 10: 447, 472. [Ecology.]²⁹
 1940 *Scolops spurcus* Smith, Ecology 21: 388. [Ecology.]²⁹

robustus Ball

- 1902 *Scolops robustus* Ball, Canadian Ent. 34: 150. [n. sp.] :148. [Comparative notes.] Colorado¹
 Rocky Mountain States²
 1904 *Scolops robustus* Swezey, Preliminary Catalogue of Fulgoridae of North America. 1904: 18. [Listed.]¹ Arizona³
 1912 *Scolops robustus* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 164. [Key.] :166. [Comparative note.] :168. [Described.]¹ :127. [Listed.]¹ Kansas⁴
 Nebraska⁵
 1916 *Scolops (Scolops) robustus* Van Duzee, Check List of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico 1916: 78. [Listed.]² Texas⁶
 Utah⁷
 1917 *Scolops (Scolops) robustus* Van Duzee, Catalogue of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico 1917: 722. [Listed.]¹ Mexico⁸
 1923 [*Scolops*] *robustus* Metcalf, Jour. Elisha Mitchell Soc. 38: 155; Pl. 50, Fig. 195. [Key, illustrated.]
 1929 *Scolops robustus* Breakey, Bull. Univ. Kansas Sci. Bull. 18: 429. [Key.] :434; Pl. 64, Figs. 1, 1a. [Described, illustrated.]^{1,3,4,5,6,7,8} Equals *Ornithissus cockerelli* Fowl. [error.] :435, 437. [Comparative note.] :428. Equals [*Scolops*] *cockerelli* Fowl. [error.]
 1930 *Scolops robustus* Ball, Pan-Pacific Ent. 7: 9. [Note.]^{1,3,7}
 1930 *Scolops robustus* Lawson, Canadian Ent. 62: 120, 121, 122. [Comparative notes.]
 1937 [*Scolops*] *robustus* Ball, Bull. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. 32: 173. [Comparative notes.]

salsus Ball (var.). See *Scolops (Scolops) virescens* var. *salsus* Ball.

snowi Breakey

- 1929 *Scolops snowi* Breakey, Bull. Univ. Kansas Sci. Bull. 18: 433; Pl. 63, Fig. 9, 9a. [n. sp., illustrated.]^{1,2} :430. [Key.] Arizona¹
 Utah²
 1930 *Scolops snowi* Lawson and Beamer, Jour. Kansas Ent. Soc. 3: 71. [Listed.]^{1,2}

socorroensis Lawson and Beamer

- 1930 *Scolops socorroensis* Lawson and Beamer, Jour. Kansas Ent. Soc. New Mexico¹
 3: 67; Figs. 5, 5a. [n. sp., illustrated.]¹:67, 68. [Comparative notes.]

stonei Breakey

- 1929 *Scolops stonei* Breakey, Bull. Univ. Kansas Sci. Bull. 18: 432; Pl. Florida¹
 63, Figs. 8, 8a. [n. sp., illustrated.]^{1,2,3,4}:430. [Key.] Mississippi²
 1930 *Scolops stonei* Ball, Canadian Ent. 62: 9, 11. [Comparative North Carolina³
 notes.]^{1,5} Georgia⁴
 1938 *Scolops stonei* Brimley, Insects of North Carolina. 1938: 99. Arizona⁵
 [Listed.]³

sulcipes Say

- 1825 *Fulgora sulcipes* Say, Jour. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia 4: 335. United States¹
 [n. sp.]¹ Kentucky²
 1850 *Scolops sulcipes* Schaum, Allgemeine Encyklopädie Ersch und Arkansas³
 Gruber. 51: 68. [Listed.]² Equals *Fulgora [sulcipes]* Say. Equals Colorado⁴
Flata pungens Germ. [error.] New Mexico⁵
 1851 *Scolops sulcipes* Schaum, Arch. Nat. 17: 268. Equals *Fulgora sul-* Utah⁶
cipes Say. Equals *Flata pungens* Germ. [error.] Dakota⁷
 1852 *Scolops sulcipes* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects. 4: 1135. Rhode Island⁸
 [Listed.]³ Equals *Fulgora sulcipes* Say. Maine⁹
 1859 *Fulgora sulcipes* Say, Entomology of North America. 2: 254. [n. Massachusetts¹⁰
 sp.]¹ Connecticut¹¹
 1872 *Scolops sulcipes* Uhler, Prelim. Rept. United States Geol. Surv. Wyoming 1872: 472. [Listed.]^{3,5} Rhode Island¹²
 1876 *Scolops sulcipes* Uhler, Bull. United States Geol. Geogr. Surv. New York¹³
 Terr. 1 (5): 349. [Described.]^{4,6,7,8,9,10,11,12,13,14,15,16,17,18,19} Equals Iowa¹⁴
Fulgora sulcipes Say. :350. [Comparative note.] Illinois¹⁵
 1877 *Scolops sulcipes* Glover, Rept. Comm. Agr. 1876: 27; Fig. 4. [De- Pennsylvania¹⁶
 scribed, illustrated.]¹⁸ Equals *Fulgora [sulcipes]* Say. Minnesota¹⁷
 1877 *Scolops sulcipes* Uhler, Bull. United States Geol. Geogr. Surv. Maryland¹⁸
 Terr. 3 (2): 458. [Listed.]⁴ Equals *Fulgora sulcipes* Say. Equals Virginia¹⁹
Flata pungens Germ. [error.] North Dakota²⁰
 1877 *Scolops sulcipes* Uhler, Ann. Rept. Geogr. Surv. West 100th Mer. Washington²¹
 App. N N 1877: 1333. [Listed.]⁴ Equals *Fulgora sulcipes* Say. Oregon²²
 1878 *Scolops sulcipes* Glover, Manuscript Notes. 1878: Pl. 1, Fig. 30. Nevada²³
 [Listed, illustrated.] Texas²⁴
 1878 *Scolops sulcipes* Uhler, Bull. United States Geol. Geogr. Surv. Florida²⁵
 Terr. 4 (2): 510. [Listed.]²⁰ Equals *Fulgora sulcipes* Say. Canada²⁶
 1883 *Scolops sulcipes* [sic] Fletcher, Rept. Ent. Soc. Ontario 1882: 76. Kansas²⁷
 [Notes.]^{1,18} Ontario²⁸
 1884 *Scolops sulcipes* Uhler, Standard Natural History. 2: 230; Fig. New Jersey²⁹
 305. [Notes, illustrated.]^{1,5,8,18,21,22,23,24,25,28} Ottawa³⁰
 1885 *Scolops sulcipes* Popenoe, Trans. Kansas Acad. Sci. 9: 63. Mississippi³¹
 [Listed.]²⁷ Ohio³²
 1888 *Scolops sulcipes* Uhler, Riverside Natural History. 2: 230; Fig. Eastern United
 305. [Notes, illustrated.]^{5,8,18,21,22,23,24,25,28} States³³
 1889 *Scolops sulcipes* Provancher, Petite Faune Entomologique du Manitoba³⁴
 Canada. 3: 219; Pl. V, Fig. 3. [Described, illustrated.]²⁸ Equals Nebraska³⁵
Fulgora sulcipes Say. Missouri³⁶
 1890 *Scolops sulcipes* Smith, Geological Survey of New Jersey. 2 (2): Quebec³⁷
 439. [Listed.]²⁹ North
 America³⁸

Scolops

- 1890 *Scolops sulciipes* Van Duzee, Psyche 5: 389. Equals *Fulgora sulciipes* Say. North Carolina³⁹
- 1892 *Scolops sulciipes* Harrington, Ottawa Nat. 6: 30. [Listed.]³⁰ British Columbia⁴⁰
- 1892 *Scolops sulciipes* Osborn, Proc. Iowa Acad. Sci. 1 (2): 127 (13). [Listed.]¹⁴ Northeastern States⁴¹
- 1892 *Scolops sulciipes* Southwick, Science 19: 357. [Notes.]¹³ Staten Island⁴²
- 1894 *Scolops sulciipes* Van Duzee, Bull. Buffalo Soc. Nat. Sci. 5: 189. [Listed.]¹³ Long Island⁴³
- 1895 *Scolops sulciipes* Ashmead, Insect Life 7: 322. [Economics.]³¹ District of Columbia⁴⁴
- 1895 *Scolops sulciipes* Gillette and Baker, Bull. Colorado Agr. Exp. Sta. 31: 68. [Listed.]¹⁴ Wisconsin⁴⁵
- 1896 *Scolops sulciipes* Smith, Economic Entomology. 1896: 146; Fig. 106a. [Illustrated.] Vermont⁴⁶
- 1900 *Scolops sulciipes* Luggler, Bull. Minnesota Agr. Exp. Sta. 69: 117; Fig. 110. [Notes, illustrated.]¹⁷ Michigan⁴⁷
- 1900 *Scolops* [sic] *sulciipes* Osborn, Ann. Rept. Ohio State Acad. Sci. 8: 64. [Listed.]^{32,33} Indiana⁴⁸
- 1900 *Scolops sulciipes* Osborn, Ohio Nat. 1: 11. [Listed.]³²
- 1900 *Scolops sulciipes* Smith, Ann. Rept. New Jersey State Bd. Agr. Suppl. 27: 88. [Listed.]²⁹
- 1900 *Scolops sulciipes* Uhler, Trans. Maryland Acad. Sci. 1: 402. [Described, key.]^{1,8,9,21,24,28,34} Equals *Fulgora sulciipes* Say. :403, 404, 407. [Comparative notes.]
- 1901 *Scolops sulciipes* Howard, The Insect Book. 1901: 235; Fig. 128. [Illustrated.]
- 1902 [*Scolops*] *sulciipes* Ball, Canadian Ent. 34: 147, 148. [Comparative notes.]
- 1902 *Fulgora sulciipes* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien. 17: 231. To *Scolops* [*pungens* Germ.] [error.]
- 1904 *Scolops sulciipes* Osborn, Proc. Soc. Prom. Agr. Sci. 25: 34. [Economics.]¹
- 1904 *Scolops sulciipes* Swezey, Preliminary Catalogue of Fulgoridae of North America. 1904: 18. [Food plants.]^{4,5,8,9,10,11,12,13,14,15,16,17,18,19,21,22,23,24,27,29,32,35,36,37} Equals *Fulgora sulciipes* Say.
- 1904 *Scolops sulciipes* Wirtner, Ann. Carnegie Mus. 3: 214. [Listed.]¹⁶
- 1905 *Scolops sulciipes* Van Duzee, Bull. New York State Mus. 97: 552. [Listed.]¹³
- 1907 *Scolops sulciipes* Moore, Canadian Ent. 39: 189. [Listed.]³⁷
- 1907 *Scolops sulciipes* Tucker, Bull. Univ. Kansas Sci. Bull. 5: 64. [Listed.]^{4,27}
- 1909 *Scolops sulciipes* Fletcher and Gibson, Ann. Rept. Ent. Soc. Ontario 39: 112. [Listed.]³⁰
- 1910 *Scolops sulciipes* Smith, Ann. Rept. New Jersey State Mus. 1909: 94; Fig. 35a. [Listed, illustrated.]²⁹
- 1912 *Scolops sulciipes* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 162. [Key.] :165, 166, 168. [Comparative notes.] :169. [Described.]^{4,38} Equals *Fulgora sulciipes* Say. :217. [Listed.]³⁸
- 1912 *Scolops sulciipes* Shiraki, [Spec. Rept. Formosa Agr. Exp. Sta. 5]: 90. [Economics.]
- 1912 *Scolops sulciipes* Van Duzee, Canadian Ent. 44: 325. [Listed.]
- 1913 *Scolops sulciipes* Shelford, Bull. Geogr. Soc. Chicago 5: 263; 276; Fig. 258. [Ecology, illustrated.]¹⁶
- 1914 *Scolops sulciipes* Barber, Bull. American Mus. Nat. Hist. 33: 527. [Listed.]²⁶
- 1914 *Scolops sulciipes* Gibson, Ann. Rept. Ent. Soc. Ontario 44: 126 (21). [Listed.]^{34,37}
- 1915 *Scolops sulciipes* Metcalf, Jour. Elisha Mitchell Soc. 31: 43 (11). [Listed.]³⁹
- 1916 *Scolops* (*Scolops*) *sulciipes* Van Duzee, Check List of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico 1916: 78. [Listed.]^{1,28} Equals *Scolops pungens* (?) Germ. [error.]
- 1917 *Scolops* (*Scolops*) *sulciipes* Van Duzee, Catalogue of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico 1917: 721. [Listed.]^{4,5,6,7,8,9,11,12,13,14,15,16,17,18,19,21,22,24,25,27,28,29,32,34,35,37,39} Equals *Dictyophora* [sic] *pungens* Germ. [error.] Equals *Flata pungens* (?) Germ. [error.] Equals *Fulgora sulciipes* Say. Equals *Pseudophana pungens* Germ. [error.] Equals *Scolops pungens* Germ. [error.]
- 1918 *Scolops sulciipes* Gibson, Ann. Rept. Ent. Soc. Ontario 48: 124. [Listed.]³⁷
- 1918 *Scolops sulciipes* Lutz, Field Book of Insects. 1918: 85; Pl. 23. [Notes, illustrated.]
- 1919 *Scolops sulciipes* Downes, Proc. Ent. Soc. British Columbia 1918: 16. [Listed.]⁴⁰

- 1920 *Scolops sulcipes* Britton, Bull. Connecticut Geol. Nat. Hist. Surv. 31: 45. [Listed.]¹¹
 1920 *Scolops sulcipes* Dickerson and Weiss, Jour. New York Ent. Soc. 28: 67. [Food plants.]²⁹
 1921 *Scolops sulcipes* Lutz, Field Book of Insects. Second Ed. 1921: 85; Pl. 23. [Notes, illustrated.]⁴¹
 1921 *Scolops sulcipes* Osborn, Florida Ent. 5: 15. [Listed.]^{25, 33}
 1922 *Scolops sulcipes* Osborn, Tech. Publ. New York State Coll. For. 16: 49. [Ecology.]^{13, 33}
 1923 *Scolops sulcipes* Balduf, Bull. Ohio Agr. Exp. Sta. 366: 165. [Listed.]³²
 1923 *Scolops sulcipes* Metcalf, Jour. Elisha Mitchell Soc. 38: 154; Pl. 42, Fig. 52; Pl. 50, Fig. 184. [Key, illustrated.]
 1923 *Scolops sulcipes* Van Duzee, Bull. Connecticut Geol. Nat. Hist. Surv. 34: 27. [Key.] :28; Pl. IV, Fig. 1. [Notes, illustrated.]¹¹
 1926 *Scolops sulcipes* Essig, Insects of Western North America. 1926: 217. [Listed.]¹
 1927 *Scolops sulcipes* Downes, Proc. Ent. Soc. British Columbia 1927: 20. [Listed.]⁴⁰
 1928 *Scolops sulcipes* Dozier, Tech. Bull. Mississippi Agr. Exp. Sta. 14: 35. [Described, key.]^{1, 28} Equals *Fulgora [sulcipes]* Say. :36, 37, 38. [Comparative notes.]
 1928 *Scolops sulcipes* Hendrickson, Ann. Ent. Soc. America 21: 135. [Listed.]¹⁴
 1928 *Scolops sulcipes* Metcalf, Mem. Cornell Univ. Agr. Exp. Sta. 101: 176. [Listed.]^{13, 42, 43}
 1929 *Scolops sulcipes* Breakey, Bull. Univ. Kansas Sci. Bull. 18: 429. [Key.] :443; Pl. 65, Figs. 3, 3a. [Described, illustrated.]^{4, 5, 6, 8, 9, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 20, 21, 22, 24, 25, 27, 28, 29, 32, 34, 35, 36, 37, 39, 40, 44, 45, 46} Equals *Fulgora [sulcipes]* (Say). :419. [Ecology.] :421. [Sexual variation.] :427. [Note.]
 1929 *Scolops sulcipes* Knowlton, Florida Ent. 13: 50. [Listed.]⁹
 1930 *Scolops sulcipes* Ball, Pan-Pacific Ent. 7: 9. [Note.]
 1930 *Scolops [sic] sulcipes* Bird, Ecology 11: 432. [Ecology.]³⁴
 1930 *Scolops sulcipes* Hendrickson, Iowa State Coll. Jour. Sci. 4: 88, 167, 168, 169, 170. [Ecology.]¹⁴
 1930 *Scolops sulcipes* Lawson and Beamer, Jour. Kansas Ent. Soc. 3: 71. [Listed.]⁴⁷
 1931 *Fulgora sulcipes* Sherborn, Index Animalium. 25: 6313. [Listed.]
 1931 *Scolops sulcipes* Sherborn, Index Animalium. 26: 6313. [Listed.]
 1934 *Scolops sulcipes* Heaton, Bull. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. 29: 107. [Listed, food plants.]⁴⁸
 1935 *Scolops sulcipes* Felt and Chamberlain, Circ. New York State Mus. 17: 12. [Listed.]³
 1937 *Scolops sulcipes* Jacques, How to Know the Insects. 1937: 84; Fig. 166. [Notes, illustrated.]
 1938 *Scolops sulcipes* Brimley, Insects of North Carolina. 1938: 99. [Listed.]³⁹
 1938 *Scolops sulcipes* Osborn, Bull. Ohio Biol. Surv. 6: 286. [Key.] :287; Figs. 3, 7a, 7b. [Notes, illustrated.]³² :289. [Comparative note.]
 1940 *Scolops sulcipes* Brierley and Smith, Jour. Agr. Res. 61: 648. [Disease vector.]
 1940 *Scolops sulcipes* Smith, Jour. Econ. Ent. 33: 659. [Economics.]
 1942 *Scolops sulcipes* Knowlton, Jour. Econ. Ent. 35: 602. [Listed.]⁶
 1944 *Scolops sulcipes* Moore, Canadian Ent. 76: 44. [Listed.]³⁷
 1944 *Scolops sulcipes* Smith, Rept. Kansas State Board Agr. 1943: 180; Fig. 96. [Described, illustrated.]²⁷

tanneri Ball

- 1937 *Scolops tanneri* Ball, Bull. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. 32: 172. [n. sp.]¹ Utah¹

texanus Lawson and Beamer

- 1930 *Scolops texanus* Lawson and Beamer, Jour. Kansas Ent. Soc. 3: Texas¹ 68; Figs. 6, 6a. [n. sp., illustrated.]¹

uhleri Ball

- 1902 *Scolops uhleri* Ball, Canadian Ent. 34: 148. [n. sp.]¹ :148. [Com- Colorado¹
parative notes.] Arizona²

Scolops

- 1904 *Scolops uhleri* Snow, Bull. Univ. Kansas Sci. Bull. 2: 349. Rocky Mountain States³
[Listed.]²
- 1904 *Scolops uherli* Swezey, Preliminary Catalogue of Fulgoridae of Utah⁴
North America 1904: 19. [Listed.]¹ North Carolina⁵
- 1912 *Scolops uhleri* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 163.
[Key.] :166. [Comparative note.] :169. [Described.] :217. [Listed.]¹
- 1916 *Scolops (Scolops) uhleri* Van Duzee, Check List of Hemiptera of America North
of Mexico 1916: 78. [Listed.]³
- 1917 *Scolops (Scolops) uhleri* Van Duzee, Catalogue of Hemiptera of America North of
Mexico 1917: 722. [Listed.]^{1,2,4}
- 1929 *Scolops uhleri* Breakey, Bull. Univ. Kansas Sci. Bull. 18: 430. [Key.] :432. [Com-
parative note.] :444; Pl. 65, Figs. 6, 6a. [Described, illustrated.]^{1,2,4}
- 1930 *Scolops uhleri* Ball, Pan-Pacific Ent. 7: 9, 10. [Comparative notes.]^{1,4}
- 1938 *Scolops uhleri* Brimley, Insects of North Carolina. 1938:99. [Listed.]⁵

uhleri var. *marginatus* Ball

- 1930 *Scolops uhleri marginatus* Ball, Pan-Pacific Ent. 7: 10. [n. sub- Arizona¹
sp.]^{1,2,3} Utah²
- 1937 [*Scolops*] *marginatus* Ball, Bull. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. 32: 172. [Com- Nevada³
parative notes.]

vanduzeei Ball

- 1902 *Scolops vanduzeei* [sic] Ball, Canadian Ent. 34: 150. [n. sp.]¹ Nebraska¹
- 1904 *Scolops vanduzeei* [sic] Swezey, Preliminary Catalogue of Fulgoridae North America²
of North America. 1904: 19. [Listed.]¹ Great Plains³
- 1912 *Scolops vanduzeei* [sic] Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): States³
164. [Key.] :169. [Described.]¹ :217. [Listed.]² Colorado⁴
- 1916 *Scolops (Scolops) vanduzeei* [sic] Van Duzee, Check List of Hemip- Iowa⁵
tera of America North of Mexico 1916: 78. [Listed.]³ New Mexico⁶
- 1917 *Scolops (Scolops) vanduzeei* [sic] Van Duzee, Catalogue of Hemip- Texas⁷
tera of America North of Mexico 1917: 722. [Listed.]¹
- 1923 [*colops*] *vanduzeei* [sic] Metcalf, Jour. Elisha Mitchell Soc. 38: 155; Pl. 51, Fig. 197.
[Key, illustrated.]
- 1929 *Scolops vanduzeei* [sic] Breakey, Bull. Univ. Kansas Sci. Bull. 18: 429. [Key.] :439;
Pl. 64, Figs. 7, 7a. [Described, illustrated.]^{1,4}
- 1930 *Scolops vanduzeei* [sic] Hendrickson, Iowa State Coll. Jour. Sci. 4: 88. [Ecology.]⁵
- 1930 *Scolops vanduzeei* [sic] Lawson and Beamer, Jour. Kansas Ent. Soc. 3: 71. [Listed.]^{6,7}

virescens Ball

- 1937 *Scolops virescens* Ball, Bull. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. 32: 172. [h. sp.]¹ Arizona¹

virescens var. *salsus* Ball

- 1937 *Scolops virescens salsus* Ball, Bull. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. 32: 173. Arizona¹
[n. var.]¹

viridis Ball

- 1902 *Scolops viridis* Ball, Canadian Ent. 34: 149. [n. sp.]¹ Colorado¹
- 1903 *Scolops viridis* Woodworth, Insects of California 1903: 48. [Synop- California²
sis.]² North
- 1904 *Scolops viridis* Swezey, Preliminary Catalogue of Fulgoridae of America³
North America. 1904: 19. [Listed.]¹ Rocky Moun-
tain States⁴
- 1912 *Scolops viridis* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 164.
[Key.] :170. [Described.]¹ :217. [Listed.]³ Utah⁵

- 1913 [*Scolops*] *viridus* [sic] Woodworth, Guide to California Insects. 1913: 266. [Listed.]²
- 1916 *Scolops* (*Scolops*) *viridis* Van Duzee, Check List of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico 1916: 78. [Listed.]⁴
- 1917 *Scolops* (*Scolops*) *viridis* Van Duzee, Catalogue of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico 1917: 722. [Listed.]¹
- 1923 [*Scolops*] *viridis* Metcalf, Jour. Elisha Mitchell Soc. 38: 155; Pl. 40, Fig. 193. [Key, illustrated.]
- 1928 [*Scolops*] *viridis* Dozier, Tech. Bull. Mississippi Agr. Exp. Sta. 14: 34. [Listed.]
- 1929 *Scolops viridis* Breakey, Bull. Univ. Kansas Sci. Bull. 18: 430. [Key.] :436; Pl. 64; Figs. 3, 3a. [Described, illustrated.]^{1,5}
- 1930 *Scolops viridis* Ball, Pan-Pacific Ent. 7: 9, 11. [Notes.]
- 1937 [*Scolops*] *viridis* Ball, Bull. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. 32: 172. [Notes.]

[Subgenus **BELONOCHARIS** Uhler]*Belonocharis* subgenus of *Scolops*

- Haplotype *Belonocharis fumida* [n. sp.] 1891 Uhler, Trans. Maryland Acad. Sci. 1: 145.
- Type *Belonocharis fumida* 1912 Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 161.
- Haplotype [*Belonocharis*] *fumida* 1916 Van Duzee, Check List of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico 1916: 78.
- Haplotype [*Belonocharis*] *fumida* 1917 Van Duzee, Catalogue of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico 1917: 723.

- Belonocharis* 1891 Uhler, Trans. Maryland Acad. Sci. 1: 145. [gen. n.]
- 1902 Waterhouse, Index Zoologicus. 1902: 45. [Listed.]
- 1903 Henshaw, Psyche 10: 227. [Listed.]
- 1908 Van Duzee, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia 1907: 469. [Key.]
- 1912 Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 29. [Key.] :161. [Described.] :217. [Listed.]
- Scolops* (*Belonocharis*) 1916 Van Duzee, Check List of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico 1916: 78. [List of North American species.]
- 1917 Van Duzee, Catalogue of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico 1917: 723. [Catalogue of North American species.]
- Belonocharis* 1926 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium. 1 (3): 391. [Listed.]
- Scolops* (*Belonocharis*) 1929 Breakey, Bull. Univ. Kansas Sci. Bull. 18: 418. [Distribution.] :424, 425. [Male genitalia.] :448. [Described, key to species.] :428. [Key.]
- Belonocharis* 1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus. 1: 415. [Listed.]
- Scolops* (*Belonocharis*) 1944 Fennah, Proc. Biol. Soc. Washington 57: 77. [Notes.]

abnormis Ball

- 1902 *Scolops abnormis* Ball, Canadian Ent. 34: 149. [n. sp.] :150. [Comparative notes.] California¹
Rocky Mountain States²
- 1903 [*Scolops*] *abnormis* Woodworth, Insects of California 1903: 49. [Synopsis.]¹ Washington³
- 1904 *Scolops abnormis* Swezey, Preliminary Catalogue of Fulgoridae of North America 1904: 17. [Listed.]¹ Oregon⁴
- 1912 *Scolops abnormis* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 164. [Described, key.] :169. [Comparative note.] :217. [Listed.]¹

Belonocharis

- 1913 *Scolops abnormis* Woodworth, Guide to California Insects. 1913: 266. [Listed.]¹
 1916 *Scolops (Scolops) abnormis* Van Duzee, Check List of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico 1916: 78. [Listed.]²
 1917 *Scolops abnormis* Van Duzee, Proc. California Acad. Sci. (4) 7: 306. [Listed.]¹
 1917 *Scolops (Scolops) abnormis* Van Duzee, Catalogue of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico 1917: 723. [Listed.]¹
 1926 *Scolops abnormis* Essig, Insects of Western North America. 1926: 271. [Notes.]¹
 1929 *Scolops (Belonocharis) abnormis* Breakey, Bull. Univ. Kansas Sci. Bull. 18: 448. [Key.] :450; Pl. 66, Figs. 6, 6a. [Described, illustrated.]^{1,3,4}

californica Lawson and Beamer

- 1930 *Scolops (Belonocharis) californicus* [sic] Lawson and Beamer, Jour. California¹
 Kansas Ent. Soc. 3: 69; Figs. 4, 4a. [n. sp., illustrated.]¹

fumida Uhler

- 1891 *Belonocharis fumida* Uhler, Trans. Maryland Acad. Sci. 1: 146. California¹
 [n. sp.]¹ Pacific States³
 1903 *Belonocharis fumida* Henshaw, Psyche 10: 227. [Listed.]¹
 1912 *Belonocharis fumida* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 161. [Described.]¹
 :217. [Listed.]¹
 1914 *Scolops piceus* Van Duzee, Trans. San Diego Soc. Nat. Hist. 2: 35. [n. sp.]¹
 1914 *Belonocharis* [sic] *fumida* Van Duzee, Trans. San Diego Soc. Nat. Hist. 2: 35.
 [Comparative note.]
 1916 *Scolops (Belonocharis) fumidus* [sic] Van Duzee, Check List of Hemiptera of America
 North of Mexico 1916: 78. [Listed.]²
 1916 *Scolops (Belonocharis) piceus* [sic] Van Duzee, Check List of Hemiptera of America
 North of Mexico 1916: 78. [Listed.]²
 1917 *Scolops piceus* Van Duzee, Proc. California Acad. Sci. (4) 7: 306. [Listed.]¹
 1917 *Scolops (Belonocharis) fumidus* [sic] Van Duzee, Catalogue of Hemiptera of America
 North of Mexico 1917: 723. [Listed.]¹
 1917 *Scolops (Belonocharis) piceus* [sic] Van Duzee, Catalogue of Hemiptera of America
 North of Mexico 1917: 723. [Listed.]¹
 1918 *Belonocharis fumida* Johnson and Ledig, Jour. Ent. Zool. 10: 8. [Listed.]¹
 1929 *Scolops fumidus* Breakey, Bull. Univ. Kansas Sci. Bull. 18: 428. [Notes.] Equals
Scolops piceus Van Duz.
 1929 *Scolops (Belonocharis) fumidus* [sic] Breakey, Bull. Univ. Kansas Sci. Bull. 18:
 448; Pl. 66, Figs. 4, 4a. [Key, described, illustrated.]¹ Equals *Belonocharis fumida*
 Uhl. Equals *Scolops piceus* Van Duz.
 1930 *Scolops fumidus* Lawson and Beamer, Jour. Kansas Ent. Soc. 3: 71. [Listed.]¹

pallida Uhler

- 1900 *Scolops pallidus* Uhler, Trans. Maryland Acad. Sci. 1: 404. [n. California¹
 sp.]¹ :402. [Key.]¹ Western States³
 1902 *Scolops pallidus* Ball, Canadian Ent. 34: 150. [Comparative Colorado³
 note.]¹ Utah⁴
 1903 *Scolops pallidus* Henshaw, Psyche 10: 229. [Listed.]¹ Mexico⁶
 1903 *Scolops pallidus* Woodworth, Insects of California. 1903: 49.
 [Synopsis.]¹
 1904 *Scolops pallidus* Swezey, Preliminary Catalogue of Fulgoridae of North America.
 1904: 17. [Listed.]¹
 1912 *Scolops pallidus* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 163. [Key.] :167. [De-
 scribed.]¹ :217. [Listed.]¹
 1913 *Scolops pallidus* Woodworth, Guide to California Insects. 1913: 266. [Listed.]¹
 1914 *Scolops pallidus* Van Duzee, Trans. San Diego Soc. Nat. Hist. 2: 35. [Ecology.]¹

- 1916 *Scolops (Scolops) pallidus* Van Duzee, Check List of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico. 1916: 78. [Listed.]²
- 1917 *Scolops (Scolops) pallidus* Van Duzee, Catalogue of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico. 1917: 722. [Listed.]^{1, 3} (?),⁴ (?)
- 1918 *Scolops pallidus* [sic] Johnson and Ledig, Jour. Ent. Zool. 10: 8. [Listed.]¹
- 1926 *Scolops pallidus* Essig, Insects of Western North America. 1926: 217; Fig. 117. [Note, illustrated.]¹
- 1929 *Scolops (Belonocharis) pallidus* [sic] Breakey, Bull. Univ. Kansas Sci. Bull. 18: 448. [Key.] 449; Pl. 66, Figs. 5, 5a. [Described, illustrated.]^{1, 3, 4, 5}
- 1930 *Scolops pallidus* Lawson and Beamer, Jour. Kansas Ent. Soc. 3: 69, 70. [Comparative notes.]
- 1931 *Scolops pallidus* Essig, A History of Entomology. 1931: 775. [Listed.]
- 1938 *Scolops pallida* [sic] Osborn, Bull. Ohio Biol. Surv. 6: 290; Fig. 6c. [Illustrated.]

pallida var. **punctata** Lawson and Beamer

- 1930 *Scolops (Belonocharis) pallidus* [sic] *punctatus* [sic] Lawson and Beamer, Jour. Kansas Ent. Soc. 3: 70. [n. var.]¹

picea Van Duzee. See *Scolops (Belonocharis) fumida* Uhler.

Genus **DICTYOPHARA** Germar

- Pseudotype *Dyctiophora* [sic] *proboscidea* 1840 Duponchel, Rev. Zool. 2: 202.
- Logotype *Dictyophara europaea* 1849 Desmarest, Dictionnaire Universel d'Histoire Naturelle 5: 2.
- Type *D[ictyophara] europaea* 1906 Distant, Fauna of British India. 3: 241.
- Type *D[ictyophara] europaea* 1906 Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 18: 350.
- Type *Dictyophora* [sic] *europaea* 1910 Banks, Philippine Jour. Sci. 5: 38.
- Type *D[ictyophara] europaea* 1910 Horváth, Ann. Mus. Nat. Hungarici 8: 175.
- Type *Dictyophora* [sic] *europaea* 1912 Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 114.
- Type *Dictyophara europaea* 1912 Oshanin, Katalog paläarktischen Hemipteren. 1912: 115.
- Type *Dictyophara europaea* 1915 Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 76: 355.
- Logotype *Dictyophara europaea* 1916 Van Duzee, Check List of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico 1916: 78.
- Logotype *[Dictyophara] europaea* 1917 Gibson, Bull. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. 12: 70.
- Logotype *Dictyophora* [sic] *europaea* 1917 Van Duzee, Catalogue of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico 1917: 719.
- Type *D[ictyophara] europaea* 1925 Hesse, Ann. South African Mus. 23: 147.
- Logotype *Dictyophora* [sic] *europaea* 1928 Dozier, Tech. Bull. Mississippi Agr. Exp. Sta. 14: 31.

Dictyophara

Type *Dictyophara europaea* 1928 Schmidt, *Treubia* **10**: 130.

Type *Dictyophara europaea* 1930 Schmidt, *Wien. Ent. Zeit.* **47**: 116.

Logotype *Fulgora europaea* 1938 Metcalf, *Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll.* **82**: 339.

Type *Fulgora europaea* 1944 Fennah, *Proc. Biol. Soc. Washington* **57**: 90.

[*Avephora* Bierman]

[Haplotype *Avephora pasteuriana* [n. sp.] 1910 Bierman, *Notes Leyden Mus.* **33**: 12.]

[*Fulgora* Latreille [nec Linne]]

[Type *Fulgora europaea* 1810 Latrielle, *Considérations Générales sur l'Ordre Naturel des Animaux* **1810**: 434.]

[Type [*Fulgora*] *europaea* 1913 Kirkaldy, *Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent.* **12**: 14.]

[Type *Fulgora europaea* 1926 Haupt, *Philippine Jour. Sci.* **29**: 432.]

[Type *Fulgora europaea* 1929 Haupt, *Zool. Jahrb. Syst. Ökol.* **58**: 203.]

[*Pseudophana* Burmeister]

[Logotype *Fulgora europaea* 1840 Westwood, *Introduction to Modern Classification of Insects.* **2**: 115.]

[Type *Pseudophana europaea* 1845 Blanchard, *Histoire des Insectes.* **2**: 427.]

[Type *Pseudophana europaea* 1875 Blanchard, *Histoire Naturelle des Insectes.* **2**: 427.]

[Type *Pseudophana europaea* 1903 Kirkaldy, *Entomologist* **36**: 215.]

<i>Fulgora</i> [nec Linné]	1797	Donovan, <i>Natural History of British Insects.</i> 6 : 55. [Listed.]
<i>Dictyophara</i>	1833	Germar, <i>Rev. Ent. Silbermann</i> 1 : 175. [gen. n.]
<i>Pseudophana</i>	1835	Burmeister, <i>Handbuch der Entomologie.</i> 2 (1): 159. [gen. n.] Equals <i>Fulgora</i> Guér.-Mén. Equals <i>Dictyophora</i> [sic] Germ.:146. [Key.]
<i>Dictyophora</i> [sic]	1835	Herrich-Schäffer, <i>Nomenclator Entomologicus.</i> 1 : 39, 64. [Key.] :105. [Listed.] Equals <i>Fulgora</i> Linné (in part.) Equals <i>Flata</i> Germ. (in part.)
<i>Pseudophana</i>	1838	Thon and Reichenbach, <i>Die Insekten.</i> 1838 : 463. [Notes.]
<i>Dictyophora</i> [sic]	1839	Spinola, <i>Ann. Soc. Ent. France</i> 8 : 139. [Listed.]
<i>Dyctiophora</i> [sic]	1839	Spinola, <i>Ann. Soc. Ent. France</i> 8 : 203. [Key.] :290. [Described.]
<i>Pseudophana</i>	1839	Spinola, <i>Ann. Soc. Ent. France</i> 8 : 144. [Key.] :301. [Listed.]
<i>Pseudophana</i>	1839	Westwood, <i>Trans. Linn. Soc. London Zool.</i> 18 : 150. Equals <i>Dictyophora</i> [sic] Germ.
	1840	Blanchard, <i>Histoire Naturelle des Insectes.</i> 3 : 170. [Described.] Equals <i>Dictyophora</i> [sic] Germ. Equals <i>Fulgora</i> Linné [in part.]
<i>Dyctiophora</i> [sic]	1840	Duponchel, <i>Rev. Zool.</i> 2 : 202. [Described.]
<i>Pseudophana</i>	1840	Herrich-Schäffer, <i>Fauna Ratisbonensis.</i> 1840 : 385. [Listed.]

- 1840 Rambur, Faune Entomologique de l'Andalousie. 5: 210. [Described.]
- 1840 Westwood, Introduction to Modern Classification of Insects. 2: 115. [Listed.] Equals *Fulgora* (nec Linné).
- Dictyophora* [sic] 1842 Agassiz, Erichson and Germar, Nomenclator Zoologicus. 1842: 7. [Listed.]
- Pseudophana* 1842 Agassiz, Erichson and Germar, Nomenclator Zoologicus. 1842: 17. [Listed.]
- Pseudaphana* [sic] 1842 Donovan, Insects of India. Westwood Ed. 1842: 15. [Listed.] Equals *Dictyophora* [sic] Germ. Equals *Fulgora* Fabr. (in part.)
- 1842 Westwood, Natural History of the Insects of India. 1842: 15. [Listed.] Equals *Dictyophora* [sic] Germ. Equals *Fulgora* Fabr. (in part.)
- Pseudophana* 1843 Amyot and Serville, Histoire Naturelle des Insectes. Hémiptères. 1843: 506. [Described.] Equals *Dictyophora* [sic] Germ. [in part.] Equals *Dyctiophora* [sic] Spin. [in part.] Equals *Fulgora* Linné [in part.]
- Pseudophana* 1845 Blanchard, Histoire des Insectes. 2: 424. [Described.] Equals *Dichoptera* Spin. [error.] Equals *Dictyoptera* [sic] Germ. Equals *Lappida* Amy. and Serv. [error.]
- 1846 Blanchard, Dictionnaire Universel d'Histoire Naturelle 4: 742. Equals *Dictyophora* [sic] Germ.
- 1847 Amyot, Ann. Soc. Ent. France (2) 5: 159. [Listed.]
- Dictyophora* [sic] 1847 Amyot, Ann. Soc. Ent. France (2) 5: 159. [Listed.]
- Pseudophana* 1847 Blanchard, Dictionnaire Universel d'Histoire Naturelle. 10: 596. [Listed.]
- Dictyophora* [sic] 1848 Agassiz, Nomenclatoris Zoologici Index Universalis. 1883: 355. [Listed.]
- Pseudophana* 1848 Agassiz, Nomenclatoris Zoologici Index Universalis. 1848: 901. [Listed.]
- 1848 Amyot, Entomologie Française. Rhynchotes. 1848: 355. [Listed.]
- Dictyophora* [sic] 1848 Amyot, Entomologie Française. Rhynchotes. 1848: 355. [Listed.]
- 1849 Desmarest, Dictionnaire Universel d'Histoire Naturelle. 5: 2. [Described.] Equals *Pseudophana*.
- Dyctiophora* [sic] 1849 Dufour, Ann. Sci. Nat. Zool. (3) 11: 98, 103. [Comparative notes.]
- Pseudophana* 1849 Lucas, Exploration de l'Algérie. 4: 108. [Listed.] Equals *Dictyophora* [sic] Germ. Equals *Fulgora* Linné [in part.]
- Dictyophara* 1849 Westwood, Cuvier's Animal Kingdom. New Edition. 1849: 568. [Subgenus of *Fulgora*.]
- Pseudophana* 1850 Blanchard, Histoire Naturelle des Animaux Articulés. 3: 170. [Described.] Equals *Dictyophora* [sic] Germ. Equals *Fulgora* Linné [in part.]
- 1850 Schaum, Allgemeine Encyklopädie Ersch und Gruber. 51: 67. [Described.] Equals *Dictyophora* [sic] Germ.
- Dyctiophora* [sic] 1850 Spinola, Mem. Soc. Italiana Modena 25 (1): 52. [Key.] Equals *Lappida* Amy. and Serv. [error.] Equals *Pseudophana* Burm.
- 1851 Walker, List of Homopterous Insects. 2: 307. [Listed.] Equals *Flata* Germ. [in part.] Equals *Fulgora* Linné [in part.] Equals *Pseudophana* Burm. [in part.]
- Dictyophora* [sic] 1851 Walker, List of Homopterous Insects. 2: 324. [Comparative note.]
- Dictiophora* [sic] 1852 Spinola, Gay's Historia Fisica y Politica de Chile 7: 243.

- Dictyophara* [Described.] Equals *Lappida* Amy. and Serv. [error.] Equals *Pseudophana* Burm.
- Pseudophana* 1854 Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. 11: 245. [Listed.]
- Dictyophara* [sic] 1855 Fairmaire, Histoire Naturelle de la France. Hémiptères. 1855: 142. [Described, key.]
- Pseudophana* 1855 Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. 12: 91. [Listed.]
- Dictyophora* [sic] 1857 Walker, Jour. Proc. Linn. Soc. 1: 84. [Listed.] :85. [Comparative note.] :144. [Listed.] :144, 145. [Comparative notes.]
- Dictyophora* [sic] 1858 Walker, Insecta Saundersiana. 1858: 37. [Listed.]
- 1858 Walker, List of Homopterous Insects. Supplement. 1858: 61. [Listed.] :122. [Comparative note.]
- Dyctiophora* [sic] 1858 Walker, List of Homopterous Insects. Addenda. 1858: 317. [Listed.]
- 1859 Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum. 1859: 59. [Listed.]
- Pseudophana* 1859 Stål, Berliner Ent. Zeit. 3: 316. [Listed.]
- Dictyophora* [sic] 1859 Walker, Natuurk. Tijdschr. Nederlandsch Indië. 19: 365. [Listed.] :365, 366 [Comparative notes.]
- 1860 Signoret, Ann. Soc. Ent. France (3) 8: 184. [Listed.] Equals *Pseudophana* Burm.
- Pseudophana* 1861 Flor, Arch. Nat. Kurlands (2) 4: 11. [Note.]
- 1861 Montrouzier, Ann. Soc. Ent. France (4) 1: 72. [A new species from Lifu.]
- Pseudophanae* [sic] 1861 Stål, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 22: 149, 150. [Comparative note.]
- Dictyophora* [sic] 1862 Costa, Ann. Mus. Zool. Napoli 1: 74. [Described.] Equals *Pseudophana* Burm. :59. [Listed.] Equals *Pseudophana* Burm.
- Pseudophana* 1862 Stål, Handl. Svenska Vet. Akad. 3: (6) 2. [Listed.] :62. [Comparative note.]
- Dictyophora* [sic] 1862 Walker, Jour. Ent. 1: 306. [Listed.]
- 1863 Gerstaecker, Peters, Carus and Gerstaecker Handbuch der Zoologie. 2: 300. [Listed.]
- Pseudophanae* [sic] 1863 Stal, Trans. Ent. Soc. London (3) 1: 583. [Comparative note.]
- Pseudophana* 1865 Disconzi, Entomologia Vicentina. 1865: 202. [Listed.]
- 1865 Fieber, Verh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 15: 44. [Listed.]
- 1865 Marshall, Ent. Monthly Mag. 1: 200. [Comparative note.]
- Dictyophara* 1866 Stål, Hemiptera Africana 4: 151. [Key.] :154. [Described, key to Africa species.] Equals *Chanithus* Kol. [error.] Equals *Nersia* Stål [error.] Equals *Pseudophana* Burm. :263. [Listed.]
- 1867 Dallas, Zool. Rec. 3: 559. [Listed.] Equals *Pseudophana* Burm.
- Dictyophora* [sic] 1868 Kirschbaum, Jahrb. Ver. Nat. Nassau 21-22: 12. [Key.] :50. [Key to European species.]
- Dictyophara* 1869 Stål, Handl. Svenska Vet. Akad. 8 (1): 91. [Listed.]
- 1870 Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. 27: 745. [Listed, comparative note.]
- Dictyophora* [sic] 1870 Walker, Jour. Linn. Soc. Zool. 10: 101. [Listed.]
- Dictyophara* 1872 Fieber, Katalog Europäischen Cicadinen. 1872: 4. [Listed.] Equals *Dictyophora* [sic] Auct. Equals *Flata* (in part.). Equals *Fulgora* (in part.) Equals *Pseudophana* Burm.
- 1872 Fieber, Verh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 22: 29. Equals *Dictyophora* [sic] Kirschb.
- Pseudophana* 1875 Blanchard, Histoire Naturelle des Insectes. 2: 424. [Described.] Equals *Dichoptera* Spin. [error.] Equals *Dictyoptera* [sic] Germ. Equals *Lappida* Amy. and Serv. [error.]
- Dictyophara* 1875 Fieber, Rev. Mag. Zool. (3) 3: 357 (70). [Key.]

- 1875 Puton, Catalogue Hémiptères d'Europe. Second Ed. 1875: 114. [Listed.] Equals *Pseudophana* Burm.
- 1876 Fieber, Rev. Mag. Zool. (3) 4: 219 (209). [Key to European species.] Equals *Flata* Germ. (in part.) Equals *Fulgora* (in part.) Equals *Pseudophana* Burm.
- Dictyophora* [sic] 1878 Rudow, Arch. Ver. Freunde Nat. Mecklenburg 31: 116. [Listed.]
- Dictyophara* 1879 Berg, An. Soc. Cient. Argentina 8: 182. [Listed.] Equals *Chanithus* Kol. [error.] Equals *Dyctiophora* [sic] Spin. Equals *Nersia* Stål [error.] Equals *Pseudophana* Burm.
- 1879 Berg, Hemiptera Argentina. 1879: 217. [Listed.] Equals *Chanithus* Kol. [error.] Equals *Dyctiophora* [sic] Spin. Equals *Nersia* Stål [error.] Equals *Pseudophana* Burm.
- 1879 Bolívar and Chicote, An. Soc. Española Hist. Nat. 8: 178. [Comparative note.]
- Dictyophora* [sic] 1879 Martorell y Pena, Catalogos de los Insectos en Cataluña. 1879: 84. [Listed.]
- Dictyophara* 1879 Oshanin, Ann. Turkestan Soc. Amis Sci. Nat. 1: 128 (30). [Described, key, key to species.] Equals *Chanithus* Kol. [error.] Equals *Nersia* Stål [error.] Equals *Pseudophana* Burm.
- Dictyophora* [sic] 1880 Reiber and Puton, Bull. Soc. Hist. Nat. Colmar 21: 53. [Listed.]
- Dictyophara* 1881 Mayr, Ber. Natur.-Med. Ver. Innsbruck. 10: 85 (9). [Listed.]
- 1882 Ferrari, Ann. Mus. Genova 18: 79 (7). [Key.]
- Dictyophora* [sic] 1882 Ferrari, Ann. Mus. Genova 18: 84 (12). [Listed.]
- 1882 Scudder, Bull. United States Nat. Mus. 19: 98. [Listed.]
- Pseudophana* 1882 Scudder, Bull. United States Nat. Mus. 19: 267. [Listed.]
- Dictyophara* 1883 Berg, An. Soc. Cient. Argentina. 16: 186. [Listed.]
- Pseudophana* 1883 Karsch, Die Insektenwelt. 1883: 650. [Described.]
- Dictyophara* 1884 Berg, Hemiptera Argentina. Addenda et Emendanda. 1884: 131. [Listed.]
- 1884 Mayr, Tabellen der Cicadinen von Centraleuropa. 1884: 17. [Key.] Equals *Dictyophora* [sic] Auct.
- Dictyophana* [sic] 1885 Fairmaire, Histoire Naturelle de la France. Hémiptères. 1885: 142. [Described, key.]
- Dictyophora* [sic] 1885 Girard, Traité Élémentaire d'Entomologie. 3: 859. [Notes.] Equals *Pseudophana* Burm.
- Dictyophara* 1885 Ivanoff, Trav. Soc. Nat. Univ. Imp. Kharkow 19: 88 (6), 108 (26). [Listed.] :97 (15). [Key.]
- Pseudophana* 1885 Künckel d'Hercule, Brehm's Merveilles de la Nature. Les Insectes. 2: 483. [Described.]
- Dictyophara* 1886 Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 55: 24, 25. [Comparative notes.] :26. [Described.] Equals *Chanithus* Amy. and Serv. [error.] Equals *Dictyophora* [sic] Germ. Equals *Dyctiophora* [sic] Spin. Equals *Nersia* Stål [error.] Equals *Pseudophana* Burm.
- Pseudophana* 1886 Ludwig, Leunis' Synopsis der Thierkunde. 2: 463. [Key.] :464. [Described.]
- Dictyophora* [sic] 1886 Puton, Catalogue Hémiptères Faune Paléarctique. Third Ed. 1886: 70. [Listed.] Equals *Pseudophana* Burm.
- 1886 Then, Jahres-Ber. Gymn. K. K. Theresianischen Akad. Wien. 1886: 11. [Listed.]
- Dictyophara* 1886 Westwood, Cuvier's Animal Kingdom. New Edition. 1886: 568. [Subgenus of *Fulgora*.]

- Dictyophara*
- Dictyophora* [sic]
Dictyophara 1887 de Carlini, Boll. Soc. Ent. Italiana. 19: 271. [Listed.]
1887 Distant, Biologia Centrali-Americana. 1: 39. [Notes.] Equals *Chanithus* Kol. [error.] Equals *Dyctiophora* [sic] Spin. [in part.] Equals *Nersia* Stål [error.] Equals *Pseudophana* Burm.
- Dictyophora* [sic]
Dictyophara 1887 Ragusa, Nat. Siciliano. 6: 185. [Listed.]
Dictyophara 1889 Ashmead, Ent. Americana. 5: 21. [Key.]
Dictyophora [sic]
D ictyophara 1890 Hansen, Ent. Tidskr. 11: 19. [Morphology.]
1890 Hansen, Ent. Tidskr. 11: 53. [Morphology of tarsi.]
1891 Oshanin, Mém. Sect. Caucasienne Soc. Russe Geogr. 23 (1): 47. [Listed.]
- Dictyophora* [sic] 1891 Kirby, Jour. Linnean Soc. Zool. 24: 136. [Comparative note.]
1892 Coubeaux, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belgique 36: 34 (1). [Listed.]
1892 Duda, Catalogus Insectorum Bohemicae. 1892: 27. [Listed.] Equals *Pseudophana* Burm.
1892 Spitzner, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn 30: 26. [Listed.]
1893 Bezzi, Boll. Soc. Ent. Italiana. 25: 107 (27). [Listed.]
Dictyophara 1893 Olivi, Atti Soc. Nat. Modena (3) 12: 139. [Listed.]
1894 Giglio-Tos, Boll. Mus. Zool. Anat. Comp. Torino 9 (169): 12. [Listed.]
1895 Gerstaecker, Mitth. Naturw. Ver. Greifswald 27: 43. [Comparative note.]
- Dictyophora* [sic] 1895 Puton, Rev. Ent. 14: 88. [Comparative note.] :89. Equals *Dictyophara* Germ.
- Dictyophara 1896 Melichar, Cicadinen von Mittel-Europa. 1896: 18. [Key.] :33. [Described, key to European species.]
1896 Uhler, Proc. United States Nat. Mus. 19: 278. [Comparative note.]
1897 Acloque, Faune de France 1897: 400; Fig. 162D. [Key, listed, illustrated.]
- Dictyophora* [sic] 1897 Horváth, Fauna Regni Hungariae. 1897: 55. [Listed.]
Dictyoptera [sic] 1899 Horváth, Die Sammlungen des Kaukasischen Museums. 1: 468. [Listed.]
- Dictyophora* [sic] 1899 Puton, Catalogue Hémiptères Faune Paléarctique. Fourth Ed. 1899: 104. [Listed.] Equals *Pseudophana* Burm.
- Dictyophara 1899 Sajo, Prometheus 10: 565. [Notes.] Equals *Pseudophana*.
1900 Fowler, Biologia Centrali-Americana. 1: 44. [Comparative note.]
1900 Hansen, Entomologist 33: 170. [Morphology of antennae.]
1900 Matsumura, Ent. Nachr. 26: 207 (3). [Listed.]
- Dictyophora* [sic] 1900 Smith, Ann. Rept. New Jersey State Bd. Agr. Suppl. 27: 88. [Listed.]
- Dictyophara 1901 Breddin, Abh. Nat. Ges. Halle 24: 181. [Listed.]
1901 Hansen, Entomologist 34: 153. [Morphology of tarsus.]
- Dictyophora* [sic] 1901 Horváth, Zoologische Ergebnisse des Grafen Eugen Zichy. 2: 256. [Listed.]
- Dictyophara 1901 Kirkaldy, Entomologist 34: 179. [Listed.]
Pseudophana 1901 Kirkaldy, Entomologist 34: 219. [Listed.] Equals *Dictyophora* [sic] Germ.
- Dictyophora* [sic] 1901 Lambertie, Act. Soc. Linn. Bordeaux 56: 215 (87). [Listed.] Equals *Pseudophana* Burm.
1901 Leonardi, Gli Insetti Nocivi. 4: 130. [Listed.] :133. [Described.]
1902 Cobelli, Publ. Mus. Civ. Rovereto 39: 8. [Listed.]
- Dictyophara 1902 Kirkaldy, Jour. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc. 14: 50, 51. [Comparative notes.]

- Dictyophora* [sic] 1903 Graeffe, Boll. Soc. Adriatica Sci. Nat. Trieste **21**: 59 (19). [Listed.] Equals *Pseudophana* Burm.
- Dictyophara 1903 Henshaw, Psyche **10**: 228. [Listed.]
- Pseudophana* 1903 Kirkaldy, Entomologist **36**: 215. [Listed.]
- Dictyophara 1903 Melichar, Homopteren-Fauna von Ceylon. **1903**: 22. [Described.] Equals *Chanithus* Kol. [error.] Equals *Nersia* Stål [error.] Equals *Pseudophana* Burm. :19, 21, 25, 26, 27, 29. [Comparative notes.] :222. [Listed.] Equals *Chanitus* [sic] Kol. [error.] Equals *Nersia* Stål [error.] Equals *Pseudophana* Burm.
- 1904 Fowler, Biologia Centrali-Americana. **1**: 81. [Comparative note.]
- Dictyophora* [sic] 1904 Hüeber, Jahresh. Ver. Vaterl. Nat. Württemberg **60**: 268. [Listed.] Equals *Fulgora* Fabr. (in part.) Equals *Pseudophana* Burm.
- 1904 Hüeber, Catalogus Faunae Germanicae: Hemiptera Homoptera. **1904**: 268. [Listed.] Equals *Fulgora* Fabr. (in part.) Equals *Pseudophana* Burm.
- 1904 Jacobi, Sitzber. Ges. Nat. Freunde Berlin **1904**: 164. [Comparative note.]
- 1904 Lambertie, Act. Soc. Linn. Bordeaux **59**: 30 (14). [Listed.]
- Dictyophara 1904 Swezey, Preliminary Catalogue of Fulgoridae of North America. **1904**: 16. [Listed.] Equals *Chanithus* Kol. [error.] Equals *Nersia* Stål [error.] Equals *Pseudophana* Burm.
- 1905 Kirkaldy, Trans. Ent. Soc. London **1905**: 336. [Comparative note.]
- 1906 Distant, Fauna of British India. **3**: 237. [Key.] :241. [Described, key to species.] Equals *Chanithus* Amy. and Serv. [error.] Equals *Dictiophora* [sic] Spin. Equals *Nersia* Stål [error.] Equals *Pseudophana* Burm. :252, 253. [Comparative notes.]
- 1906 Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) **18**: 350. [Listed.] Equals *Chanithus* Amy. and Serv. [error.] Equals *Dictiophora* [sic] Spin. Equals *Nersia* Stål [error.] Equals *Pseudophana* Burm.
- Dictyophora* [sic] 1906 Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. **1** (9): 392. [Comparative note.]
- Dictyophara 1906 Kirkaldy, Entomologist **39**: 256. Equals *Dictyophora* [sic].
- 1906 Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien **3**: 178. [Comparative note.]
- 1907 Distant, Insecta Transvaaliensia. **8**: 190. [Listed.] Equals *Chanithus* Amy. [error.] Equals *Dyctiophora* [sic] Spin. Equals *Nersia* Stål [error.] Equals *Pseudophana* Burm. Equals *Thanatodictya* Kirk. [error.] Equals *Thanatodictya* (*Niculda*) Kirk. [error.] Equals *Thanatodictya* (*Lucinda*) Kirk. [error.]
- Dictyophora* [sic] 1907 Kirkaldy, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belgique **51**: 124 (4). [Notes.]
- Dictyophara 1907 Oshanin, Ann. Mus. Zool. St. Petersburg **12**: 226. [Listed.] Equals *Chanithus* Kol. [error.] Equals *Dictyophora* [sic] Costa. Equals *Nersia* Stål [error.] Equals *Pseudophana* Burm.
- 1908 Van Duzee, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia **1907**: 469. [Key, key to species.] :471. [Comparative notes.]
- 1909 Lefroy and Howlett, Indian Insect Life. **1909**: 725. [Notes.]
- Dictyophora* [sic] 1910 Banks, Philippine Jour. Sci. **5**: 38. [Listed.]
- Dictyophara 1910 Bierman, Notes Leyden Mus **33**: 7. [Listed.] :10, 12, 16. [Comparative notes.]

- Dictyophara*
- Avephora* 1910 Bierman, Notes Leyden Mus. 33: 12. [gen. n.]
- Dictyophara* [sic] 1910 Cockerell, Entomologist 43: 153. [Comparative note.]
- Dictyophara* 1910 Horváth, Ann. Mus. Nat. Hungarici 8: 175. [Key.] :176, 177. [Comparative notes.]
- Dictyophora* [sic] 1910 Lambertie, Misc. Ent. 18: 90. [Listed.] Equals *Pseudophana* Burm.
- 1910 Matsumura, Trans. Sapporo Nat. Hist. Soc. 3: 100. [Key.] :105. [Described, key to Japanese species.] :103, 104, 110. [Comparative notes.]
- Dictyophara* 1910 Smith, Ann. Rept. New Jersey State Mus. 1909: 94. [Listed.]
- Dyctraphora* [sic] 1910 Valdes Ragués, An. Acad. Cien. Habana 46: 442. [Listed.]
- Pseudophana* 1912 Mammen, Zool. Jahrb. Anat. 34: 156. [Morphology of stigma.]
- Dictyophora* [sic] 1912 Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien. 7 (1): 123. [Key.]
- (*Avephora*)
- Dictyophora* [sic] 1912 Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien. 7 (1): 33. [Key.] :114. [Described.] Equals *Avephora* Bierm. Equals *Chanithus* Kol. [error.] Equals *Dictyophara* Stål. Equals *Pseudophana* Burm. Equals *Tropidophora* [sic] Bierm. [error.] :115. [Key to Palearctic species.] :122. [Key to Indo-Australian species.] :132. [Key to African species.] :141. [Key to American species.] :50, 157, 158, 159, 172, 174. [Comparative notes.] :216. [Listed.]
- Dictyophara* 1912 Oshanin, Katalog paläarktischen Hemipteren. 1912: 115. [Listed.] Equals *Dictyophora* [sic] Costa. Equals *Nersia* Stål [error.] Equals *Pseudophana* Burm.
- Avephora* 1912 Waterhouse, Index Zoologicus No. II. 1912: 31. [Listed.]
- Dictyophora* [sic] 1913 von Dalla Torre, Ent. Jahrb. 22: 149. [Listed.]
- Fulgora* [nec Linné] 1913 Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 12: 13. [Notes.] Equals *Dictyophora* [sic] Germ. :14, 16. [Comparative notes.]
- Dictyophara* 1913 Melichar, Faune du District de Walouyky. 7: 5. [Listed.]
- 1913 Metcalf, Ann. Ent. Soc. America 6: 344, 345, 346; Pl. xxxiv, Figs. 25, 26. [Tracheation, illustrated.] :348. [Venation.]
- 1913 Oshanin, Faune Russie 3 (1): 7. [Listed.]
- Pseudophana* 1914 Bugnion, Handbuch der Morphologie. 4: 418. [Listed.]
- Dictyophora* [sic] 1914 Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn 53: 7, 8. [Listed.]
- Dictyophara* 1914 Van Duzee, Canadian Ent. 46: 387. [Notes.] Equals *Nersia* Stål [error.]
- 1915 Haupt, Ent. Jahrb. 24: 165. [Comparative note.]
- Dictyophora* [sic] 1915 Matsumura, Trans. Sapporo Nat. Hist. Soc. 5: 178. [Comparative note.]
- Dictyophara* 1915 Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 76: 345. Equals *Dictyophora* [sic] :346. [Notes.] Equals *Pseudophana* Burm. :355. [Listed.]
- Dictyophora* [sic] 1915 Schumacher, Mitt. Zool. Mus. Berlin 8: 111. [Listed.]
- 1915 Schumacher, Suppl. Ent. 4: 131. [Listed.]
- Dictyophara* 1916 Distant, Fauna of British India. 6: 24. [Listed.]
- [*Dictyophara*] 1916 Osborn, Agricultural Entomology. 1916: 102; Figs. 60a-c. [Illustrated.]
- Dictyophara* 1916 Oshanin, Horae Soc. Ent. Rossicae 42: 86. [Bibliography.]
- 1916 Van Duzee, Check List of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico 1916: 78. [Listed.] Equals *Chianthus* [sic] Kol. [error.] Equals *Fulgora* Kirk. [nec Linné.] Equals *Pseudophana* Burm.
- Dictyophora* [sic] 1917 Distant, Trans. Linn. Soc. London Zool. 17: 275. [Listed.]
- Dictyophara* 1917 Gibson, Bull. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. 12: 70. [Described, key to

- North American species.] Equals *Chanithus* Kol. [error.]
 Equals *Nersia* Stål [error.] Equals *Pseudophana* Burm.
- Dictyophora* [sic] 1917 Haupt, Wien. Ent. Zeit. **36**: 255, 257. [Comparative note.]
 Dictyophara 1917 Heidemann and Osborn, Ann. Carnegie Mus. **11**: 346.
 [Listed.]
- Dictyophora* [sic] 1917 Van Duzee, Catalogue of Hemiptera of America North of
 Mexico **1917**: 719. [Catalogue of North American species.]
 Equals *Avephora* Bierm. Equals *Chianthus* [sic] Kol. [error.]
 Equals *Fulgora* Kirk. [nec Linné.] Equals *Pseudophana*
 Burm. Equals *Tropidophora* [sic] Bierm. [error.]
- 1918 de Bergevin, Bull. Ent. Soc. France **1917**: 342. [Note.]
 1920 Bergroth, Archiv Zool. **12**: 18. [Note.] Equals *Nersia* Stål
 [error.]
- Dictyophara 1920 Jensen-Haarup, Ent. Medd. **13**: 223. [Notes.] Equals
Dictyophora [sic].
- 1921 de Bergevin, Bull. Soc. Ent. France **1921**: 96. [Notes.]
 1921 Metcalf, Ent. News **32**: 238. [Synonymy.] Equals *Dictyophora*
 [sic] Kirschb. Equals *Dyctiophora* [sic] Spin.
- 1923 Delétang, An. Mus. Buenos Aires **31**: 580. [Key.]
 1923 Metcalf, Jour. Elisha Mitchell Soc. **38**: 154. [Key.] :155.
 [Key to species.] :141. [Morphology.]
 1923 Muir, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. **5**: 235. [Note.] :229.
 [Listed.]
- Dictyophora* [sic] 1923 Van Duzee, Bull. Connecticut Geol. Nat. Hist. Surv. **34**: 27.
 [Notes, key, key to species.]
- Dictyophara 1924 Haupt, Konowia **3**: 296. To *Fulgora* [error.]
 1925 Baker, Treubia **6**: 271. [Notes.]
 1925 Handlirsch, Schröder's Handbuch der Entomologie. **3**
 (17-18): 1108. [Listed.]
 1925 Hesse, Ann. South African Mus. **23**: 147. [Listed.] Equals
Chanithus Amy. [error.] Equals *Dictiophora* [sic] Spin.
 Equals *Nersia* Stål [error.] Equals *Pseudophana* Burm.
 Equals *Thanatodictya* Kirk. [error.] Equals *Thanatodictya*
 (*Niculda*) Kirk. [error.] Equals *Thanatodictya* (*Lucinda*)
 Kirk. [error.] Equals *Thanatodictya* (*Thanatodictya*) [error.]
- 1925 Sherborn, Index Animalium. **8**: 1909. [Listed.]
 1925 Sherborn, Index Animalium. **8**: 1909. [Listed.]
- Dictyophora* [sic] 1925 Singh-Pruthi, Trans. Ent. Soc. London **1925**: 219; Pl.
 Dictyophara XXVIII, Fig. 237. [Genitalia, illustrated.]
 1925 Šulc, Compte Rendu Soc. Biol. **92**: 1060. [Intercellular
 symbionts.]
- Dictyophora* [sic] 1926 Gowdey, Ent. Bull. Dept. Agr. Jamaica **4** (1): 40. [Listed.]
Fulgora [nec Linné] 1926 Haupt, Philippine Jour. Sci. **29**: 432. Equal *Dictyophara*
 Germ.
- Dictyophora* [sic] 1926 Rémy-Perrier, Faune France. **4**: 89. [Key.] :91. [Key to
 species.]
- Avephora* 1926 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium.
1 (3): 351. [Listed.]
- Dyctiophora* [sic] 1926 Sherborn, Index Animalium. **9**: 2057. [Listed.]
Dictyophana [sic] 1927 Perrier, Traité de Zoologie. **3**: 1318. [Described.]
Dictyophora [sic] 1928 Dozier, Tech. Bull. Mississippi Agr. Exp. Sta. **14**: 29.
 [Key.] :30; Fig. 12. [Described, illustrated, key to North
 American species.]
- Dictyophara 1928 Filipieff, [Guide to Insects.] **1928**: 157. [Key.] :158. [Listed.]
 1928 Ivanov, Rev. Russe d'Ent. **22**: 53. [Listed.]
 1928 Metcalf, Mem. Cornell Univ. Agr. Exp. Sta. **101**: 176.
 [Listed.]

- Dictyophara*
- Dictyophora* [sic] 1928 Schmidt, Treubia 10: 130. [Listed.]
- Dictyophara* 1928 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium. 2 (9): 988. [Listed.]
- Dictyophora* [sic] 1928 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium. 2 (9): 990. [Listed.] Equals *Dictyophora* [sic] Burm. :1078. Equals *Dyctiophora* [sic] Spin.
- Dyctiophora* [sic] 1928 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium. 2 (9): 990. [Listed.]
- Dyctiophora* [sic] 1928 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium. 2 (9): 1078. [Listed.]
- Fulgora* [nec Linné] 1929 Haupt, Zool. Jahrb. Syst. Ökol. 58: 203. [Key.]
- Pseudophana* [sic] 1929 Sherborn, Index Animalium. 21: 5193. [Listed.]
- Pseudophana* 1929 Sherborn, Index Animalium. 21: 5196. [Listed.]
- Dictyophara* 1930 Schmidt, Wien. Ent. Zeit. 47: 116. [Listed.]
- Dictyophora* [sic] 1931 Muir, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. 7: 469, 470. [Notes.]
- Dictyophara* 1932 Brues and Melander, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 73: 119. [Listed.]
- Dictyophora* [sic] 1932 Enderlein, Fauna von Deutschland. 1932: 192. [Key.]
- Dictyophora* [sic] 1934 Muir, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) 14: 584. [Comparative note.]
- Dyctiophara* [sic] 1934 Silvestri, Compendio di Entomologie Applicata. 1: 351. To *Fulgora* Linné [error.]
- Dictyophara* 1935 Bodenheimer, Animal Life in Palestine. 1935: 297. [Listed.]
- Fulgora* (*Fulgora*) 1935 Haupt, Die Tierwelt Mitteleuropas 4 (3): 125. [Key.] Equals *Dictyophara* Germ.
- Fulgora* [nec Linné] 1935 Haupt, Die Tierwelt Mitteleuropas. 4 (3): 125. [Key to European subgenera and species.]
- Dictyophora* [sic] 1935 Rémy-Perrier, Faune France. Deuxième Éd. 4: 89; Fig. DE. [Key, illustrated.] :91. [Listed.]
- Pseudophana* 1935 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium. 4 (21): 2919. [Listed.] Equals *Dictyophara* Germ.
- Dictyophora* [sic] 1935 Wagner, Verh. Ver. Naturw. Heimatforsch. 24: 5. To *Fulgora* Linné [error.]
- Dictyophara* 1935 Wu, Catalogus Insectorum Sinensium. 2: 99. [Catalogue of Chinese species.] Equals *Chanilhus* Amy. [error.] Equals *Dictyophora* [sic] Spin. Equals *Nersia* Stål [error.] Equals *Pseudophana* Burm.
- Fulgora* [nec Linné] 1936 Ribaut, Faune de France. 31: 8. [Morphology.]
- Dictyophara* 1937 Kuntze, Arch. Nat. (n. f.) 6: 353. [Listed.]
- Dictyophara* 1938 Brimley, Insects of North Carolina. 1938: 99. [Listed.]
- Dictyophara* 1938 Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 82: 335. [Key.] :339. [Note, key to Central American species.]
- Dictyophara* (*Dictyophara*) 1938 Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 82: 339. [Key.]
- Avephora* 1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus. 1: 373. [Listed.]
- Dictiophora* [sic] 1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus. 2: 78. [Listed.]
- Dictyophara* 1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus. 2: 80. [Listed.]
- Dictyophora* [sic] 1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus. 2: 80. [Listed.]
- Dyctiophora* [sic] 1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus. 2: 170. [Listed.]
- Dictyophora* [sic] 1939 Wagner, Jahrb. Ver. Nat. Nassau 86: 111. [Listed.] Equals *Fulgora* Auct.
- Dictyophora* [sic] 1940 Matsumura, Ins. Matsumurana 16: 19. [Comparative note.]
- Fulgora* [nec Linné] 1940 Müller, Zoologica, Stuttgart 36 (1-2): 49, 56, 59. [Sym-bionts.]
- Pseudophana* 1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus. 3: 996. [Listed.]
- Dictyophora* [sic] 1942 Essig, College Entomology. 1942: 311. [Listed.]
- Dictyophara* 1942 de Seabra, Mem. Est. Mus. Zool. Univ. Coimbra 121: 11.

- [List of species from Portugal.] Equals *Dictyophora* Costa.
 1944 Fennah, Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington 46: 185. [Tracheation.]
 1944 Fennah, Proc. Biol. Soc. Washington 57: 90. [Catalogued.]
 :77. [Notes.]

— Walker (var.) [*leptorhina*]. See *Chanilhus gramineus* Fabricius.

affinis Spinola

- 1839 *Dyctiophora* [sic] *affinis* Spinola, Ann. Soc. Ent. France 8: 299. Locality
 [n. sp.]¹ unknown¹
 1839 [*Dictyophara*] *affinis* Spinola, Ann. Soc. Ent. France 7: 300. [Com- South America²
 parativenote.]
 1850 *Pseudophana affinis* Schaum, Allgemeine Encyclopädie Ersch und Gruber. 51: 67.
 [Listed.]¹ Equals *Dictyophora* [sic] *affinis* Spinola.
 1851 *Dictyophora* [sic] *affinis* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects. 2: 308. [Listed.]²
 1859 *Dyctiophora* [sic] *affinis* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum. 1859: 59. [Listed.]²
 1922 *Dyctiophora* [sic] *affinis* Sherborn, Index Animalium. 1: 124. [Listed.]

africana Stål. See *Dictyophara elliptica* Stål.

albitvitta Walker. See *Chanilhus gramineus* Fabricius.

anatina Puton

- 1890 *Dictyophora* [sic] *anatina* Puton, Rev. Ent. 9: 231. [n. sp.]¹ Algeria¹
 1899 *Dictyophora* [sic] *anatina* Puton, Catalogue Hémiptères Faune Tunisia²
 Paléarctique. Fourth Ed. 1899: 104. [Listed.]¹
 1907 *Dictyophara anatina* Oshanin, Ann. Mus. Zool. St. Petersburg 12: 228. [Listed.]¹
 1910 *Dictyophora* [sic] *andina* [sic] Matsumura, Jour. Coll. Sci. Tokyo 27 (18): 18. [De-
 scribed.]²
 1910 *Dictyophora* [sic] *tunetana* Matsumura, Jour. Coll. Sci. Tokyo 27 (18): 18; Figs.
 6a, b. [Illustrated.]
 1912 *Dictyophara* [sic] *anatina* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 116. [Key.]^{1,2}
 :119. [Described.]^{1,2} Equals *Dictyophara anatina* Put. :120. [Comparative note.]
 :216. [Listed.]^{1,2}
 1912 *Dictyophara anatina* Oshanin, Katalog paläarktischen Hemipteren. 1912: 115.
 [Listed.]^{1,2} Equals [*Dictyophara*] *andina* [sic] Mats.
 1917 [*Dictyophara*] *anatina* Haupt, Wien. Ent. Zeit. 36: 256. [Listed.] Equals [*Dictyo-*
phara] *andina* [sic] Mats.
 1921 *Dictyophara anatina* de Bergevin, Bull. Soc. Ent. France 1921: 97, 99; Figs. 4-6.
 [Notes, illustrated.] :100. [Key.]

andina. Typographical error for *Dictyophara anatina* Puton.

annulipes Melichar. See *Saigona ussuriensis* Lethierry.

apicalis Signoret [nom. nud.]. See *Dictyopharoides apicalis* Melichar.

apicata Melichar. See *Hyalodictyon apicatum* Melichar.

apicemaculata Stål

- 1855 *Pseudophana apicemaculata* Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. Natal¹
 12: 91. [n. sp.]¹ Cape of
 1858 *Dyctiophora* [sic] *apicemaculata* Walker, List of Homopterous In- Good Hope²
 sects. Addenda. 1858: 318. [Listed.]² Equals *Pseudophana apice-* South Africa³
maculata Stål. Cameroons⁴
 1859 *Dyctiophora* [sic] *apicemaculata* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum. Tanganyika⁵
 1859: 60. [Listed.]³ Gold Coast⁶

Dictyophara

- 1866 *Dictyophara apicemaculata* Stål, Hemiptera Africana 4: 156. [Described.]² Equals *Pseudophana apicemaculata* Stål. West Africa⁷
Togo⁸
- 1895 *Dictyophara figurata* Gerstaecker, Mitth. Naturw. Ver. Greifswald 27: 14. [n. sp.]⁴
- 1907 *Dictyophara apicemaculata* Distant, Insecta Transvaaliensia. 8: 191; Pl. XIX, Figs. 17, 17a. [Listed, illustrated.]² Equals *Pseudophana apicemaculata* Stål.
- 1912 *Dictyophara* [sic] *apicemaculata* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 133. [Key.] :139. [Described.]^{2,4,5,8,8} Equals *Dictyophara apicemaculata* Stål. Equals *Pseudophana apicemaculata* Stål. Equals *Dictyophara figurata* Gerst. :217. [Listed.]^{2,7}

asiatica Melichar. See *Dictyophara europaea* Linné.

astigmatica Bergroth

- 1920 *Dictyophora* [sic] *astigmatica* Bergroth, Arkiv Zool. 12: 15. [n. sp.]¹ British
- 1920 *D[ictyophora]* *astigmatica* Bergroth, Arkiv Zool. 12: 16, 17. [Comparative note.] East Africa¹

atbarae Distant. See *Hasta atbarae* Distant.

australiaca Lallemand

- 1935 *Fulgora australiaca* Lallemand, Rev. Suisse Zool. 42: 674; Figs. 16, 17. [n. sp., illustrated.]¹ :662. [Listed.]² North
Australia¹
Australia²

avocetta Oshanin. See *Chanithus avocettus* Oshanin.

bergevini nom. nov. for *Dictyophara truncata* de Bergevin [1921]
[nec *Dictyophara truncata* Walker 1851].

- 1921 *Dictyophara truncata* de Bergevin, Bull. Soc. Ent. France 1921: 99; Figs. 7-9. [n. sp., illustrated.]¹ :100. [Key.] Algeria¹

bifasciata Distant. See *Thanatodictya (Lucinda) bifasciata* Distant.

bistriata Melichar. See *Thanatodictya (Nicalda) lineata* Donovan.

borneides Kirkaldy

- 1913 *F[ulgora] borneides* Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 12: 15. [n. sp.]¹ Borneo¹

bovina Stål

- 1862 *Nersia bovina* Stål, Handl. Svenska Vet. Akad. 3 (6): 62. [n. sp.]¹ Rio de Janeiro¹
:63. [Key.] South America²
- 1869 *Dictyophara bovinae* [sic] Stål, Handl. Svenska Vet. Akad. 8 (1): 91. [Comparative note.]
- 1912 *Dictyophora* [sic] *bovina* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 142. [Key.] :144; Pl. IV, Fig. 3. [Described, illustrated.]² Equals *Nersia bovina* Stål. :217. [Listed.]²
- 1913 [*Nersia bovina*] Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 12: 13. Equals *Fulgora bovina*. Equals *Dictyophora* [sic] *bovina*.

brachyrhina Walker. See *Hyalodictyon brachyrhinum* Walker.

breviceps Walker. See *Stacota breviceps* Walker. Family TROPIDUCHIDAE

bubala Stål. See *Digitocrista bubala* Stål.

caffra Stål. See *Dictyophara rochetii* Guérin-Ménéville.

callipepla Gerstaecker. See *Igava callipepla* Gerstaecker.

canaliculata Melichar. See *Lappida canaliculata* Melichar.

casta Stål

- 1855 *Pseudophana casta* Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. 12: 91. Natal¹
[n. sp.]¹ Cape of
- 1855 *Pseudophana cereris* Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. 12: 91. Good Hope²
[n. sp.]¹ South Africa³
- 1856 *Pseudophana cereris* Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. 13: 193. Transvaal⁴
[Listed.]² Tanganyika⁵
- 1858 *Dictyophora* [sic] *conifera* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects. French Congo⁶
Supplement. 1858: 66. [n. sp.]¹ Cameroons⁷
- 1858 *Dyctiophora* [sic] *casta* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects. Ad- Togo⁸
denda. 1858: 318. [Listed.]¹ Equals *Pseudophana casta* Stål. Eritrea⁹
- 1858 *Dyctiophora* [sic] *cereris* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects. Ad- Zanzibar
denda. 1858: 318. [Listed.]¹ Equals *Pseudophana cereris* Stål. Island¹⁰
- 1859 *Dyctiophora* [sic] *casta* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum. 1859: Nyasaland¹¹
60. [Listed.]² Africa¹²
- 1859 *Dyctiophora* [sic] *cereris* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum. 1859: 60. [Listed.]³
- 1862 *Pseudophana casta* Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. 19: 487. Equals *Dictyophora*
[sic] *conifera* Walk.
- 1866 *Dictyophara casta* Stål, Hemiptera Africana 4: 158. [Described.]² Equals *Pseudo-*
phana casta Stål. Equals *Pseudophana cereris* Stål.
- 1899 *Dictyophara castae* [sic] Haglund, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. 56: 60. [Com-
parative note.]
- 1907 *Dictyophara casta* Distant, Insecta Transvaaliensia. 8: 190; Pl. XIX, Figs. 7, 7a.
[Listed, illustrated.]^{1,2,4} Equals *Pseudophana casta* Stål. Equals *Pseudophana*
cereris Stål. Equals *Dictyophora* [sic] *conifera* Walk.
- 1910 *Dictyophora* [sic] *casta* Jacobi, Schwedischen Zoologischen Expedition Kilimandjaro.
1910: 108. [Listed.]⁵
- 1912 *Dictyophora* [sic] *casta* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 133. [Key.] :139.
[Described.]^{1,2,5,6,7,8,9,10,11} Equals *Dictyophora* [sic] *conifera* Walk. Equals *Pseudo-*
phana cereris Stål. Equals *Dictyophara casta* Stål. Equals *Pseudophana casta* Stål.
:217. [Listed.]¹² :140. [Comparative note.]
- 1915 *Dictyophara casta* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 76: 356. [Listed.]⁹

cereris Stål. See *Dictyophara casta* Stål.

chlorochroma Walker. See *Lappida chlorochroma* Walker.

cirnaeae. Typographical error for *Dictyophara cyrnea* Spinola.

coimbatorensis Distant

- 1914 *Dictyophara coimbatorensis* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 13: India¹
411. [n. sp.]^{1,2} Madras²
- 1916 *Dictyophara coimbatorensis* Distant, Fauna of British India. 6: 25.
[Described.]²

colombonis Matsumura

- 1940 *Dictyophora* [sic] *colombonis* Matsumura, Ins. Matsumurana 15: East Indies¹
18. [n. sp.]^{1,2} Ceylon²

compressifrons Walker. See *Lappida chlorochroma* Walker.

*Dictyophara***concolor** Walker

- 1851 *Dyctiophora* [sic] *concolor* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects. Locality
2: 322. [n. sp.]¹ unknown¹
- 1859 *Dyctiophora* [sic] *concolor* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum. 1859: North
59. [Listed.]¹ Australia²
- 1870 *D[ictyophara]* *concolor* Walker, Jour. Linnean Soc. Zool. 10: 102. Queensland³
[Comparative note.] South
- 1906 *Dictyophara concolor* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 18: 352. Australia⁴
[Described.]^{2,3,4} Australia⁵
- 1907 *D[ictyophara]* *concolor* Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc.
Div. Ent. 3: 121. [Listed.]^{2,3,4}
- 1912 *Dictyophora* [sic] *concolor* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 123. [Key.]
:126. [Described.]^{3,4} Equals *Dictyophara concolor* Dist. :216. [Listed.]⁵
- 1915 *Dictyophara concolor* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 76: 356. [Listed.]³

confusa Stål

- 1862 *Nersia confusa* Stål, Handl. Svenska Vet. Akad. 3 (6): 63. [n. sp., Brazil]
key.]¹
- 1869 *Dictyophara confusae* [sic] Stål, Handl. Svenska Vet. Akad. 8 (1): 91. [Comparative
note.]
- 1912 *Dictyophara* [sic] *confusa* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 142. [Key.]
:144; Pl. IV, Fig. 2. [Described, illustrated, comparative note.]¹ Equals *Nersia con-*
fusa Stål. :217. [Listed.]¹
- 1920 *D[ictyophara]* *confusa* Jensen-Haarup, Ent. Medd. 13: 233. [Comparative note.]
- 1940 *Fulgora confusa* Müller, Zoologica, Stuttgart 36 (1-2): 49, 50, 53, 54; Pl. XVIII,
Figs. 95, 100. [Symbionts, illustrated.]

conifera Walker. See *Dictyophara casta* Stål.

conirostris De Geer. See *Mitrops noctivivus* Linné.

conviva Melichar

- 1912 *Dictyophora* [sic] *conviva* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): Togo¹
136. [n. sp.]^{1,2} :133. [Key.] :217. [Listed.]² West Africa²
- 1912 *Dictyophora* [sic] *conviva* Melichar, Deutschen Zentral-Afrika-Ex- Belgian Congo³
pedition 1910-1911. 1: 127. [Listed.]³

cribrata Walker

- 1870 *Dictyophora* [sic] *cribrata* Walker, Jour. Linnean Soc. Zool. 10: Celebes¹
102. [n. sp.]¹ Luzon²
- 1901 *Dictyophora* [sic] *cribrata* Breddin, Abh. Nat. Ges. Halle 24: 32. Molucca
[Listed.]^{1,3} Islands³
- 1912 *Dictyophora* [sic] *cribrata* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7
(1): 123. [Key.] :125. [Described.]^{1,2} :134. [Comparative note.] :216. [Listed.]^{1,2}

cubana. Typographical error for *Dictyophara cubanensis* Melichar.

cubanensis Melichar

- 1912 *Dictyophora* [sic] *cubanensis* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien Cuba¹
7 (1): 148. [n. sp.]¹ :217. [Listed.]¹
- 1912 *Dictyophora* [sic] *cubana* [sic] Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1) :142.
[Key.]
- 1912 *D[ictyophara]* *cubanensis* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 174. [Com-
parative note.]¹

- 1928 *Dictyophara cubana* [sic] Myers, Studies on Cuban Insects. 1928: 23. [Note.] Equals [*Dictyophara cubanensis* Mel.
1931 *Dictyophara* [sic] *cubanensis* Dozier, American Mus. Nov. 510: 14. [Listed.]¹

cultellator Walker. See *Remosa cultellator* Walker. Family TROPIDUCHIDAE.
cumingi. Typographical error for *Dictyophara cummingi* Distant.

cummingi Distant

- 1906 *Dictyophara cummingi* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 18: 351. [n. sp.]¹ Bombay¹
Honshu²
1907 *Dictyophara cummingi* Oshanin, Ann. Mus. Zool. St. Petersburg 12: 229. [Listed.]¹ Japan³
Bengal⁴
1910 *Dictyophara* [sic] *maculata* Matsumura, Trans. Sapporo Nat. Hist. Soc. 3: 108. [n. sp.]² :99, 113. [Listed.]³ :106. [Key.] China⁵
Formosa⁶
1912 *Dictyophara* [sic] *cumingi* [sic] Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 122. [Key.] :125. [Described.]^{1,2,4} Equals *Dictyophara* [sic] *maculata* Mats. Equals *Dictyophara cumingi* [sic] Dist. :216. [Listed.]^{3,4} East India⁷
1912 *Dictyophara cummingi* Oshanin, Katalog paläarktischen Hemipteren. 1912: 115. [Listed.]¹
1914 *D[ictyophara] cummingi* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 13: 412. [Comparative note.]
1916 *Dictyophara cummingi* Distant, Fauna of British India. 6: 24. [Described.]^{1,3,4} :25. [Comparative note.]
1932 *Dictyophara maculata* Esaki, Lectures on Leafhoppers. 1932: 6. [Listed.]³
1932 *Dictyophara* [sic] *maculata* Matsumura, Conspectus of Japanese Injurious Insects. 1932: 241. [Economics.]³
1935 *Dictyophara maculata* Cheo, Peking Nat. Hist. Bull. 10: 106. [Food plants.]^{3,5,6}
1940 *Dictyophara* [sic] *maculata* Li, Economic Entomology of China. 1940: 253. [Economics.]⁶
1940 *Dictyophara* [sic] *cumingi* [sic] Matsumura, Ins. Matsumurana 15: 14. [Listed.]^{3,7} Equals *D[ictyophara] maculata* Mats.

curvata Matsumura. See *Dictyophara multireticulata* Mulsant and Rey.
curviceps Stål. See *Mitrops dioxys* Walker.

cyrnea Spinola

- 1839 *Dyctiophora* [sic] *cyrnea* Spinola, Ann. Soc. Ent. France 8: 294. [n. sp.]¹ :295. [Comparative note.] Corsica¹
Sardinia²
1843 [*Pseudophana cyrnea*] Amyot and Serville, Histoire Naturelle des Insects. Hémiptères. 1843: 507. Equals *Dyctiophora* [sic] *cyrnea* Spin. Locality unknown³
1850 *Pseudophana cyrnea* Schaum, Allgemeine Encyclopädie Ersch und Gruber. 51: 67. [Listed.]¹ Equals *Dictyophora* [sic] *cyrnea* Spin.
1851 *Dictyophora* [sic] *cyrnea* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects. 2: 308. [Listed.]
1856 *Dyctyophora* [sic] *cyrnea* Guérin-Méneville, Historia de la Isla de Cuba. 7: 180. [Comparative note.]
1857 *Dyctyophora* [sic] *cyrnea* Guérin-Méneville, Histoire de l'Île de Cuba. 1857: 428. [Comparative note.]
1859 *Dyctiophora* [sic] *cyrnea* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum. 1859: 95. [Listed.]³
1872 *Dictyophara cyrnea* Fieber, Katalog Europäischen Cicadinen. 1872: 4. [Listed.]¹
1875 *Dictyophara* (?) *cyrnea* Puton, Catalogue Hémiptères d'Europe. Second Ed. 1875 114. [Listed.]¹
1876 *Dictyophara cyrnea* Fieber, Rev. Mag. Zool. (3) 4: 226 (126). [Described.]¹
1879 *Dictyophara cyrnea* Oshanin, Ann. Turkestan Soc. Amis Sci. Nat. 1: 128 (30). [Listed.] :131 (330). [Comparative note.]

Dictyophara

- 1879 *Dictyophara cirneae* [sic] Oshanin, Ann. Turkestan Soc. Amis Sci. Nat. 1: 130 (32). [Comparative note.]
 1886 *Dictyophora* [sic] (?) *cyrnea* Puton, Catalogue Hémiptères Faune Paléarctique. Third Ed. 1886: 70. [Listed.]²
 1899 *Dictyophora* [sic] (?) *cyrnea* Puton, Catalogue Hémiptères Faune Paléarctique. Fourth Ed. 1899: 104. [Listed.]²
 1907 *Dictyophara* (?) *cyrnea* Oshanin, Ann. Mus. Zool. St. Petersburg 12: 229. [Listed.]¹
 1912 *Dictyophora* [sic] *cyrnea* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 116. [Note.]¹
 1912 *D[ictyophara] cyrnea* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 174. [Comparative note.]
 1912 *Dictyophara* (?) *cyrnea* Oshanin, Katalog paläarktischen Hemipteren. 1912: 115. [Listed.]
 1925 *Dyctiophora* [sic] *cyrnea* Sherborn, Index Animalium. 7: 1767. [Listed.]

despecta Walker. See *Chanithus gramineus* Fabricius.

devincta Bergroth

- 1920 *Dictyophora* [sic] *devincta* Bergroth, Arkiv Zool. 12: 16. [n. sp.]¹ Kenya¹

diminuta Horváth (var.). See *Chanithus pannonicus* var. *diminutus* Horváth.

dioxys Walker. See *Mitrops dioxys* Walker.

discalis Walker. See *Raphiophora discalis* Walker.

distincta Melichar

- 1912 *Dictyophora* [sic] *distincta* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 120. [n. sp.]¹ :116. [Key.]¹ :216. [Listed.]¹ Greece¹
 1917 [*Dictyophara*] *distincta* Haupt, Wien. Ent. Zeit. 36: 256. [Listed.]

distinguenda Spinola. See *Nersia distinguenda* Spinola.

dixonii Distant

- 1906 *Dictyophara dixonii* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 18: 351. n. sp.]¹ Bombay¹
 1912 *Dictyophora* [sic] *dixonii* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 123. [Key.] :127. [Described.]¹ Equals *Dictyophara dixonii* Dist. :216. [Listed.]¹ United Provinces²
 1916 *Dictyophara dixonii* Distant, Fauna of British India. 6: 24. [Described.]^{1,2,3,4} Bengal³
 India⁴

egregia Kirby. See *Pibrocha egregia* Kirby.

elegans Costa. See *Nephropsia tuberi-pennis* Mulsant and Rey. Family ARAEOPIDAE, Fascicle IV, Part 3.

elliptica Walker

- 1851 *Dictyophora* [sic] *elliptica* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects. 2: 312. [n. sp.]¹ Sierra Leone¹
 1859 *Dyctiophora* [sic] *elliptica* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum. 1859: 59. [Listed.]¹ Cameroons²
 1866 *Dictyophara elliptica* Stål, Hemiptera Africana 4: 157. [Described.]¹ Equals *Dictyophora* [sic] *elliptica* Walk. Somaliland³
 1866 *Dictyophara africana* Stål, Hemiptera Africana 4: 157. [n. sp.]¹ Tanganyika⁴
 1894 *Dictyophara elliptica* Karsch, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 55: 116. [Listed.]² Togo⁶
 1895 *Dictyophara elliptica* Gerstaecker, Mitth. Naturw. Ver. Greifswald 27: 17. [Listed.]² Equals *Dictyophara africana* Stål. Fernand Po
 Island⁶
 West Africa⁷
 Angola⁸
 Gabon⁹

- 1899 *Dictyophara elliptica* Haglund, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. 56: 60. [Listed.]² Equals *Dictyophara africana* Stål.
 1904 *Dictyophara elliptica* Melichar, Verh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 54: 28. [Listed.]³
 1905 *Dictyophara africana* Melichar, Wien. Ent. Zeit. 24: 281. [Listed.]⁴
 1912 *Dictyophora* [sic] *elliptica* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 123. [Comparative note.] :132. [Key.] :136. [Described.]^{1,2,5,6,9,10} Equals *Dictyophara elliptica* Stål. Equals *Dictyophara africana* Stål. :217. [Listed.]⁷
 1915 *Dictyophara elliptica* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 76: 356. [Listed.]^{2,8}

emarginata Uhler. See *Neotangia emarginata* Uhler. Family TROPIDUCHIDAE.

eugeniae Stål

- 1859 *Pseudophana eugeniae* Stål, Fregatten Eugenie's Resa. 4: 271. [n. sp.]¹ Java¹
 West Sumatra²
 1910 *Avephora pasteuriana* Bierman, Notes Leyden Mus. 33: 12; Pl. 1, Figs. 5, a-c. [n. sp., illustrated.]² Sumatra³
 Malay States⁴
 1912 *Dictyophora* [sic] *eugeniae* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 123. [Key.] :131. [Described.]^{1,3,4,5} Equals *Avephora pasteuriana* Bierm. Equals *Pseudophana eugeniae* Stål. :217. [Listed.]^{1,3,4,5}
 1915 *Dictyophara eugeniae* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 76: 356. [Listed.]⁴
 1928 *Dictyophara eugeniae* Schmidt, Treubia 10: 130. [Listed.]³

europaea Linné

- 1767 *Fulgora europaea* Linné, Systema Naturae. Editio Duodecima. 1 (2): 704. [n. sp.]¹ Europe¹
 Southern Europe²
 1771 *Fulgora europaea* de Merian, Des Insectes de Surinam et l'Europe. 2: 57. [Listed.]¹ France³
 1774 *Fulgora europaea* Müller, Linne Natursystem 1 (5): 450. [Described.]² Sierra Leone⁴
 Africa⁵
 1775 *Fulgora europaea* Fabricius, Systema Entomologiae. 1775: 674. [Described.]^{3,4} Sicily⁶
 Italy⁷
 1775 *Fulgora europaea* Fuessly, Verzeichnis Schweizerischen Insekten. 1775: 23. [Listed.]¹ Germany⁸
 England⁹
 1776 *Fulgora europaea* Schulzen, Naturforscher 9: 104. [Described.]^{1,5} Yugoslavia¹⁰
 1776 *Fulgora europaea* Sulzer, Geschichte der Insekten. 1776: 86; Pl. IX, Figs. 5, 5a. [Described, illustrated.]⁶ Switzerland¹¹
 Netherlands¹²
 1778 *Fulgora europaea* Goeze, Entomologische Beyträge. 2: 122. [Listed.]¹ Great Britain¹³
 Ireland¹⁴
 1781 *Fulgora europaea* Fabricius, Species Insectorum. 2: 315. [Described.]¹ Bavaria¹⁵
 Andalusia¹⁶
 1781 *Fulgora europaea* Stoll, Abbildungen und Beschreibungen der Cikaden. 1781: 38; Pl. XI, Fig. 51. [Described, illustrated.]⁶ Southern France¹⁷
 1782 [*Fulgora*] *europaea* Höslin, Linné Lehr-Buch über das Natursystem. 2: 168. [Notes.]² Algeria¹⁸
 Eastern France¹⁹
 1787 *Fulgora europaea* Fabricius, Mantissa Insectorum. 2: 261. [Described.]¹ Spain²⁰
 1787 *Fulgora aeuropaea* [sic] Petagna, Specimen Insectorum Calabriae. 1787: 39. [Described.]⁷ Central Europe²¹
 1788 *Cigale a tete en pointe conique* Stoll, Representation des cigales. 1788: 48; Pl. XI, Fig. 51. [Described, illustrated.]⁶ Romania²²
 Hesse²³
 1788 *Ful[gora] europaea* Zschach, Museum Leskeanum. 1788: 115. [Listed.]¹ Hungary²⁴
 Corfu²⁵
 1789 *Fulgora europaea* De Villers, Entomologia Faunae Suecicae 1: 454. [Described.]³ Russia²⁶
 Portugal²⁷

Dictyophara

- 1789 *Fulgora europaea* Gmelin, Linné Systema Naturae. 1 (4): 2091. [Described.]¹ Transcaucasia²⁶
Turkestan²⁹
- 1789 *Fulgora europaea* Roemer, Genera Insectorum. 1789: 78; Pl. IX, Figs. 5, 5a. [Described, illustrated.]¹ Austria³⁰
Sardinia³¹
- 1791 *Fulgora europaea* Olivier, Encyclopédie Méthodique. 6: 572. [Described.]^{3,6,7} Tunisia³²
Poland³³
- 1792 *Fulgora europaea* Petagna, Institutiones Entomologicae. 2: 616; Pl. 9, Fig. 1. [Described, illustrated.]⁷ Belgium³⁴
Bohemia³⁵
- 1792 *Fulgora europaea* Rossi, Fauna Etrusca 2: 212. [Described.]⁷ Czecho-
- 1794 *Fulgora europaea* Fabricius, Entomologia Systematica. 4: 6. [Described.]^{3,8} slovakia³⁶
Serbia³⁷
- 1794 *Fulgora europaea* Panzer, Faunae Insectorum Germanicae. 20: 16; [Pl. 16]. [Described, illustrated.] Bosnia³⁸
Caucasus³⁹
- 1795 *Fulgora europaea* Weber, Nomenclator Entomologicus. 1795: 144. [Listed.] Asia Minor⁴⁰
Oran⁴¹
- 1797 *Fulgora europaea* Donovan, Natural History of British Insects. 6: 55; Pl. 203. [Described, illustrated.]⁹ North Africa⁴²
Walouyki
District⁴³
- 1797 [*Fulgora europaea*] Olivier, Tableau Encyclopédique et Méthodique 18: Pl. 109, Fig. 4. [Illustrated.] Albania⁴⁴
- 1799 *Fulgora* [sic] *europaea* Ludwig, Erste Aufzählung der bis jetzt in Sachsen entdeckten Insekten. 1799: 57. [Listed.]³³ Montenegro⁴⁵
Armenia⁴⁶
- 1802 *Fulgora europaea* Stewart, Elements of Natural History 2: 105. [Described.]^{3,8} Siberia⁴⁷
Southern
Russia⁴⁸
- 1802 *Fulgora europaea* de Tigny, Histoire Naturelle des Insectes. 4: 111. [Described.]^{3,6,7} Aegean
Islands⁴⁹
- 1802 *Fulgora europaea* Turton, A System of Nature. 2: 573. [Described.]¹ Asiatic Russia⁵⁰
Mecklenburg⁵¹
- 1803 *Fulgora europaea* Fabricius, Systema Rhyngotorum. 1803: 5. [Described.]^{3,8} Ukraine⁵²
Saxony⁵³
Galicia⁵⁴
- 1803 *Fulgora europaea* Latreille, Nouveau Dictionnaire d'Histoire Naturelle. 9: 136. [Described.]^{3,6,7} Astrakhan⁵⁵
- 1804 *Fulgora europaea* Latreille, Histoire Naturelle des Crustacés et des Insectes. 12: 309. [Described.]^{3,7} Azerbaijan⁵⁶
Uzbek⁵⁷
- 1807 *Fulgora europaea* Latreille, Genera Crustaceorum et Insectorum. 3: 165. [Listed.] Ural
- 1807 *Fulgora europaea* Rossi, Fauna Etrusca. (Iterum Ed.) 2: 341. [Described.]⁷ Mountains⁵⁸
- 1808 *Fulgora aeuropaea* [sic] Petagna, Specimen Insectorum Calabriae. Editio Nova. 1808: 39. [Described.]⁷
- 1810 *Fulgora europaea* Latreille, Considérations Générales sur l'Ordre Naturel des Animaux. 1810: 434. [Listed.]
- 1816 *Fulgora europaea* de Lamarck, Histoire Naturelle des Animaux sans Vertèbres. 3: 482. [Described.]¹
- 1817 *Fulgora europaea* Germar, Reise nach Dalmatien und in das Gebiet von Ragusa. 1817: 280. [Listed.]¹⁰
- 1817 *Fulgora europaea* Latreille, Cuvier's Le Règne Animal. 3: 405. [Described.]¹
- 1817 *Fulgora europaea* Latreille, Nouveau Dictionnaire d'Histoire Naturelle. (Nouvelle. Éd.). 12: 313. [Described.]^{3,6,7}
- 1817 *Fulgora europaea* Stewart, Elements of Natural History. Second Ed. 2: 105. [Described.]^{3,8}
- 1818 *Flata europaea* Germar, Mag. Ent. 3: 190. [Described.] Equals *Fulgora europaea* Auct.
- 1820 *Fulgora europaea* Donovan, Rees' Cyclopaedia. 15: [3]. [Described.]^{3,8,9}
- 1820 *Fulgora europea* [sic] Duméril, Dictionnaire des Sciences Naturelle. 17: 509. [Described.]
- 1820 *Fulgora europaea* Goldfuss, Handbuch der Zoologie. 1: 291. [Described, food plants.]

- 1820 *Fulgora aeuropaea* [sic] Petagna, Specimen Insectorum Calabriae. Edition Nova. 1820: 39. [Described.]⁷
- 1821 *Fulgora europa* Wilmsen, Handbuch der Naturgeschichte 2: 602. [Described.]¹
- 1823 *Fulgora europa* Schinz, Thierreich von Cuvier. 3: 590. [Notes.]^{3,7,11}
- 1825 *Fulgora europa* Audouin, Dictionnaire Classique d'Histoire Naturelle. 7: 76. [Listed.]^{3,6,7} Equals *Cigale a tele en pointe conique* Stoll.
- 1825 *Fulgora europa* Bennet and van Olivier, Nat. Verh. Maatsch. Wet. Haarlem. 14: 167. [Described.]¹²
- 1826 *Fulgora europa* Ansljn, Nat. Verh. Maatsch. Wet. Haarlem. 15: 277. [Listed.]¹²
- 1826 *Fulgora* [sic] *europa* [sic] Aucher-Elroy, Entomologie. 1826: 255. [Listed.]³
- 1828 *Fulgora europa* Boitard, Manuel d'Entomologie. 2: 153. [Described.]³
- 1829 *Fulgora europa* Curtis, Guide to Arrangement of British Insects. 1829: 194. [Listed.]^{13,14}
- 1829 *Fulgora europa* Latreille, Cuvier's Le Règne Animal. (Nouvelle Éd.). 5: 216. [Described.]¹
- 1829 *Fulgora europa* Latreille, Les Crustacés, les Arachnides et les Insectes. 2: 216. [Described.]¹
- 1829 *Fulgora europa* Stephens, Systematic Catalogue of British Insects. 2: 355. [Listed.]¹³
- 1829 *Fulgora europa* Stephens, Nomenclature of British Insects. 1829: 66. [Listed.]¹³
- 1830 [*Fulgora*] *europa* Eichwald, Zoologia Specialis. 2: 229. [Described.]¹
- 1830 *Flata europa* Germar, Thon's Entomologisches Archiv. 2 (2): 47. [Described.]^{3,7,6} Equals *Fulgora europa*. :47, 48. [Comparative notes.]
- 1830 *Fulgora europa* Latreille, Le Règne Animal. (Crochard Éd.). 5: 216. [Described.]¹
- 1831 *Fulgora europa* Latreille, Cuvier's The Animal Kingdom (M'Murtrie). 4: 40. [Described.]¹
- 1833 *Fulgora europa* Dufour, Mém. Sav. Étrang. Acad. Sci. 4: 222. [Morphology.]
- 1833 *Dictyophara* [*europa*] Germar, Rev. Ent. Silbermann 1: 175. Equals *Fulgora europa* Fabr.
- 1834 *Fulgura* [sic] *europa* Costa, Cenni Zoologici. 1834: 82. [Listed.]⁷
- 1834 [*Fulgora*] *europa* Guérin-Méneville, Voyage aux Indes-Orientales. 1834: 451. [Listed.]
- 1834 *Fulgora europa* Latreille, The Animal Kingdom. (Henderson Ed.). 4: 175. [Described.]¹
- 1835 *Ps[eudophana] europa* Burmeister, Handbuch der Entomologie. 2 (1): 160. [Described.]⁸ Equals *Fulgora europa* Linné. Equals *Flata europa* Germ.
- 1835 *Dictyophora* [sic] *europa* Herrich-Schäffer, Nomenclator Entomologicus. 1: 64. [Key.] :105. [Listed.] Equals *Flata europa* Germ. Equals *Fulgora* [*europa*] Linné.
- 1835 *Fulgora europa* de Lamarck, Histoire Naturelle des Animaux sans Vertèbres. 4: 133. [Described.]¹
- 1835 *Fulgora europa* Percheron, Dictionnaire Histoire Naturelle. 3: 296. [Described.]¹
- 1835 *Fulgora europa* [sic] Wilson, A Treatise on Insects. 1835: 203. [Notes.]
- 1836 *Fulgora europa* Labram and Imhoff, Insekten der Schweiz. 1: [1; Pl. 1]. [Described, illustrated.]¹¹
- 1836 *Fulgora europa* Partington, British Cyclopaedia. 2: 554. [Listed.]⁹
- 1837 *Fulgora europa* Curtis, Guide to Arrangement of British Insects. 2nd Ed. 1837: 224. [Listed.]^{13,14}
- 1837 [*Fulgora*] *europa* Kaup, Das Thierreich. 3 (2): 98. [Described.]²
- 1837 *Fulgora europa* Latreille, The Animal Kingdom. (Henderson Ed.). 4: 175. [Described.]¹
- 1838 *Fulgora europa* Drapiez, Dictionnaire Classique des Sciences Naturelles. 4: 505. [Notes.]^{3,6,7}
- 1838 [*Dictyophara*] *europa* Herrich-Schäffer, Deutschlands Insecten. 153: 1. [Comparative note.]
- 1838 *Pseudophana europa* Thon and Reichenbach, Die Insekten. 1838: 463. [Notes.]¹
- 1839 *Fulgora europa* Dufour, Ann. Sci. Nat. Zool. (2) 12: 288. [Listed.]

Dictyophara

- 1839 *Dyctiophora* [sic] *europaea* Spinola, Ann. Soc. Ent. France 8: 298. [Described.]³ Equals *Fulgora europaea* Fabr. Equals *Pseudophana europaea* Burm.
- 1839 [*Dictyophara*] *europaea* Spinola, Ann. Soc. Ent. France 8: 139. Equals *Fulgora europaea*. :299, 300, 301, 308. [Comparative notes.]
- 1839 *Fulgora europaea* Voigt, Das Thierreich. 5: 389. [Described.]
- 1839 *Pseudaphana* [sic] [*europaea*] Westwood, Trans. Linn. Soc. London Zool. 18: 150. [Listed.]¹ Equals *Fulgora europaea* Linné. Equals *Flata europaea* Linné]
- 1839 *Fulgora europaea* [sic] Westwood, Trans. Linn. Soc. London Zool. 18: 151. [Comparative note.]
- 1840 *Pseudophana europaea* [sic] Blanchard, Histoire Naturelle des Insectes. 3: 170; Pl. 12, Figs. 2, 2a. [Described, illustrated.]³ Equals *Fulgora europaea* Linné. Equals *Flata europaea* Germ.
- 1840 *Fulgora europaea* Costa, Fauna Regno di Napoli. 1840: 1. [Described.]⁷ Equals *Flata europaea* Germ.
- 1840 *Pseudophana europaea* Herrich-Schäffer, Fauna Ratisbonensis. 1840: 385. [Listed.]¹⁶
- 1840 *Pseudophana europaea* Rambur, Faune Entomologique de l'Andalousie. 5: 211. [Described.]¹⁶ Equals *Fulgora europaea* Fabr.
- 1840 *Pseudophana* [*europaea*] Westwood, Introduction to Modern Classification of Insects. 2: 115. [Listed.] Equals *Fulgora europaea* Linné.
- 1840 *Fulgora* (*Dictyophara*) *europaea* Westwood, Cuvier's Animal Kingdom. 1840: 568. [Listed.]²
- 1842 *Fulgora* (*Dictyophara*) *europaea* Westwood, Cuvier's Animal Kingdom. 1842: 568. [Listed.]²
- 1843 *Pseudophana europaea* Amyot and Serville, Histoire Naturelle des Insectes. Hémiptères. 1843: 506. [Described.]^{17,20} Equals *Fulgora europaea* Linné. Equals *Dictyophora* [sic] *europaea* Germ. Equals *Dyctiophora* [sic] *europaea* Spin.
- 1843 *Fulgora europaea* Boitard, Nouveau Manuel d'Entomologie. 3: 82. [Described.]³
- 1843 *Fulgora europaea* Contarini, Cataloghi Insetti Padova e Venezia. 4: 29. [Food plants.]⁷
- 1844 *Fulgora europaea* Guérin-Ménéville, Iconographie du Règne Animal. 1829-1833: 358. [Listed.]
- 1845 [*Pseudophana*] *europaea* Blanchard, Histoire des Insectes. 2: 427. [Notes.]¹⁷
- 1847 *Pseudophana* [nom binom.] Amyot, Ann. Soc. Ent. France (2) 5: 160; Pl. 4, Figs. 63-65. [Described, illustrated.]³ Equals [*Fulgora*] *europaea* Linné.
- 1847 [*Pseudophana*] *europaea* Blanchard, Dictionnaire Universel d'Histoire Naturelle. 10: 596. [Listed.]² Equals *Fulgora europaea* Linné.
- 1848 *Pseudophana* [nom binom.] Amyot, Entomologie Française. Rhynchotes. 1848: 356; Pl. 4, Figs. 63-65. [Described, illustrated.]³ Equals [*Fulgora*] *europaea* Linné.
- 1848 *Flata europaea* Gistel, Naturgeschichte des Thierreichs. 1848: 150. [Notes.]² Equals *Fulgora* [*europaea*].
- 1849 *Fulgora europaea* Blanchard, Le Règne Animal. 6: 59. [Described.]¹
- 1849 *Dictyophora* [sic] *europaea* Desmarest, Dictionnaire Universel d'Histoire Naturelle. 5: 2. [Listed.]^{17,19}
- 1849 *Pseudophana europaea* Lucas, Exploration de l'Algérie. 4: 108. [Listed.]¹⁸ Equals *Dictyophora* [sic] *europaea* Germ. Equals *Fulgora* [*europaea*]. Linn. Equals *Pseudophana* Amy. [non binom.]
- 1849 *Fulgora europaea* Robineau-Desvoidy, Bull. Soc. Ent. France (2) 7: viii. [Food plants.]³
- 1849 *Fulgora* (*Dictyophara*) *europaea* Westwood, Cuvier's Animal Kingdom. New Ed. 1849: 568. [Notes.]²
- 1850 *Pseudophana europaea* [sic] Blanchard, Histoire Naturelle des Animaux Articulés. 3: 170; Pl. 12, Fig. 2. [Described, illustrated.]³ Equals *Fulgora europaea* Linné. Equals *Flata europaea* Germ.
- 1850 *Pseudophana europaea* Schaum, Allgemeine Encyclopädie Ersch und Gruber. 51: 67. [Listed.]²¹ Equals *Fulgora* [*europaea*] Linné. Equals *Flata* [*europaea*] Germ. Equals *Dictyophora* [sic] [*europaea*] Spin.
- 1851 *Dictyophora* [sic] *europaea* [sic] Walker, List of Homopterous Insects. 2: 307.

- [Listed.]^{3,7,8} Equals *Flata europaea* [sic] Germ. Equals *Fulgora europaea* [sic] Linné. Equals *Pseudophana* Amy. (non binom.) Equals *Pseudophana europaea* [sic] Burm.
- 1855 *Dictyophana* [sic] *europaea* Fairmaire, Histoire Naturelle de la France. Hémiptères. 1855: 142. [Described.]³
- 1855 *Dictyophora* [sic] *europaea* Mulsant and Rey, Ann. Soc. Linn. Lyon (2) 2: 199. [Comparative note.]
- 1855 *Dictyophora* [sic] *europaea* Mulsant and Rey, Opusc. Ent. 6: 99. [Comparative note.]
- 1859 *Dyctiophora* [sic] *europaea* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum. 1859: 59. [Listed.]¹
- 1860 *Fulgora europaea* Duméril, Mem. Acad. Sci. Inst. Imp. 31 (2): 1056. [Described.]
- 1860 *Fulgora europaea* Duméril, Entomologique Analytique. 2: 1056. [Described.]
- 1860 *Dictyophora* [sic] *europaea* Signoret, Ann. Soc. Ent. France (3) 8: 184. [Comparative note.]
- 1861 *Fulgore* [sic] *europaeenne* [sic] Jacob, Histoire Naturelle des Insectes. 1861: 210. [Notes.]^{3,6,7}
- 1861 *Pseudophana* *europaea* Signoret, Ann. Soc. Ent. France (4) 1: 72. [Comparative note.]
- 1862 *Dictyophora* [sic] *europaea* Costa, Ann. Mus. Zool. Napoli 1: 75. [Described.] Equals *Dyctiophora* [sic] [*europaea*] Spin. Equals *Fulgora europaea* Linné. Equals *Pseudophana europaea* Burm.
- 1862 *Dictyophora* [sic] [*europaea*] Costa, Ann. Mus. Zool. Napoli 1: 59. Equals *Fulgora europaea*.
- 1862 *Dyctiophora* [sic] *europaea* Fuss, Verh. Mitth. Siebenbürgischen Ver. Nat. 13: 16. [Listed.]²²
- 1862 *Dyctyophora* [sic] *europaea* Signoret, Ann. Soc. Ent. France (4) 2: 377. [Comparative note.]
- 1863 *Pseudophana europaea* Costa, Atti Acc. Sci. Napoli 1 (2): 72. [Listed.]⁷ Equals *Cicada europaea* Linné.
- 1863 *Dictyophora* [sic] *europaea* Gerstaecker, Peters, Carus and Gerstaecker Handbuch der Zoologie. 2: 300. [Listed.]¹
- 1863 *Fulgora* (*Dictyophara*) *europaea* Westwood, Cuvier's Animal Kingdom. New Ed. 1863: 568. [Notes.]²
- 1865 *Pseudophana europaea* Disconzi, Entomologia Vicentina. 1865: 202. [Listed.]⁷ :203. [Notes.]⁷
- 1868 *Dictyophora* [sic] *europaea* Kirschbaum, Jahrb. Ver. Nat. Nassau 21-22: 51. [Key.]^{2a} 50, 51. [Comparative Notes.]
- 1868 *Dictyophora* [sic] *italica* Kirschbaum, Jahrb. Ver. Nat. Nassau 21-22: 15. [n. sp.]⁷
- 1869 *Pseudophana europaea* Taschenberg, Brehm's Illustriertes Thierleben. 6: 520. [Notes.]
- 1871 *Dictyophara europaea* Horváth, Math. Term. Közl. 8: 6. [Listed.]²⁴
- 1872 *Dictyophara europaea* Fieber, Katalog Europäischen Cicadinen. 1872: 4. [Listed.]¹ Equals *Dictyophara italica* Kirschb.
- 1872 *Dictyophara europaea* Fieber, Verh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 22: 29. Equals *Dictyophora* [sic] *italica* Kirschb.
- 1874 *Dictyophara europaea* Ghiliani, Boll. Soc. Ent. Italiana 6: 98. [Listed.]⁷
- 1874 *Fulgore* [sic] *europae* [sic] Girard, Les Métamorphoses des Insectes. Quatrième Édition. 1874: 369. [Notes.]¹
- 1875 [*Pseudophana*] *europaea* Blanchard, Histoire Naturelle des Insectes. 2: 427. [Notes.]¹⁷
- 1875 *Dictyophara europaea* Puton, Catalogue Hémiptères d'Europe. Second Ed. 1875: 114. [Listed.]¹ Equals *Dictyophara italica* Kirschb.
- 1876 [*Fulgora*] (*Pseudophana*) *europaea* Claus, Grundzüge der Zoologie. 1876: 665. [Listed.]
- 1876 *Dictyophara europaea* Fieber, Rev. Mag. Zool. (3) 4: 226 (216). [Key.]^{1,7,8,25,28} Equals *Flata* [*europaea*] Germ. Equals *Dictyophara* [*italica*] Kirschb. Equals *Pseudophana* [*europaea*] Burm. Equals *Fulgora europaea* Linné.
- 1877 *Dictyophara europaea* Lethierry, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belgique 20: 42. [Listed.]²⁷

Dictyophara

- 1877 *Pseudophana europaea* Taschenberg, Brehm's Thierleben. Second Ed. 9: 597; 1 fig. [Notes, illustrated.]
- 1878 *Dictyophara europaea* Horváth, Schneider's Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Kaukasusländer. 1878: 85. [Listed.]²⁸
- 1878 *Dictyophara europaea* Reiber, Bull. Soc. Hist. Nat. Colmar 18: 68. [Ecology.]³
- 1878 *Fulgore* [sic] *d'europa* [sic] Rothschild, Les Insectes. 1878: 251. [Notes.]
- 1879 *Dictyophara* [sic] *europaea* Bolívar and Chicote, An. Soc. Española Hist. Nat. 8: 176 (30). [Listed.]²⁰
- 1879 *F[ulgora] europaea* Camerano, Gli Insetti. 1879: 233. [Note.]
- 1878 *Dictyophara* [sic] *europaea* Rudow, Arch. Ver. Freunde Nat. Mecklenburg 31: 116. [Food plants.]⁵¹
- 1879 *Dictyophara* [sic] *europaea* Martorell y Pena, Catalogos de los Insectos en Cataluña. 1879: 84. [Listed.]²⁰ Equals *Dictyophara italica* Kirschb.
- 1879 *Dictyophara europaea* Oshanin, Ann. Turkestan Soc. Amis Sci. Nat. 1: 129 (31). [Key.] :135 (37). [Listed.]²⁹ Equals *Dictyophara italica* Kirschb. :163 (65). [Listed.]
- 1880 *Dictyophara* [sic] *europaea* Cunf y Martorell, An. Soc. Española Hist. Nat. 9: 222 (18). [Listed.]²⁰
- 1880 *Dictyophara* [sic] *europaea* Reiber and Puton, Bull. Soc. Hist. Nat. Colmar 21: 53. [Notes.]³
- 1881 *Dictyophara europaea* Mayr, Ber. Natur.-Med. Ver. Innsbruck 10: 85 (9). [Listed.]³⁰
- 1882 *Pseudophana europaea* Cavanna, Boll. Soc. Ent. Italiana 14: 60. [Listed.]⁷
- 1882 *Dictyophara europaea* Costa, Atti Acc. Sci. Napoli 9 (6): 58. [Listed.]⁷
- 1882 *Pseudophana europaea* Costa, Atti Acc. Sci. Napoli 9 (11): 26. [Listed.]³¹
- 1882 *Dictyophara* [sic] *europaea* Ferrari, Ann. Mus. Genova 18: 84 (12). [Notes.]⁷ Equals *Dictyophara* [sic] *italica* Kirschb. Equals *Fulgora* [*europaea*] Linné. Equals *Pseudophana* [*europaea*] Burm.
- 1882 *Pseudophana europaea* Ferrari and Cavanna, Boll. Soc. Ent. Italiana 14: 370. [Listed.]⁷
- 1883 *Dictyophara* [sic] *europaea* Cunf y Martorell, An. Soc. Española Hist. Nat. 12: 90 (8). [Listed.]²⁰
- 1883 *P[s]eudophana europaea* Karsch, Die Insektenwelt. 1883: 650. [Described.]³
- 1884 *Dictyophara* [sic] *europaea* Ferrari, Ann. Mus. Genova (2) 1: 444 (8), 509 (73). [Listed.]³² Equals *Dictyophara* [sic] *italica* Kirschb. Equals *Fulgora* [*europaea*] Linné. Equals *Pseudophana* [*europaea*] Luc.
- 1884 *Fulgore* [sic] *europa* [sic] Girard, Les Métamorphoses des Insectes. Sixième Édition. 1884: 331. [Notes.]
- 1884 *Dictyophara* [sic] *europaea* Lomnicki, Spraw. Kom. Fizyj. 18: 232. [Listed.]³³
- 1884 *Dictyophara* [*europaea*] Mayr, Tabellen der Cicadinen von Centraleuropa. 1884: 17. [Listed.]²¹
- 1884 *Dictyophara* [*europaea*] Puton, Rev. Ent. 3: 87. [Comparative note.]
- 1884 *Dictyophara europaea* Uhler, Standard Natural History 2: 231. [Notes.]¹
- 1885 *Dictyophana* [sic] *europaea* Fairmaire, Histoire Naturelle de la France. Hémiptères. 1885: 142. [Described.]³
- 1885 *Dictyophara europaea* Ferrari, Boll. Soc. Ent. Italiana 17: 271. [Listed.]⁷ Equals *Fulgora* [*europaea*] Linné.
- 1885 *Dictyophara* [*europaea*] Girard, Traité Élémentaire d'Entomologie. 3: 859. [Notes.]¹
- 1885 *Dictyophara europaea* Ivanoff, Trav. Soc. Nat. Univ. Imp. Kharkow 19: 88 (6). [Listed.] :108 (26). [Described.]
- 1885 *Pseudophana europae* [sic] Künckel d'Herculais, Brehm's Merveilles de la Nature. Les Insectes. 2: 483; Figs. 1604-1606. [Described, illustrated.]^{3,4}
- 1886 *P[s]eudophana europaea* Ludwig, Leunis' Synopsis der Thierkunde. 2: 464. [Described.]
- 1886 *Dictyophara* [sic] *europaea* Puton, Catalogue Hémiptères Faune Paléarctique. Third Ed. 1886: 70. [Listed.]²¹ Equals *Dictyophara* [sic] *italica* Kirschb.
- 1886 *Dictyophara* [sic] *europaea* Puton, Exploration de la Tunisie. 1886: 13. [Listed.]³²

- 1886 *Dictyophora* [sic] *europaea* Then, Jahres-Ber. Gymn. K. K. Theresianischen Akad. Wien. 1886: 11. [Food plants.]^{1,7,8,30}
- 1886 *Fulgora* (*Dictyophara*) *europaea* Westwood, Cuvier's Animal Kingdom. New Ed. 1886: 568. [Notes.]²
- 1887 *D[ictyophara]* *europaea* de Carlini, Boll. Soc. Ent. Italiana 19: 271. [Listed.]⁷ Equals *Fulgora* [*europaea*].
- 1887 *Dictyophora* [sic] *europaea* de Carlini, Boll. Soc. Ent. Italiana 19: 277. [Listed.]
- 1887 *Dictyophora* [sic] *europae* [sic] Montandon, Bull. Soc. Etudés Sci. Angers (n. s.) 16: 57. [Listed.]³
- 1887 *Dictyophora* [sic] *europaea* Ragusa, Nat. Siciliano 6: 185. [Listed.]⁸
- 1888 *Dictyophara europaea* Costa, Atti Acc. Sci. Napoli (2) 1 (2): 70. [Listed.]³¹
- 1888 *Dictyophora* [sic] *europaea* Cuní y Martorell, An. Soc. Española Hist. Nat. 17: 186 (54). [Listed.]²⁰
- 1888 *Dictyophara europaea* Uhler, Riverside Natural History. 2: 231. [Notes.]¹
- 1890 *Pseudophana europaea* Funk, Ber. Nat. Ges. Bamberg 15: 139. [Listed.]¹⁵
- 1890 *Dictyophara europaea* Hansen, Ent. Tidskr. 11: 39. [Morphology.]
- 1890 *Pseudophana europea* [sic] Petrogalli, Jahresh. Nat. Ver. Trencsener 11-12: 141. [Listed.]²⁴
- 1890 *D[ictyophara]* *europaea* Puton, Rev. Ent. 9: 231. [Comparative note.]
- 1891 *Dictyophara europaea* Horváth, Glasnik Hrv. Nar. Družtva 6: 48. [Listed.]¹⁰
- 1891 *Dictyophara europaea* Oshanin, Mém. Sect. Caucasienne Soc. Russe Geogr. 23 (1): 47. [Listed.]
- 1892 *Dictyophora* [sic] *europaea* Coubeaux, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belgique 36: 34 (1). [Listed.]³⁴
- 1892 *Dictyophora* [sic] *europaea* Duda, Catalogus Insectorum Bohemicae. 1892: 27. [Listed.]³⁵ Equals *Dictyophora* [sic] *italica* Kirschb.
- 1892 *Dictyophara* [sic] *europaea* Ferrari, Ann. Mus. Genova (2) 12: 568 (20). [Listed.]⁷
- 1892 *Dictyophara* [sic] *europaea* Spitzner, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn 30: 26. [Listed.]³⁶
- 1893 *Dictyophora* [sic] *europaea* Bezzi, Boll. Soc. Ent. Italiana 25: 107 (27). [Listed.]⁷
- 1893 *Dictyophara europaea* Olivi, Atti Soc. Nat. Modena (3) 12: 139. [Listed.]
- 1893 *Pseudophana europaea* Taschenberg, Brehm's Tierleben. Third Ed. 9: 641; 1 fig. [Notes, illustrated.]⁸
- 1894 *Dictyophora* [sic] *europaea* Fokker, Tijdschr. Ent. 37: 83. [Listed.]^{7,24,30}
- 1894 *Dictyophora* [sic] *europaea* Rey, Échange 10: 14. [Note.]
- 1895 *Dictyophora* [sic] *europaea* Judeich and Nitsche, Lehrbuch der Mitteleuropäischen Forstinsektenkunde. 2 (2): 1189. [Notes.]
- 1896 *Dictyophara* [sic] *europaea* Breddin, Zeits. Naturw. 69: 41 (25). [Note.]
- 1896 *Pseudophana europaea* Lydekker, The Royal Natural Historv. 6: 195; 1 fig. [Illustrated.]¹
- 1896 *Dictyophara europaea* Melichar, Cicadinen von Mittel-Europa. 1896: 34; Pl. 2, Figs. 28-35. [Described, illustrated, key.]^{1,30,54} Equals *D[ictyophara]* *italica* Kirschb. Equals *Flata* [*europaea* Germ.]. Equals *Fulgora* [*europaea* Linné]. Equals *Pseudophana* [*europaea* Linné].
- 1897 *Dictyophara europaea* Acloque, Faune de France 1897: 400. [Key.]³
- 1897 *Dictyophana* [sic] *europaea* Griffini, Manuali Hoepli, Entomologia. 4: 580; Fig. 206. [Described, illustrated.]⁷
- 1897 *Dictyophara* [sic] *europaea* Horváth, Fauna Regni Hungariae. 1897: 55. [Listed.]²⁴
- 1898 *Dictyophora* [sic] *europaea* Lambertie, Proc. Verb. Soc. Linn. Bordeaux 53: xc. [Listed.]³
- 1899 *Dictyophora* [sic] *europaea* Melichar, Wien. Ent. Zeit. 18: 180. [Listed.]³²
- 1899 *Dictyophora* [sic] *europaea* Melichar, Ent. Jahrb. 1899: 186 (9). [Food plants.]
- 1899 *Dictyophora* [sic] *europaea* Puton, Catalogue Hémiptères Faune Paléarctique. Fourth Ed. 1899: 104. [Listed.]²¹ Equals *Dictyophora* [sic] *italica* Kirschb.
- 1899 *Dictyophara europaea* Sajo, Prometheus 10: 565; 1 fig. [Notes, illustrated.]¹ Equals *Pseudophana europaea* Linné.
- 1900 *Dictyophora* [sic] *europaea* Fokker, Tijdschr. Ent. 42: 25. [Listed.]¹⁸
- 1900 *Dictyophara europaea* Hansen, Entomologist 33: 169. [Morphology of antennae.]

Dictyophara

- 1900 *Dictyophora* [sic] *europaea* Melichar, Wien. Ent. Zeit. 19: 238. [Listed.]³⁰
- 1900 *Dictyophora* [sic] *europaea* Montandon, Bull. Soc. Sci. Bucarest 9: 752. [Listed.]²²
- 1901 *Dictyophara europaea* de Carlini, Boll. Soc. Ent. Italiana 33: 78. [Listed.]²
- 1901 *Dictyophora* [sic] *europaea* Lambertie, Act. Soc. Linn. Bordeaux 56: 215 (87). [Listed.]³
- 1901 *Dictyophora* [sic] *europaea* Lambertie, Proc. Verb. Soc. Linn. Bordeaux 56: cxliii. [Listed.]³
- 1901 *Dictyophora* [sic] *europaea* Leonardi, Gli Insetti Nocivi. 4: 134. [Described.]¹ Equals *Flata europaea* Germ. Equals *Fulgora europaea* Linné. Equals *Pseudophana europaea* Burm.
- 1901 *Dictyophora* [sic] *europaea* Melichar, Ent. Jahrb. 1901: 42 (9). [Listed.]
- 1902 *Dictyophora* [sic] *europaea* Cobelli, Pubbl. Mus. Civ. Rovereto 39: 8. [Listed.]⁷
- 1902 *Dictyophora* [sic] *europaea* Lambertie, Bull. Soc. Ent. France 1902: 325. [Listed.]³
- 1902 *Pseudophana europaea* Leydig, Horae Zoologicae. 1902: 113. [Listed.]¹
- 1902 *Fulgora europaea* Sherborn, Index Animalium. 1902: 340. [Listed.]
- 1903 *Dictyophora* [sic] *europaea* de Acha, Bol. Soc. Aragonesa Cienc. Nat. 2: 272. [Listed.]²⁰
- 1903 *Dictyophora* [sic] *europaea* Graeffe, Boll. Soc. Adriatica Sci. Nat. Trieste 21: 59 (19). [Food plants.]¹⁰
- 1903 *Dictyophora* [sic] *europaea* Horváth, Ann. Mus. Nat. Hungarici 1: 27. [Listed.]³⁷
- 1903 *Dictyophora* [sic] *europaea* Lambertie, Proc. Verb. Soc. Linn. Bordeaux 58: lxxiv. [Listed.]³ :clxvii [2]. [Listed.]
- 1903 *Dictyophara europaea* Melichar, Ent. Jahrb. 1903: 101 (11). [Listed.]³⁸
- 1904 *Dictyophora* [sic] *europaea* Hübner, Jahresh. Ver. Vaterl. Nat. Württemberg 60: 268. [Listed.]³ Equals [*Dictyophara*] *italica* Kirschb.
- 1904 *Dictyophora* [sic] *europaea* Hübner, Catalogus Faunae Germanicae: Hemiptera Homoptera. 1904: 268. [Listed.]³ Equals [*Dictyophara*] *italica* Kirschb.
- 1904 *Dictyophora* [sic] *europaea* Lambertie, Act. Soc. Linn. Bordeaux 59: 30 (14). [Listed.]
- 1905 *Dictyophana* [sic] *europaea* Navás, Bol. Soc. Aragonesa Cienc. Nat. 4: 116. [Listed.]²⁰
- 1906 [*Dictyophara*] *europaea* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 17: 350. Equals *Fulgora europaea* Linné.]
- 1907 *Dictyophara europaea* Melichar, Sitzber. Akad. Wiss. 116: 1038 (13). [Listed.]²⁰
- 1907 *Dictyophara europaea* Oshanin, Ann. Mus. Zool. St. Petersburg 12: 228. [Listed.]^{3,7,8,13,20,22,24,25,26,29,32,39,52,55,56,57,58} Equals *Dictyophara italica* Kirschb. Equals *Fulgora europaea* Linné.
- 1907 *Dictyophora* [sic] *europaea* Royer, Bull. Soc. Ent. France 1907: 73. [Listed.]³
- 1908 [*Dictyophara*] *europaea* Oshanin, Ann. Mus. Zool. St. Petersburg 13: 443. [Listed.]
- 1909 *Dictyophora* [sic] *europaea* Lambertie, Proc. Verb. Soc. Linn. Bordeaux 63: cxvi. [Listed.]³
- 1910 *Dictyophora* [sic] *europaea* Lambertie, Misc. Ent. 18: 90. [Listed.]³ Equals [*Dictyophara*] *italica* Kirschb.
- 1910 [*Dictyophara*] *europaea* Matsumura, Jour. Coll. Sci. Tokyo 27 (18): 15, 16, 17, 18, 19. [Comparative notes.]
- 1910 *Dictyophora* [sic] *oranensis* Matsumura, Jour. Coll. Sci. Tokyo 27 (18): 17; Fig. 5. [n. sp., illustrated.]¹⁸
- 1910 [*Dictyophara*] *europaea* [sic] Matsumura, Trans. Sapporo Nat. Hist. Soc. 3: 109. [Comparative note.]
- 1912 *Dictyophora* [sic] *asiatica* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 118. [n. sp.]⁴⁰ :116. [Key.]⁴⁰ :216. [Listed.]⁴⁰
- 1912 *Dictyophora* [sic] *europaea* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 116. [Key.]^{2,21} :120. [Described.]^{2,3,7,8,21,24,25,30} Equals *Dictyophara europaea* Kirschb. Equals *Dictyophara italica* Kirschb. Equals *Fulgora europaea* Linné. :119, 122, 129, 131, 140, 148, 174. [Comparative notes.] :216. [Listed.]^{2,21}
- 1912 *Dictyophora* [sic] *oranensis* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 116. [Key.]⁴¹ :122. [Described.]^{18,41} Equals *Dictyophara oranensis* Mats. :216. [Listed.]⁴¹
- 1912 *Dictyophara europaea* Oshanin, Katalog paläarktischen Hemipteren. 1912: 115. [Listed.]^{2,21,29,39,42} Equals [*Dictyophara*] *italica* Kirschb.

- 1912 *Dictyophara oraniensis* [sic] Oshanin, Katalog paläarktischen Hemipteren. 1912: 115. [Listed.]¹⁸
- 1912 *Dictyophara* [sic] *europaea* Sabransky, Mitt. Natur. Ver. Steiermark 48: 316. [Listed.]³⁰
- 1913 *Dictyophara* [sic] *europaea* von Dalla Torre, Ent. Jahrb. 22: 149. [Listed.]³⁰
- 1913 *Dictyophara* [sic] *europaea* Horváth, Mitt. Kaukasischen Mus. 7: 201 (2). [Listed.]²⁸
- 1913 *Fulgora europa* [sic] Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 12: 14. [Comparative note.]
- 1913 [*Fulgora*] *europaea* Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 12: 15. [Comparative note.]
- 1913 *Dictyophara europaea* Melichar, Faune du District de Walouyky. 7: 5. [Listed.]⁴³
- 1914 *Dictyophara europaea* Haupt, Ent. Jahrb. 23: 168 (10). [Ecology.]
- 1914 *Dictyophara* [sic] *europaea* Melichar, Mitt. Kaukasischen Mus. 8: 132 (6). [Listed.]³⁹
- 1914 *Dictyophara europaea* Van Duzee, Canadian Ent. 46: 387. [Listed.]
- 1915 *D[ictyophara] europaea* Matsumura, Trans. Sapporo Nat. Hist. Soc. 5: 176. [Comparative note.]
- 1915 *Dictyophara europaea* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 76: 355. [Listed.]⁷
- 1916 *Dictyophara* [sic] *europaea* Horváth, Ann. Mus. Nat. Hungarici 14: 15. [Listed.]⁴⁴
- 1917 *D[ictyophara] europaea* Haupt, Wien. Ent. Zeit. 36: 255, 256. [Notes.] Equals *D[ictyophara] asiatica* Mel. Equals [*Dictyophara*] *oranensis* Mats.
- 1918 *Dictyophara* [sic] *europaea* Horváth, Ann. Mus. Nat. Hungarici 16: 330. [Listed.]⁴⁵
- 1922 *Dictyophara* [sic] *europaea* Crampton, Psyche 29: 41; Pl. III, Fig. 29. [Vention illustrated.]
- 1922 *Dictyophara* [sic] *europaea* Crampton, Canadian Ent. 54: 234; Pl. 6, Fig. 36. [Venation illustrated.]
- 1922 *Dictyophara* [sic] *europaea* Stichel, Int. Ent. Zeits. 16: 132. [Listed.]⁸
- 1923 *Dictyophara europaea* Claus and Grobben, Lehrbuch der Zoologie. 1923: 659. [Listed.]²
- 1923 *Dictyophara europaea* Muir, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. 5: 230. [Listed.] :241; Pl. VI, Fig. 29. [Morphology of genitalia, illustrated.]
- 1923 *Dictyophara europaea* Prohaska, Carinthia 112-113: 96. [Listed.]³⁰ Equals *Pseudophana europaea* Linné.
- 1924 *Fulgora europaea* Buchner, Verh. Deutschen Zool. Ges. 29: 52. [Note.]
- 1924 *Fulgora europaea* Haupt, Konowia 3: 296. [Notes.]^{1,8}
- 1924 *Dictyophara europaea* Šulc, Biol. Spisy 3: 56 (44); Figs. 32-49. [Intercellular symbionts, illustrated.] :79 (67). [Intercellular symbionts.]
- 1925 *Dictyophara europaea* Buchner, Zeits. Morph. Ökol. Tiere 4: 92. [Listed.] :170, :175; Pl. 8, Figs. 1-7; Text fig. 30. [Symbionts illustrated.]
- 1925 *Dictyophara europaea* Della Beffa, Boll. Soc. Ent. Italiana 57: 146. [Listed.]⁷
- 1925 *Fulgora europaea* Schmidt, Jahrb. Ver. Nat. Nassau 77: 78. [Listed.]⁸ Equals *Dictyophara europaea* Linn.
- 1926 *Pseudophana europaea* Heymons, Brehms Tierleben 4th Ed. 2: 156; 1 fig. [Described, illustrated.]⁸
- 1926 *Dictyophara* [sic] *europaea* Rémy-Perrier, Faune France. 4: 91; Fig. DE. [Key, illustrated.]³
- 1926 *Dictyophara europaea* Sherborn, Index Animalium. 9: 2242. [Listed.] Equals *Fulgora europaea* Linné
- 1926 *Flata europaea* Sherborn, Index Animalium. 9: 2243. [Listed.] Equals *Fulgora europaea* Linné
- 1926 *Pseudophana europaea* Sherborn, Index Animalium. 9: 2243. [Listed.] Equals *Fulgora europaea* Linné
- 1927 *Dictyophara europaea* Kusnezov, Zool. Anz. 72: 261. [Listed.]⁴⁶
- 1927 *D[ictyophara] europaea* Perrier, Traité de Zoologie. 3: 1318. [Listed.]³
- 1927 *Dictyophara* [sic] *europaea* Teodoro, Redia 16: 141. [Notes.]
- 1928 *Dictyophara* [sic] [*europaea*] Dozier, Tech. Bull. Mississippi Agr. Exp. Sta. 14:30. Equals *Fulgora europaea* Linné.

Dictyophara

- 1928 *Dictyophara europaea* Filipieff, [Guide to Insects.] 1928: 158. [Key.]
- 1928 *Dictyophora* [sic] *europaea* Goidanich, Boll. Lab. Ent. R. Ist. Sup. Agr. Bologna 1: 46, 63. [Listed.]⁷
- 1928 *Dictyophora* [sic] *europaea* Handlirsch, Schröder's Handbuch der Entomologie. 1 (36): 1263; Fig. 113. [Tracheation, illustrated.] :1264; Fig. 114. [Venation, illustrated.]
- 1928 *Dictyophara europaea* Ivanov, Rev. Russe d'Ent. 22: 55, 60; Fig. 7. [Morphology, illustrated.] :53. [Listed.]
- 1928 *Dictyophara europaea* Ivanov, Trav. Mus. Zool. 1928 (5): 500. [Listed.]^{26,52}
- 1928 *Dictyophara europaea* Ivanov, Mém. Acad. Sci. Ukraine 6: 196. [Listed.]^{26,52}
- 1928 *Dictyophora* [sic] *europaea* Lallemand, Mem. Est. Mus. Zool. Univ. Coimbra (1) 28: 7. [Listed.]²⁷
- 1929 *Fulgora europaea* Haupt, Zool. Jahrb. Syst. Ökol. 58: 191; Fig. 16. [Illustrated.]
- 1929 *Dictyophara europaea* Kusnezov, Zool. Anz. 79: 326. [Listed.]²⁹
- 1929 *Dictyophara europaea* Kusnezov, Bull. Univ. Asie Centr. 18: 30. [Notes.]
- 1929 *Dictyophara europaea* Wnukowsky, Zool. Anz. 83: 214. [Listed.]⁴⁷
- 1930 *Dictyophara europaea* Buchner, Tier und Pflanze in Symbiose. 1930: 534; Fig. 231. [Symbionts illustrated.]
- 1930 *Dictyophora* [sic] *europaea* Horváth, Jugoslavenska Akad. 16: 45. [Listed.]¹⁰
- 1930 *Dictyophora* [sic] *europaea* de Seabra, Arq. Secc. Biol. e Par. 1: 347. [Notes.]²⁷
- 1931 *Pseudophana europaea* Weber, Biologie der Tiere Deutschlands 34 (31): 73; Fig. 75a. [Illustrated.]
- 1932 *Dictyophara* *europaea* Enderlein, Fauna von Deutschland. 1932: 192. [Listed.]⁸
- 1934 *Fulgora europaea* Silvestri, Compendio di Entomologia Applicata. 1: 352; Fig. 315. [Described, illustrated.] Equals *Dyctiophara* [sic] *europaea*.
- 1935 *Fulgora europaea* Haupt, Die Tierwelt Mitteleuropas. 4 (3): 120. [Illustrated.]
- 1935 *Fulgora* (*Fulgora*) *europaea* Haupt, Die Tierwelt Mitteleuropas. 4 (3): 125; Fig. 199. [Key, food plants, illustrated.]^{1,29,42,48}
- 1935 *Dictyophara europaea* Rapp, Beiträge zur Fauna Thüringens. 1: 49. [Listed.]⁶
- 1935 *Fulgora europaea* Wagner, Verh. Ver. Naturw. Heimatforsch. 24: 5. [Ecology.]⁸
- 1935 *Dictyophara* *europaea* Rémy-Perrier, Faune France. Deuxième Éd. 4: 91; Fig. DE. [Described, illustrated.]³
- 1935 *Pseudophana europaea* Werner, Sitzber. Akad. Wiss. 144: 294. [Listed.]⁴⁹
- 1936 *Fulgora europaea* Nast, Fragm. Faun. Mus. Zool. Polonici 2: 326 (4). [Listed.]³³
- 1937 *Fulgora* (*Fulgora*) *europaea* Kuntze, Arch. Nat. (n. f.) 6: 353. [Ecology.]⁸
- 1937 *Fulgora europaea* Kuntze, Arch. Ver. Freunde Nat. Mecklenburg (n. f.) 12: 38. [Notes.]⁸
- 1937 *Dictyophara europaea* Robert, Les Insects II. 1937: 197. [Notes.] Equals *Pseudophana* [*europaea*].
- 1938 *Dictyophara* *europaea* Sidorski, Trudy Zool. Inst. Baku 8: 128 [Listed.]⁵⁰
- 1939 *Fulgora europaea* Müller, Verh. Int. Kongr. Ent. 7 (2): 877-893; Pl. 88, Fig. 9; Pl. 89, Figs. 11, 12d-f; Pl. 90, Fig. 14; Pl. 91, Fig. 15; Pl. 92, Figs. 17, 18; Pl. 93, Fig. 20; Text figs. 1-6. [Symbionts, illustrated.]
- 1939 *Dictyophara* [sic] *europaea* de Seabra, Publ. Dir. Ger. Serv. Flor. e Aquic. 6: 56. [Listed.]²⁷
- 1939 *Dictyophara europaea* de Seabra, Publ. Dir. Ger. Serv. Flor. e Aquic. 6: 173. [Listed.]²⁷
- 1939 *Dictyophora* [sic] *europaea* Wagner, Jahrb. Ver. Nat. Nassau 86: 111. [Listed.]⁸
- 1940 *Dictyophara* *europaea* Matsumura, Ins. Matsumurana 15: 17. [Comparative note.]
- 1940 *Fulgora europaea* Müller, Zoologica, Stuttgart 36 (1-2): 48, 49, 50, 53, 57; Pl. XVIII, Figs. 92-94, 97; Pl. XIX, Figs. 103-104; Text Figs. 4-8. [Symbionts, illustrated.]
- 1942 *Dictyophara europaea* de Seabra, Mem. Est. Mus. Zool. Univ. Coimbra 121: 11.²⁷
- 1944 *Dictyophara europaea* Fennah, Proc. Biol. Soc. Washington 57: 90; Pl. II, Figs. 36-38. [Catalogued, described, illustrated.] :77. [Notes.] :81, 82. [Comparative note.]

europaea var. *lutea* Melichar [nom. nud.]

- 1923 *Dictyophara europaea lutea* Prohaska, Carinthia 112-113: 96. Austria¹
[Listed.]¹ [nom. nud.]

europaea var. *rosea* Costa

- 1862 *Dictyophora* [sic] *europaea rosea* Costa, Ann. Mus. Zool. Napoli 1: 75. [n. var.]¹ Italy¹
Yugoslavia²
- 1897 *Dictyophora* [sic] *europaea rosea* Melichar, Wien. Ent. Zeit. 16: 72. Austria³
[n. var.]² France⁴
- 1899 *Dictyophara europaea rosea* Melichar, Ent. Jahrb. 1899: 142 (5). Caucasus⁵
[Listed.]³ Turkestan⁶
- 1899 *Dictyophora* [sic] *europaea rosea* Puton, Catalogue Hémiptères
Fauna Paléarctique. Fourth Ed. 1899: 104. [Listed.]²
- 1901 *Dictyophora* [sic] *europaea rosea* Lambertie, Proc. Verb. Soc. Linn. Bordeaux 56:
cxliii. [Described.]^{2,4}
- 1902 *Dictyophora* [sic] *europaea rosea* Lambertie, Bull. Soc. Ent. France 1902: 325.
[Listed.]⁴
- 1903 *Dictyophora* [sic] *europaea rosea* Lambertie, Proc. Verb. Soc. Linn. Bordeaux 58:
clxvii [2]. [Listed.]²
- 1903 *Dictyophora* [sic] *europaea rosea* Lambertie, Proc. Verb. Soc. Linn. Bordeaux 58:
lxxv. [Listed.]⁴
- 1904 *Dictyophora* [sic] *europaea rosea* Lambertie, Act. Soc. Linn. Bordeaux 59: 30 (14).
[Listed.]⁴
- 1907 *Dictyophara europaea rosea* Oshanin, Ann. Mus. Zool. St. Petersburg 12: 228.
[Listed.]^{1,2}
- 1909 *Dictyophora* [sic] *europaea rosea* Lambertie, Proc. Verb. Soc. Linn. Bordeaux 63:
clix. [Listed.]⁴
- 1910 *Dictyophora* [sic] *europaea rosea* Lambertie, Misc. Ent. 18: 90. [Listed.]⁴
- 1912 *Dictyophora* [sic] *europaea rosea* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1) :120.
[Described.]² :216. [Listed.]
- 1912 *Dictyophara europaea rosea* Oshanin, Katalog paläarktischen Hemipteren. 1912: 115.
[Listed.]^{1,3}
- 1914 *Dictyophara* [sic] *europaea rosea* Melichar, Mitt. Kaukasischen Mus. 8: 132 (6).
[Listed.]⁵
- 1929 *D[ictyophara] eur[opaea] rosea* Kusnezov, Zool. Anz. 79: 326. [Listed.]⁶
- 1935 *Fulgora (Fulgora) europaea rosea* Haupt, Die Tierwelt Mitteleuropas. 4 (3): 125.
[Key.]

europaea. Typographical error for *Dictyophara europaea* Linné.

fenestrata Fabricius. See *Ricania fenestrata* Fabricius. Family RICANIIDAE.

fenestrata Palisot de Beauvois [nec Fabricius]. See *Dictyophara palisoti* Metcalf.

ferocula Distant. See *Lappida ferocula* Distant.

ferrifera Walker. See *Toropa ferrifera* Walker.

figurata Gerstaecker. See *Dictyophara apicemaculata* Stål.

filifera Walker

- 1858 *Dictyophora* [sic] *filifera* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects. Matto Grosso¹
Supplement. 1858: 64. [n. sp.]¹

florens Stål. See *Nersia florens* Stål.

formosicola Matsumura

- 1940 *Dictyophora* [sic] *formosicola* Matsumura, Ins. Matsumurana 15: Formosa¹
15. [n. sp.]¹ :14. [Listed.]¹

*Dictyophara***frontalis** Melichar

- 1912 *Dictyophora* [sic] *frontalis* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 Brazil¹
(1): 149. [n. sp.]^{1,2} :143. [Key.] :217. [Listed.]¹ Bahia²

frontata Haglund

- 1899 *Dictyophara frontata* Haglund, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. 56: Cameroons¹
60. [n. sp.]¹ Togo²
1912 *Dictyophora* [sic] *frontata* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 Gold Coast³
(1): 133. [Key.] :140. [Described.]^{1,2,3} Equals *Dictyophara frontata*
Hagl. :217. [Listed.]¹

fugax Melichar. See *Nersia fugax* Melichar.

fulgoroides Walker. See *Leptota fulgoroides* Walker.

fuminervis Lethierry. See *Paranagnia fuminervis* Lethierry.

fuscistigma Lethierry. See *Chanithus graminus* Fabricius.

fuscovitta. Typographical error for *Dictyophara fuscovittata* Stål. See *Thanatodictya (Niculda) fuscovittata* Stål.

fuscovittata Matsumura

- 1910 *Dictyophora* [sic] *fuscovittata* Matsumura, Trans. Sapporo Nat. Formosa¹
Hist. Soc. 3: 110. [n. sp.]¹ :99, 113. [Listed.]¹ :106. [Key.] Japan²
1933 *Dictyophara* [sic] *fuscovitta* [sic] Kato, Three Colour Illustrated
Insects of Japan. 4: Pl. 12, Fig. 2. [Illustrated.]²

fuscovittata Stål. See *Thanatodictya (Niculda) fuscovittata* Stål.

fusiiformis Walker. See *Hyalodictyon platyrhinum* Walker.

futana Matsumura

- 1940 *Dictyophora* [sic] *futana* Matsumura, Ins. Matsumurana 15: 15. China¹
[n. sp., listed.]¹

gayi Spinola. See *Sicoris gayi* Spinola.

généi Dufour. See *Bursinia généi* Dufour.

gibbosa Matsumura. See *Saigona gibbosa* Matsumura.

glaucides Kirkaldy

- 1913 *F[ulgora] glaucides* Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Borneo²
Div. Ent. 12: 15. [n. sp.]¹

graminea Fabricius. See *Chanithus gramineus* Fabricius.

harterti Distant. See *Chanithus vittatus* Puton.

hastata Melichar. See *Chanithus gramineus* Fabricius.

hectica Haupt [nom. nud.]

- 1928 *Dictyophora* [sic] *hectica* Uichanco, Ann. Conv. Philippine Sugar Philippine
Assoc. 6: 70 (6). [Economics.]¹ [nom. nud.] Islands¹

hemiptera Costa. See *Bursinia hemiptera* Costa.

herbida Walker. See *Taosa (Cuernavaca) herbida* Walker.

heydenii Kirschbaum. See *Dictyophara multireliculata* Mulsant and Rey.

hyalinata Fabricius. See *Dichoptera hyalinata* Fabricius.

iberica Fieber. See *Chanithus longirostris* Walker.

ichidae. Typographical error for *Dictyophara ishidae* Matsumura. See *Saigona ishidae* Matsumura.

indiana Walker. See *Orthopagus splendens* Germar.

indicanda Walker. See *Rotunosa indicanda* Walker. Family TROPIDUCHIDAE.

inexacta Walker. See *Taosa (Cuernavaca) herbida* Walker.

inscia Walker

- 1858 *Dictyophora* [sic] *inscia* Walker, Insecta Saundersiana. 1858: 38. Locality
[n. sp.]¹ unknown¹
1906 *Dictyophara* (?) *inscia* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 18: 353.
[Notes.]

inscripta Walker. See *Dictyophara sinica* Walker.

inscripta Uhler [nec Walker]. See *Dictyophara patruelis* Stål.

insculpta Walker. See *Dictyophara sinica* Walker.

insignis Distant. See *Thanatodictya (Niculda) insignis* Distant.

ishidae Matsumura. See *Saigona ishidae* Matsumura.

italica Kirschbaum. See *Dictyophara europaea* Linné.

jacobii Melichar

- 1912 *Dictyophora* [sic] *jacobii* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 Eritrea¹
(1): 141. [n. sp.]¹:133. [Key.] :217. [Listed.]¹ Somilia²
1935 *Fulgora jacobii* Lallemand, Ann. Mus. Genova 58: 80. [Listed.]²

javana Lethierry. See *Tropidophara javana* Lethierry.

jocosa Gerstaecker. See *Centromeriana jocosa* Gerstaecker.

koreana Matsumura

- 1915 *Dictyophora* [sic] *koreana* Matsumura, Trans. Sapporo Nat. Hist. Korea¹
Soc. 5: 176. [n. sp.]¹:158, 184. [Listed.]

krueperi. Typographical error for *Dictyophara krüperi* Fieber. See *Callodictya krüperi* Fieber
krüperi Fieber. See *Callodictya krüperi* Fieber.

lacustris Jacobi

- 1912 *Dictyophora* [sic] *lacustris* Jacobi, Deutsch-Zentral-Afrika-Expe- Tanganyika¹
dition. 4: 26; Pl. II, Fig. 1. [n. sp., illustrated.]¹

lallemandi de Bergevin

- 1921 *Dictyophara lallemandi* de Bergevin, Bull. Soc. Ent. France 1921: Algeria¹
97; Figs. 1-3. [n. sp., illustrated.]¹:99. [Comparative note.] :100.
[Key.]

lappidaoides Signoret [nom. nud.]. See *Lappida lappidaoides* Melichar.

leptorhina. Typographical error for *Dictyophara leptorhina* Walker. See *Chanithus gramineus*
Fabricius.

leptorhina Walker. See *Chanithus gramineus* Fabricius.

Dictyophara

leptorhina var. — Walker. See *Chanilthus gramineus* Fabricius.

leptorrhina. Typographical error for *Dictyophara leptorhina* Walker. See *Chanilthus gramineus* Fabricius.

lineata Donovan. See *Thanatodictya (Niculda) lineata* Donovan.

lineata var. *bistriata* Melichar. See *Thanatodictya (Niculda) lineata* Donovan.

lingula Van Duzee. See *Rhynchomitra lingula* Van Duzee.

longipennis Walker. See *Centromeria longipennis* Walker.

longipes Dufour. See *Almana longipes* Dufour.

longirostrata Kato

1933 *Dictyophala* [sic] *longirostris* Kato, Ent. World 1: 460; Pl. 14, Fig. 8. [n. sp., illustrated.]¹ Formosa¹
Japan²

1933 *Dictyophala* [sic] *longirostrata* Kato, Three Colour Illustrated Insects of Japan. 4: Pl. 12, Fig. 6. Nom. nov. for *Dictyophara longirostris* Kato 1933 [nec *Dictyophara longirostris* Walker 1851]. [Illustrated.]²

1940 *Dictyophara* *longirostrata* Matsumura, Ins. Matsumurana 15: 15. [Listed.]¹

longirostris Walker. See *Chanilthus longirostris* Walker.

longirostris Kato [nec Walker]. See *Dictyophara longirostrata* Kato.

lyrata Germar. See *Chanilthus gramineus* Fabricius.

macrorrhina. Typographical error for *Dictyophara microrrhina* Walker. See *Rhynchomitra microrrhina* Walker.

maculata Matsumura. See *Dictyophara cummingi* Distant.

manchuricola Matsumura

1940 *Dictyophora* [sic] *manchuricola* Matsumura, Ins. Matsumurana 15: 16. [n. sp.]^{1,2}: 15. [Listed.]^{1,2} Manchuria¹
China²

melagona Walker. See *Toropa ferrifera* Walker.

melichariana nom. nov. for *Dictyophara suturalis* Melichar 1911
[nec *Pseudophana suturalis* Stål 1854]

1911 *Dictyophara suturalis* Melichar, Bull. Mus. Hist. Nat. Paris 1911: 114. [n. sp.]¹ Tanganyika¹

microrrhina Walker. See *Rhynchomitra microrrhina* Walker.

minuta Lallemand

1935 *Fulgora minuta* Lallemand, Rev. Suisse Zool. 42: 673; Figs. 14, 15. [n. sp., illustrated.]¹: 661. [Listed.]¹ Timor Island¹

misionensis Jensen-Haarup

1920 *Dictyophara misionensis* Jensen-Haarup, Ent. Medd. 13: 223; Fig. 5, 1a-b. [n. sp., illustrated.]^{1,2} Argentina¹
Misiones²

multireticulata Mulsant and Rey

1855 *Dictyophora* [sic] *multireticulata* Mulsant and Rey, Ann. Soc. Linn. Lyon (2) 2: 197. [n. sp.]¹ France¹
Russia²

Dictyophara

- 1855 *Dictyophara* [sic] *multireticulata* Mulsant and Rey, Opusc. Ent. 6: 97. [n. sp.]¹ Sicily³
Europe⁴
- 1856 *Dictyophara* [sic] *multireticulata* Weitenweber, Lotos 6: 235. [Described.]¹ Central Europe⁵
Ukraine⁶
- 1858 *Dyctiophora* [sic] *multireticulata* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects. Addenda. 1858: 318. [Listed.]¹ Equals *Dictyophara* [sic] *multireticulata* Muls. and Rey. Transcaucasus⁷
Spain⁸
Italy⁹
- 1867 *Dictyophara* [sic] *multireticulata* Becker, Bull. Soc. Nat. Moscou 40: 114. [Listed.]² Southern
France¹⁰
- 1868 *Dictyophara* [sic] *multireticulata* Kirschbaum, Jahrb. Ver. Nat. Nassau 21-22: 50. [Notes.] Southern
Russia¹¹
- 1868 *Dictyophara* [sic] *heydenii* Kirschbaum, Jahrb. Ver. Nat. Nassau 21-22: 50. [n. sp.]³ Yugoslavia¹²
Austria¹³
- 1872 *Dictyophara multireticulata* Fieber, Katalog Europäischen Cicadinen. 1872: 4. [Listed.]⁴ Equals *Dictyophara heydenii* [sic] Kirschb. Palestine¹⁴
Hungary¹⁵
- 1872 *Dictyophara multireticulata* Fieber, Verh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 22: 29. Equals *Dictyophara* [sic] *heydenii* [sic] Kirschb. Serbia¹⁶
Bosnia¹⁷
- 1875 *Dictyophara multireticulata* Puton, Catalogue Hémiptères d'Europe. Second Ed. 1875: 114. [Listed.]^{2,5} Equals *Dictyophara heydenii* [sic] Kirschb. Krimea¹⁸
Caucasus¹⁹
Tunisia²⁰
- 1876 *Dictyophara multireticulata* Fieber, Rev. Mag. Zool. (3) 4: 225 (215). [Key.]^{1,8} Equals *Dictyophara heydenii* [sic] Kirschb. Algeria²¹
Greece²²
- 1878 *Dictyophara multireticulata* Horváth, Schneider's Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Kaukasusländer. 1878: 85. [Listed.]⁷ Southern
Europe²³
- 1879 *Dictyophara* [sic] *multireticulata* Bolívar and Chicote, An. Soc. Española Hist. Nat. 8: 176 (30). [Listed.]⁸ North Africa²⁴
Portugal²⁵
- 1879 *Dictyophara* [sic] *multireticulata* Martorell y Pena, Catalogos de los Insectos en Cataluña. 1879: 84. [Listed.]⁸ Equals [*Dictyophara*] *heydenii* [sic] Kirschb. Asiatic Russia²⁶
Mecklenburg²⁷
Holstein²⁸
- 1879 *Dictyophara multireticulata* Oshanin, Ann. Turkestan Soc. Amis Sci. Nat. 1: 128 (30). [Listed.] Saratov²⁹
- 1882 *Dictyophara* [sic] *multireticulata* Ferrari, Ann. Mus. Genova 18: 84 (12). [Notes.]⁹ Equals *Dictyophara* [sic] *heydenii* [sic] Kirschb.
- 1883 *Dictyophara multireticulata* Lethierry, Rev. Ent. 2: 43. [Listed.]¹
- 1883 *Dictyophara multireticulata* Löw, Wien. Ent. Zeit. 2: 60. [Listed.]^{7,8,9,10,11,12,13}
- 1886 *Dictyophara* [sic] *multireticulata* Puton, Catalogue Hémiptères Faune Paléarctique. Third Ed. 1886: 70. [Listed.]⁶ Equals *Dictyophara* [sic] *heydenii* [sic] Kirschb.
- 1886 *Dictyophara* [sic] *multireticulata* Then, Jahres-Ber. Gymn. K. K. Theresianischen Akad. Wien. 1886: 11. [Listed.]^{6,9,13}
- 1887 *Dictyophara* [sic] *multireticulata* Ragusa, Nat. Siciliano 6: 185. [Listed.]³
- 1891 *Dictyophara multireticulata* Horváth, Glasnik Hrv. Nar. Društva 6: 48. [Listed.]¹²
- 1892 *Dictyophara* [sic] *multireticulata* Ferrari, Ann. Mus. Genova (2) 12: 568 (20). [Listed.]⁷
- 1893 *Dictyophara* [sic] *multireticulata* Bezzi, Boll. Soc. Ent. Italiana 25: 107 (27). [Listed.]⁹
- 1893 *Dictyophara multireticulata* Olivi, Atti Soc. Nat. Modena (3) 12: 139. [Listed.]^{3,9}
- 1894 *Dictyophara* [sic] *multireticulata* Giglio-Tos, Boll. Mus. Zool. Anat. Comp. Torino 9 (169): 12. [Listed.]^{1,4}
- 1894 *Dictyophara* [sic] *multireticulata* Rey, Échange 10: 14. [Listed.]
- 1896 *Dictyophara multireticulata* Melichar, Cicadinen von Mittel-Europa. 1896: 34. [Described, key.]^{5,9,13} Equals *Dictyophara heydenii* [sic] Kirschb.
- 1897 *Dictyophara* [sic] *multireticulata* Horváth, Fauna Regni Hungariae. 1897: 55. [Listed.]⁵
- 1899 *Dictyophara* [sic] *multireticulata* [sic] Horváth, Die Sammlungen des Kaukasischen Museums. 1: 468. [Listed.]
- 1899 *Dictyophara* [sic] *multireticulata* Melichar, Ent. Jahrb. 1899: 186 (9). [Food plants.]
- 1899 *Dictyophara* [sic] *multireticulata* Puton, Catalogue Hémiptères Faune Paléarctique. Fourth Ed. 1899: 104. [Listed.]⁵ Equals *Dictyophara* [sic] *heydenii* [sic] Kirschb.

Dictyophara

- 1900 *Dictyophora* [sic] *multireticulata* Melichar, Wien. Ent. Zeit. 19: 238. [Listed.]¹⁸
- 1902 *Dictyophora* [sic] *multireticulata* Cobelli, Pubbl. Mus. Civ. Rovereto 39: 8. [Listed.]⁹
- 1903 *Dictyophora* [sic] *multireticulata* Graeffe, Boll. Soc. Adriatica Sci. Nat. Trieste 21: 59 (19). [Food plants.]^{9,12}
- 1903 *Dictyophora* [sic] *multireticulata* Horváth, Ann. Mus. Nat. Hungarici 1: 27. [Listed.]¹⁶
- 1903 *Dictyophara multireticulata* Melichar, Ent. Jahrb. 1903: 99 (9), 101 (11). [Listed.]¹⁷
- 1904 *Dictyophora* [sic] *multireticulata* Hüeber, Jahresh. Ver. Vaterl. Nat. Württemberg 60: 268. [Listed.] Equals [*Dictyophara*] *heydeni* [sic] Kirschb.
- 1904 *Dictyophora* [sic] *multireticulata* Hüeber, Catalogus Faunae Germanicae: Hemiptera Homoptera. 1904: 268. [Listed.] Equals [*Dictyophara*] *heydeni* [sic] Kirschb.
- 1906 *Dictyophara multireticulata* Schugurov, Zool. Anz. 30: 712. [Listed.]¹⁸
- 1907 *Dictyophara multireticulata* Oshanin, Ann. Mus. Zool. St. Petersburg 12: 228. [Listed.]^{1,2,7,8,9,13,15,18,19,29} Equals [*Dictyophara*] *heydeni* [sic] Kirschb.
- 1910 [*Dictyophara*] *multireticulata* Matsumura, Jour. Coll. Sci. Tokyo 27 (18): 15, 19. [Comparative note.]
- 1910 *Dictyophora* [sic] *curvata* Matsumura, Jour. Coll. Sci. Tokyo 27 (18): 16; Figs. 4a-b. [n. sp., illustrated.]²⁰
- 1910 *Dictyophora* [sic] *nemourensis* Matsumura, Jour. Coll. Sci. Tokyo 27 (18): 15; Fig. 3. [n. sp., illustrated.]²¹ :16. [Comparative note.]
- 1910 *Dictyophora* [sic] *örtzeni* Matsumura, Jour. Coll. Sci. Tokyo 27 (18): 19. [n. sp.]²²
- 1910 [*Dictyophara*] *multireticulata* Matsumura, Trans. Sapporo Nat. Hist. Soc. 3: 105. [Comparative note.]
- 1910 *Dictyophara multireticulata* Oshanin, Ann. Mus. Zool. St. Petersburg 15: 181. [Listed.]
- 1912 *Dictyophora* [sic] *multireticulata* Jacobi, Deutsch-Zentral-Afrika-Expedition. 4: 26. [Comparative note.]
- 1912 *Dictyophora* [sic] *curvata* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 116. [Key.]²⁰ :121. [Described.]²⁰ Equals *Dictyophara curvata* Mats. :216. [Listed.]²⁰
- 1912 *Dictyophora* [sic] *multireticulata* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 116. [Key.]^{6,23} :120. [Comparative note.] :121. [Described, comparative note.]^{2,5,8,9,10,13,15,19,23} Equals *Dictyophara multireticulata* Muls. and Rey. Equals *Dictyophora* [sic] *heydeni* [sic] Kirschb. :216. [Listed.]^{6,23}
- 1912 *Dictyophora* [sic] *nemourensis* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 116. [Key.]²¹ :121. [Described, comparative note.]²¹ :216. [Listed.]²⁴
- 1912 *Dictyophora* [sic] *oertzeni* [sic] Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 116. [Key.]²² :119. [Described.]²² Equals *Dictyophara oertzeni* [sic] Mats. :216. [Listed.]²²
- 1912 *Dictyophara curvata* Oshanin, Katalog paläarktischen Hemipteren. 1912: 115. [Listed.]²⁰
- 1912 *Dictyophara multireticulata* Oshanin, Katalog paläarktischen Hemipteren. 1912: 115. [Listed.]^{19,23}
- 1912 *Dictyophara nemourensis* Oshanin, Katalog paläarktischen Hemipteren. 1912: 115. [Listed.]²¹
- 1912 *Dictyophara oertzeni* [sic] Oshanin, Katalog paläarktischen Hemipteren. 1912: 115. [Listed.]²²
- 1913 *Dictyophora* [sic] *multireticulata* von Dalla Torre, Ent. Jahrb. 22: 149. [Listed.]¹⁸
- 1913 *Dictyophora* [sic] *multireticulata* Horváth, Mitt. Kaukasischen Mus. 7: 201 (2). [Listed.]⁷
- 1914 *Dictyophora* [sic] *multireticulata* Melichar, Mitt. Kaukasischen Mus. 8: 132 (6). [Listed.]¹⁹
- 1917 [*Dictyophara*] *multireticulata* Haupt, Wien. Ent. Zeit. 36: 256. [Listed.] Equals [*Dictyophara*] *nemourensis* Mats. Equals [*Dictyophara*] *curvata* Mats. Equals [*Dictyophara*] *oertzeni* [sic] Mats.
- 1918 *Dictyophora* [sic] *multireticulata* Haupt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 79: 80. [Listed.]
- 1924 *Fulgora multireticulata* Haupt, Konowia 3: 296. [Notes.]^{23,27,28}
- 1928 *Dictyophora* [sic] *multireticulata* Lallemant, Mem. Est. Mus. Zool. Univ. Coimbra (1) 28: 7. [Listed.]²⁵
- 1930 *Dictyophora* [sic] *multireticulata* de Seabra, Arq. Secc. Biol. e Par. 1: 347. [Notes.]²⁶

- 1935 *Fulgora (Fulgora) multireticulata* Haupt, Die Tierwelt Mitteleuropas. 4 (3): 125. [Key.]^{15,23}
- 1937 *Dictyophara multireticulata* Bodenheimer, Mém. Inst. Égypte 33: 212. [Listed.]¹⁴
- 1938 *Dictyophara* [sic] *multireticulata* Sidorski, Trudy Zool. Inst. Baku 8: 128 [Listed.]²⁸
- 1939 *Dictyophara multireticulata* de Seabra, Pub. Dir. Ger. Serv. Flor. e Aquic. 6: 173. [Listed.]²⁵
- 1942 *Dictyophara multireticulata* de Seabra, Mem. Est. Mus. Zool. Univ. Coimbra 121: 11. [Listed.]²⁵

multireticulata var. sulphuricollis Rey

- 1894 *Dictyophara* [sic] *multireticulata sulphuricollis* Rey, Échange 10: 14. [n. var.]
- 1910 *Dictyophara multireticulata sulphuricollis* Oshanin, Ann. Mus. Zool. St. Petersburg 15: 181. [Listed.]
- 1912 *Dictyophara multireticulata sulphuricollis* Oshanin, Katalog paläarktischen Hemipteren. 1912: 115. [Listed.]

multireticulata Jacobi. See *Pteroplegma jacobiana* Metcalf.

multireticulata. Typographical error for *Dictyophara multireticulata* Mulsant and Rey.

nakanonis Matsumura

- 1910 *Dictyophara* [sic] *nakanonis* Matsumura, Trans. Sapporo Nat. Honshu¹
Hist. Soc. 3: 109. [n. sp.]¹:106. [Key.] :99, 113. [Listed.]² Japan²
- 1912 *Dictyophara* [sic] *nakanonis* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien Manchuria³
7 (1): 123. [Key.] :130. [Described.]¹:216. [Listed.]²
- 1932 *Dictyophara nakanonis* Esaki, Lecture on Leafhoppers. 1932: 6. [Listed.]²
- 1932 *Dictyophara nakanonis* Esaki, Iconographia Insectorum Japonicorum. 1932: [1773];
1 Fig. [Described, illustrated.]²
- 1932 *Dictyophara* [sic] *nakanonis* Kato, Kontyû 5: 226. [Listed.]³
- 1932 *Dictyophara* [sic] *nakanonis* Matsumura, Conspectus of Japanese Injurious Insects.
1932: 242. [Economics.]²
- 1933 *Dictyophala* [sic] *nakanonis* Kato, Three Colour Illustrated Insects of Japan. 4:
Pl. 12, Fig. 4. [Illustrated.]²
- 1933 *Dictyophara* [sic] *nakanonis* Kato, Ent. World 1: 18. [Listed.]³
- 1933 *Dictyophara nakanonis* Kato, Ent. World. 1: 87. [Listed.]

natalensis Stål

- 1855 *Pseudophana natalensis* Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. 12: Natal¹
91. [n. sp.]¹ South Africa²
- 1858 *Dictyophara* [sic] *natalensis* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects. Cape of
Addenda. 1858: 318. [Listed.]¹ Equals *Pseudophana natalensis* Good Hope³
Stål. Transvaal⁴
- 1859 *Dictyophara* [sic] *natalensis* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum. Tanganyika⁵
1859: 60. [Listed.]² ITuri⁶
- 1859 *Pseudophana natalensi* [sic] Stål, Fregatten Eugénies Resa. 4: 271.
[Comparative note.]
- 1866 *Dictyophara natalensis* Stål, Hemiptera Africana 5: 156. [Described.]³ Equals
Pseudophana natalensis Stål.
- 1895 [*Dictyophara*] *natalensis* Gerstaecker, Mitth. Naturw. Ver. Greifswald 27: 14.
[Comparative note.]
- 1907 *Dictyophara natalensis* Distant, Insecta Transvaaliensia. 8: 191; Pl. XIX, Figs. 8,
8a. [Listed, illustrated.]^{1,3,4} Equals *Pseudophana natalensis* Stål.
- 1910 *Dictyophara* [sic] *natalensis* Jacobi, Schwedischen Zoologischen Expedition Kili-
mandjaro. 1910: 108. [Listed.]⁶

Dictyophara

- 1912 *Dictyophora* [sic] *natalensis* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 133. [Key.] :139. [Described, comparative note.]^{1,2,4} Equals *Pseudophana natalensis* Stål. Equals *Dictyophara natalensis* Stål. :217. [Listed.]⁴
 1925 *Dictyophora* [sic] *natalensis* Lallemand, Arkiv Zool. 18: 3. [Listed.]⁶

nekkana Matsumura

- 1940 *Dictyophora* [sic] *nekkana* Matsumura, Ins. Matsumurana 15: 17. Manchuria¹
 [n. sp.]¹ :15. [Listed.]² China²

nemourensis Matsumura. See *Dictyophara multireticulata* Mulsant and Rey.

neroides Kirkaldy

- 1913 *Fulgora nereides* Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Amboyna
 Ent. 12: 14. [n. sp.]^{1,2} :15. [Comparative note.] Island¹
 1923 *Dictyophara nerides* [sic] Muir, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. 5: 239; Borneo²
 Pl. V, Fig. 18. [Morphology of genitalia, illustrated.]

nerides. Typographical error for *Dictyophara nereides* Kirkaldy.

nexa Melichar

- 1912 *Dictyophora* [sic] *nexa* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): Uganda¹
 134. [n. sp.]¹ :132. [Key.] :217. [Listed.]¹

nigrifinis Walker. See *Peggioga nigri finis* Walker. Family TROPIDUCHIDAE

nigrimacula Walker

- 1851 *Dictyophora* [sic] *nigrimacula* Walker, List of Homopterous In- India¹
 sects. 2: 318. [n. sp.]¹ North India²
 1859 *Dyctiophora* [sic] *nigrimacula* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum.
 1859: 59. [Listed.]¹
 1886 *Dyctyophara* (?) *nigrimacula* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 55: 28. [Described.]²
 Equals *Dictyophora* [sic] *nigrimacula* Walk.
 1906 *Dictyophara nigrimacula* Distant, Fauna of British India. 3: 242. [Described.]²
 1912 *Dictyophora* [sic] *nigrimacula* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 123. [Key.]
 :127. [Described.]² Equals *Dictyophara nigrimacula* Walk. :216. [Listed.]²

nigrivittata. Typographical error for *Dictyophara nigrovittata* Matsumura.

nigroapicata Lethierry. See *Centromeria longipennis* Walker.

nigromarginata Signoret. See *Nersia florens* Stål.

nigronotata Stål. See *Taosa nigronotata* Stål.

nigrosignata Stål. See *Dictyophara suturalis* Stål.

nigrosuturalis Melichar

- 1912 *Dictyophora* [sic] *nigrosuturalis* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Rio Grande
 Wien 7 (1): 149. [n. sp.]¹ :142. [Key.] :217. [Listed.]² do Sul¹
 South America²

nigrovittata Matsumura

- 1913 *Dictyophora* [sic] *nigrovittata* Matsumura, Thousand Insects of Japan¹
 Japan Additamenta. 1: 57. [n. sp.]¹

- 1913 *Dictyophora* [sic] *nigrivittata* [sic] Matsumura, Thousand Insects of Japan Addita-
menta. 1: Pl. 8, Fig. 5. [Illustrated.]¹
- 1930 *Dictyophora* [sic] *nigrovittata* Matsumura, The Illustrated Thousand Insects of
Japan. 1: [53]; Pl. VI, Fig. 5. [Described, illustrated.]¹
- 1931 *Dictyophora* [sic] *nigrovittata* Matsumura, 6000 Illustrated Insects of Japan Empire.
1931: [1265]; 1 Fig. [Described, illustrated.]¹

nilgiriensis Distant

- 1906 *Dictyophara nilgiriensis* Distant, Fauna of British India. 3: 242. India¹
[n. sp.]^{1,2,3,4,6}:243. [Comparative note.] Sikkim²
- 1912 *Dictyophara* [sic] *nilgiriensis* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges Wien Madras³
7 (1):123. [Key.] :127. [Described.]^{2,3,4,5} Equals *Dictyophara nil-* Punjab⁴
giriensis Dist. :216. [Listed.]^{2,3,5} Lower Burma⁵
Tenasserim⁶

noctivida Linné. See *Mitrops noctividus* Linné.

nodivena Walker. See *Hyalodictyon truncatum* Walker.

obtusiceps Lethierry

- 1889 *Dictyophora* [sic] *obtusiceps* Lethierry, Rev. Ent. 8: 317. [n. sp.]¹ Algeria¹
- 1889 *Dictyophara obtusiceps* Lethierry, Rev. Ent. 8: 315. [Listed.]¹ North East
- 1899 *Dictyophora* [sic] *obtusiceps* Puton, Catalogue Hémiptères Faune Africa²
Paléarctique. Fourth Ed. 1899: 104. [Listed.]¹
- 1904 [*Dictyophara*] *obtusiceps* Jacobi, Zool. Jahrb. Syst. 19: 771; Pl. 44, Figs. 5, 5a. [Listed,
illustrated.]^{1,2}
- 1907 *Dictyophara obtusiceps* Oshanin, Ann. Mus. Zool. St. Petersburg 12: 229. [Listed.]¹
- 1912 *Dictyophara obtusiceps* Oshanin, Katalog paläarktischen Hemipteren. 1912: 115.
[Listed.]¹

obtusifrons Walker. See *Hyalodictyon obtusifrons* Walker.

oertzeni. Typographical error for *Dictyophara örtzeni* Matsumura. See *Dictyophara multi-*
reticulata Mulsant and Rey.

ogadensis Melichar. See *Hasta ogadensis* Melichar.

okinawensis Matsumura

- 1906 *Dictyophora* [sic] *okinawensis* Matsumura, Trans. Sapporo Nat. Ryukyu
Hist. Soc. 1: 31; Pl. I, Fig. 7. [n. sp., illustrated.]¹:19, 36. [Listed.]¹ Islands¹
- 1910 *Dictyophora* [sic] *okinawensis* Matsumura, Trans. Sapporo Nat. Japan²
Hist. Soc. 3: 99, 113. [Listed.]²:106. [Key.] :109. [Described.]³ Okinawa
- 1912 *Dictyophora* [sic] *okinawensis* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien Island⁴
7 (1): 123. [Key.] :129. [Described.]³ Equals *Dictyophara okina-* Formosa⁴
wensis Mats. :216. [Listed.]²
- 1915 *Dictyophora* [sic] *okinawensis* Schumacher, Mitt. Zool. Mus. Berlin 8: 112. [Listed.]^{1,4}
- 1915 *Dictyophora* [sic] *okinawensis* Schumacher, Suppl. Ent. 4: 131. [Listed.]⁴
- 1931 *Dictyophora* [sic] *okinawensis* Matsumura, 6000 Illustrated Insects of Japan Empire.
1931: [1266]; 1 Fig. [Described, illustrated.]²
- 1940 [*Dictyophara*] *okinawensis* Matsumura, Ins. Matsumurana 15: 15. [Listed.]³

oranensis Matsumura. See *Dictyophara europaea* Linné.

oraniensis. Typographical error for *Dictyophara oranensis* Matsumura. See *Dictyophara*
europaea Linné.

orbata. Melichar. See *Nersia orbata* Melichar.

orbiculata Distant. See *Rotunosa orbiculata* Distant. Family TROPIDUCHIDAE.

örtzeni Matsumura. See *Dictyophara multireticulata* Mulsant and Rey.

Dictyophara

palisoti nom. nov. for *Fulgora fenestrata* Palisot de Beauvois [nec *Fulgora fenestrata* Fabricius]

- 1820 *Fulgora fenestrata* (?) Palisot de Beauvois, Insectes Recueillis en Afrique et Amérique. 1820: 169; Pl. XIX, Fig. 4. [Described, illustrated.]¹
- 1839 *Dyctiophora* [sic] [*fenestrata*] Spinola, Ann. Soc. Ent. France 8: 301. Equals *Fulgora fenestrata* Pal.

pallida Donovan. See *Chanithus gramineus* Fabricius.

pallida Gray [nec Donovan]. See *Thanatodictya (Niculda) lineata* Donovan.

pallida Walker [nec Donovan]. See *Dictyophara walkeri* Atkinson.

pannonica Germar. See *Chanithus pannonicus* Germar.

pannonica var. *diminuta* Horváth. See *Chanithus pannonicus* var. *diminutus* Horváth.

pannonica var. *rosea* Fieber. See *Chanithus pannonicus* var. *feberi* Metcalf.

pannonica var. *viridis* Fieber. See *Chanithus pannonicus* var. *viridis* Fieber.

patruelis. Typographical error for *Dictyophara patruelis* Stål.

patruelis Stål

- 1859 *Pseudophana patruelis* Stål, Fregatten Eugénies Resa. 4: 271. [n. sp.]¹ Malay States¹
Japan²
- 1879 *D[ictyophara] patruelis* Oshanin, Ann. Turkestan Soc. Amis Sci. Honshu³
Nat. 1: 130 (32), 131 (33). [Comparative note.] Iki Island⁴
- 1886 *Dictyophara patruelis* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 55: 30. Formosa⁵
[Described.]¹ Equals *Pseudophana patruelis* Stål. Oriental
- 1896 *Dictyophara inscripta* [nec Walker] Uhler, Proc. United States Region⁶
Nat. Mus. 19: 278. [Listed.]² Shikohu⁷
- 1905 *D[ictyophara] sinica* [nec Walker] Matsumura, [1000 Insects of Japan.] 2: 56. [Comparative note.] Kyushu⁸
Manchuria⁹
- 1905 *Dictyophora* [sic] *tengi* Matsumura, [1000 Insects of Japan.] 2: China¹⁰
[56]; Pl. 21, Fig. 6. [n. sp., illustrated.]² Kiangsu¹¹
- 1907 *Dictyophora* [sic] *tengi* Matsumura, Annot. Zool. Japonenses 6: 90. [Listed.]²
- 1910 *Dictyophora* [sic] *tengi* Matsumura, Trans. Sapporo Nat. Hist. Soc. 3: 99, 113. [Listed.]² :106. [Key.] :107. [Described.]^{3,4,5} Equals *Dictyophora* [sic] *sinicai* [sic] Mats. (nec Walk.) Equals *Dictyophora* [sic] *inscripta* Uhl. [nec Walk.]
- 1910 *D[ictyophara] tengi* Matsumura, Trans. Sapporo Nat. Hist. Soc. 3: 108. [Comparative note.]
- 1912 *Dictyophora* [sic] *patruelis* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 123. [Key.] :128. [Described.]^{1,3,4,5} Equals *Dictyophora* [sic] *tengi* Mats. Equals *Dictyophora* [sic] *sinica* Mats. (nec Walk.) Equals *Dictyophora* [sic] *inscripta* Uhl. (nec Walk.) :216. [Listed.]
- 1915 *Dictyophora* [sic] *patruelis* Schumacher, Mitt. Zool. Mus. Berlin 8: 112. [Listed.]^{1,2,5,6} Equals *Dictyophora* [sic] *inscripta* Uhl. (nec Walk.) Equals *Dictyophora* [sic] *sinica* Mats. (nec Walk.) Equals *Dictyophora* [sic] *tengi* Mats.
- 1915 *Dictyophora* [sic] *patruelis* Schumacher, Suppl. Ent. 4: 131. [Listed.]⁶
- 1927 *Dictyophora* [sic] *tengi* Hirase, Figuro de Japana j Bestoj. 1927: [10; 1 fig.] [Described, illustrated.]²
- 1928 *Dictyophora* [sic] *tengi* Shinshi, [Lectures on Entomology.] 2: 78; 1 fig. [Economics, illustrated.]
- 1930 *Dictyophora* [sic] *tengi* Esaki and Hashimoto, Publ. Kyushu Imp. Univ. Ent. Lab. 1: 4. [Listed.]²
- 1930 *Dictyophora* [sic] *patruelis* Matsumura, The Illustrated Thousand Insects of Japan. 1: [37]; Pl. V, Fig. 6. [Described, illustrated.]² Equals [*Dictyophara*] *tengi* Mats.
- 1931 *Dictyophora* [sic] *patruelis* Clausen, Circ. United States Dept. Agr. 168: 45. [Listed.]⁵

- 1931 *Dictyophora* [sic] *tengi* Esaki and Hashimoto, Publ. Kyushu Imp. Univ. Ent. Lab. 2: 4. [Listed.]²
- 1931 *Dictyophora* [sic] *patruella* [sic] Matsumura, 6000 Illustrated Insects of Japan Empire. 1931: [1266]; 1 Fig. [Described, illustrated.]²
- 1932 *Dictyophara patruelis* Esaki, Lecture on Leafhoppers. 1932: 6. [Listed.]²
- 1932 *Dictyophara patruelis* Esaki, Iconographia Insectorum Japonicorum. 1932: [1772]; 1 Fig. [Described, illustrated.]²
- 1932 *Dictyophora* [sic] *tengi* Kato, Kontyû 5: 227. [Listed.]^{3,5,7,8,9}
- 1932 *Dictyophora* [sic] *tengi* Matsumura, Conspectus of Japanese Injurious Insects. 1932: 242; 1 Fig. [Economics, illustrated.]²
- 1932 *Dictyophora* [sic] *patruella* [sic] Matsumura, Illustrated Common Insects of Japan. 4: 72, 106; Pl. xviii, Fig. 9. [Described, illustrated.]²
- 1933 *Dictyophala* [sic] *patruelis* Kato, Three Colour Illustrated Insects of Japan. 4: Pl. 12, Fig. 1. [Illustrated.]²
- 1933 *Dyctyophara* [sic] *patrnelis* [sic] Kato, Ent. World 1: 18. [Listed.]⁹ Equals *Dyctyophora* [sic] *tengi* Mats.
- 1933 *Dictyophara patruelis* Kato, Ent. World 1: 132. [Listed.]
- 1934 *Dictyophara patruelis* Anonymous, List of Insects of Sugar Cane in Formosa. 1934: 24. [Listed.]⁵
- 1935 *Dictyophara tengi* Cheo, Peking Nat. Hist. Bull. 10: 106. [Food plants.]^{2,10,11}
- 1936 *Dictyophara patruelis* Esaki, Agr. and Hort. 11: 2415 (63). [Listed.]²
- 1937 *Dictyophara tengi* Esaki and Hashimoto, Noj. Min. Agr. and For. 127: 2. [Listed.]²
- 1940 *Dictyophara tengi* Li, Economic Entomology of China. 1940: 253. [Economics.]¹⁰
- 1940 *Dictyophara* [sic] *patruelis* Matsumura, Ins. Matsumurana 15: 15. [Listed.]^{2,5,10} Equals *Dictyophara* [sic] *tengi* Mats.

patruella. Typographical error for *Dictyophara patruelis* Stål.

paupera Melichar. See *Nersia paupera* Melichar.

percarinata Kirby. See *Chanithus gramineus* Fabricius.

picta Walker

- 1858 *Dictyophora* [sic] *picta* Walker, Insecta Saundersiana. 1858: 39. Minas Geraes¹ [n. sp.]¹

platyrhina Walker. See *Hyalodictyon platyrhinum* Walker.

polyneura Berg. See *Melicharoptera polyneura* Berg.

praeferrata Distant. See *Thanatodictya* (*Thanatodictya*) *praeferrata* Distant.

prasina Melichar

- 1912 *Dictyophora* [sic] *prasina* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 Formosa¹ (1): 131. [n. sp.]¹: 123. [Key.] :217. [Listed.]¹
- 1915 *Dictyophora* [sic] *prasina* Schumacher, Mitt. Zool. Mus. Berlin 8: 112. [Notes.]¹

proboscidea Spinola. See *Lappida proboscidea* Spinola.

prognatha Distant

- 1906 *Dictyophara prognatha* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 18: 352. Queensland¹ [n. sp.]¹
- 1907 *Dictyophara prognatha* Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 3: 121. [Listed.]¹
- 1912 *Dictyophora* [sic] *prognatha* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 123. [Key.] :125. [Described.]¹ Equals *Dictyophara prognatha* Dist. :216. [Listed.]¹
- 1913 *Dictyophara prognatha* Oshanin, Faune Russie 3 (1): 6. [Listed.]

Dictyophara

- proxima* Melichar. See *Chanithus villatus* Puton.
psillacina Gerstaecker. See *Centromeria speilinea* Walker.
pudica Stål. See *Nersia pudica* Stål.
pugnax Gerstaecker. See *Dictyophara speicarina* Walker.
pungens Germar. See *Scolops (Scolops) pungens* Germar.
rectirostris Spinola. See *Dictyopharoides rectirostris* Spinola.
recurva Metcalf. See *Rhynchomitra recurva* Metcalf.
recurvirostris Stål. See *Nersia recurvirostris* Stål.

reticulata Mulsant [nom. nud.]

- 1899 *Dictyophara reticulata* Sajo, *Prometheus* 10: 565. [Notes.]¹ [nom. nud.] Europe¹

rochetii Guérin-Méneville

- 1849 *Fulgora (Dictyophara [sic]) rochetii* Guérin-Méneville, *Voyage en Abyssinie*. 6: 342; Pl. 6, Figs. 8, 8a-c. [n. sp., illustrated.]^{1,2} Natal¹
 Ethiopia²
 1855 *Pseudophana caffra* Stål, *Öfv. Svensk Vet. Akad. Förh.* 12: 91. South Africa³
 [n. sp.]¹ Cape of
 1858 *Dyctiophora [sic] caffra* Walker, *List of Homopterous Insects. Ad-* Good Hope⁴
denda. 1858: 318. [Listed.]¹ Equals *Pseudophana caffra* Stål. Somalia⁵
 1859 *Dyctiophora [sic] caffra* Dohrn, *Catalogus Hemipterorum*. 1859: Tanganyika⁶
 60. [Listed.]³ Nigeria⁷
 1862 *Dictyophora [sic] semireticulata* Walker, *Jour. Ent.* 1: 307. [n. sp.]¹ East Africa⁸
 1866 *Dictyophara rochetii* Stål, *Hemiptera Africana* 4: 155. [De- Namaqualand⁹
 scribed.]^{1,2,4} Equals *Fulgora (Dictyophara [sic]) rochetii* Guér.-
 Mén. Equals *Pseudophana caffra* Stål.
 1895 *Dictyophara [sic] rochetii* Gerstaecker, *Mitth. Naturw. Ver. Greifswald* 27: 14. [Comparative note.]
 1904 *Dictyophara rochetii* Melichar, *Verh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien* 54: 28. [Listed.]⁵
 1906 *Dictyophara rochetii* [sic] Distant, *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7)* 18: 350. [Listed.] Equals
Dictyophara [sic] semireticulata Walk. Equal *Fulgora (Dictyophara) rochetii* Guér.
 Mén.
 1912 *Dictyophara [sic] rochetii* Melichar, *Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien* 7 (1): 133. [Key.]
 :135. [Described.]^{2,5,6,7} Equals *Fulgora rochetii* Guér.-Mén. Equals *Dictyophara*
rochetii Stål. Equals *Pseudophana caffra* Stål. :136, 139. [Comparative note.] :217.
 [Listed.]⁸
 1925 *Dictyophara [sic] rochetii* Hesse, *Ann. South African Mus.* 23: 148. [Listed.]⁹ Equals
Fulgora [rochetii] Guér.-Mén. Equals *Pseudophana caffra* Stål.
 1930 *Fulgora (Dictyophara [sic]) rochetii* Sherborn, *Index Animalium*. 22: 5535. [Listed.]
 1935 *Fulgora rochetii* Lallemand, *Ann. Mus. Genova* 58: 80. [Listed.]⁵

rosea Costa (var.). See *Dictyophara europaeva* var. *rosea* Costa.

rosea Fieber (var.). See *Chanithus panonicus* var. *fieberi* Metcalf.

rufistigma Walker

- 1851 *Dictyophara [sic] rufistigma* Walker, *List of Homopterous Insects.* Locality
 2: 313. [n. sp.]¹ unknown¹
 1859 *Dyctiophora [sic] rufistigma* Dohrn, *Catalogus Hemipterorum*.
 1859: 59. [Listed.]¹

sanguinolenta Lethierry. See *Dictyophara speicarina* Walker.

sauropsis Walker

- 1862 *Dictyophora* [sic] *sauropsis* Walker, Jour. Ent. 1: 306. [n. sp.]¹ Bengal¹
 1886 *Dictyophara sauropsis* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 55: 30. Borneo²
 [Described.]¹ Equals *Dictyophora* [sic] *sauropsis* Walk. India³
 1906 *Dictyophara sauropsis* Distant, Fauna of British India. 3: 244.
 [Described.]^{1,2}
 1909 *Dictyophara* [sic] *sauropsis* Lefroy and Howlett, Indian Insect Life. 1909: 725. [Notes.]
 1912 *Dictyophora* [sic] *sauropsis* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 122. [Key.]
 :125. [Described.]^{1,2,3} Equals *Dictyophara sauropsis* Atk. :216. [Listed.]^{1,2}
 1917 *Dictyophara sauropsis* Misra, Mem. Dept. Agr. India Ent. Ser. 5: 76. [Listed.]³

scolapax. Typographical error for *Dictyophara scolopax* Oshanin. See *Chanithus scolopax* Oshanin.

scolopacis. Typographical error for *Dictyophara scolopax* Oshanin. See *Chanithus scolopax* Oshanin.

scolopax Oshanin. See *Chanithus scolopax* Oshanin.

scriptiventris Walker. See *Taosa scriptiventris* Walker.

seladonica Melichar

- 1912 *Dictyophora* [sic] *seladonica* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien Portugal¹
 7 (1): 122. [n. sp.]^{1,5} :116. [Key.]¹ :216. [Listed.]⁵ Caucasus²
 1914 *Dictyophora* [sic] *seladonica* Melichar, Mitt. Kaukasischen Mus. Russia¹
 8: 132 (6). [Listed.]² Spain⁴
 1915 *Dictyophara seladonica* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 76: 355. Lusitania⁵
 [Listed.]^{3,6} Saratov⁶
 1928 *Dictyophora* [sic] *seladonica* Lallemand, Mem. Est. Mus. Zool. Univ. Coimbra (1) 28: 7. [Listed.]¹
 1930 *Dictyonota* [sic] *seladonica* de Seabra, Arq. Secc. Biol. e Par. 1: 347. [Notes.]¹
 1942 *Dictyophara seladonica* de Seabra, Mem. Est. Mus. Zool. Univ. Coimbra 121:
 11.¹

semireticulata Walker. See *Dictyophara rochetii* Guérin-Ménéville.

senegalensis Spinola. See *Philotheria senegalensis* Spinola.

senegalensis Fieber [nec Spinola]. See *Bursinia généi* Dufour.

serena Stål. See *Nersia serena* Stål.

sertata Jacobi. See *Nersia sertata* Jacobi.

sinica. Typographical error for *Dictyophara sinica* Walker.

sinica Walker

- 1851 *Dictyophora* [sic] *sinica* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects. 2: China¹
 321. [n. sp.]¹ Hong Kong
 1851 *Dictyophora* [sic] *inscripta* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects. Island²
 2: 322. [n. sp.]² North China³
 1858 *Dictyophora* [sic] *insculpta* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects. Assam (?)⁴
 Supplement. 1858: 67. [n. sp.]³ Japan⁵
 1859 *Dyctiophora* [sic] *sinica* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum. 1859: Thailand⁶
 59. [Listed.]¹ Formosa⁷
 1859 *Dyctiophora* [sic] *inscripta* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum. Honshu⁸
 1859: 59. [Listed.]² Oriental
 1862 *Dictyophora* [sic] *sinica* Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. 19: Region⁹
 487. Equals *Dictyophora* [sic] *inscripta* Walk. Equals *Dictyophora* Korea¹⁰
 [sic] *insculpta* Walk. Ryukyu
 1870 *Dictyophara* [sic] *inscripta* Walker, Jour. Linnean Soc. Zool. 10: 102. Islands¹¹
 [Comparative note.] Chekiang¹²

Dictyophara

- 1886 *Dictyophara sinica* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 55: 27. Kwangtung¹³
[Described.]^{1,4} Equals *Dictyophara* [sic] *inscripta* Walk. Equals Hainan Island¹⁴
Dictyophara [sic] *insculpta* Walk. Equals *Dictyophara* [sic] *sinica* Walk.
- 1896 *Dictyophara inscripta* Uhler, Proc. United States Nat. Mus. 19: 278. [Listed.]⁶
- 1898 [*Dictyophara inscripta*] Nawa, Insect World 2: [327; 1 fig.] [Notes, illustrated.]
- 1900 *Dictyophara sinica* Matsumura, Ent. Nachr. 26: 207 (3). [Listed.]^{1,5,6,8} Equals
Dictyophara inscripta Walk. Equals *Dictyophara* [sic] *insculpta* Walk. Equal *Dictyophara* [sic] *inscripta* Walk. Equals *Dictyophara* [sic] *sinica* Walk.
- 1901 *Dictyophara inscripta* Onuki, [Japanese Cicadidae.] 1901: [4]. [Listed.]⁶ :[68; Pl. 14, Fig. iii]. [Notes, illustrated.]⁶
- 1901 *Dictyophara inscripta* Onuki, Spec. Rept. Agr. Exp. Sta. Nihigahara 10: [4]. [Listed.]⁶ :[68; Pl. 14, Fig. iii]. [Notes, illustrated.]⁶
- 1906 *Dictyophara sinica* Distant, Fauna of British India. 3: 245. [Note.]^{1,4}
- 1907 *Dictyophara* [sic] *sinica* Matsumura, Annot. Zool. Japonenses 6: 90. [Listed.]⁶
- 1907 *Dictyophara* [sic] *inscripta* Matsumura, Annot. Zool. Japonenses 6: 85. Equals *Dictyophara sinica* Walk.
- 1907 *Dictyophara sinica* Oshanin, Ann. Mus. Zool. St. Petersburg 12: 229. [Listed.]^{1,2,5,9}
Equals *Dictyophara inscripta* Walk. Equals *Dictyophara insculpta* Walk.
- 1910 *Dictyophara* [sic] *sinica* [sic] Matsumura, Trans. Sapporo Nat. Hist. Soc. 3: 99, 113. [Listed.]⁷
- 1910 *Dictyophara* [sic] *sinica* Matsumura, Trans. Sapporo Nat. Hist. Soc. 3: 106. [Described, key.]⁷ Equals *Dictyophara* [sic] *inscripta* Walk. :108. [Comparative note.]
- 1910 *Dictyophara* [sic] *sinica* Matsumura, Zeits. Wiss. Insektenbiol. 6: 103. [Listed.]⁷
- 1910 *Dictyophara* [sic] *sinica* Matsumura, Die Schädlichen Insekten vom Zuckerrohr Formosas. 1910: 12. [Listed.]^{1,5,7}
- 1912 *Dictyophara* [sic] *sinica* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 23. [Key.] :126. [Comparative note.] :128. [Described.]^{1,7,8} Equals *Dictyophara sinica* Walk. Equals *Dictyophara inscripta* Walk. Equals *Dictyophara insculpta* Walk. :216. [Listed.]^{1,7}
- 1912 *Dictyophara sinica* Oshanin, Katalog paläarktischen Hemipteren. 1912: 115. [Listed.]^{1,5,9} Equals [*Dictyophara*] *inscripta* Walk. Equals [*Dictyophara*] *insculpta* Walk.
- 1913 *Dictyophara* [sic] *sinica* Shiraki, [Spec. Rept. Formosa Agr. Exp. Sta. 8]: [154]. [Listed.]⁷
- 1915 *Dictyophara* [sic] *sinica* Schumacher, Mitt. Zool. Mus. Berlin 8: 111. [Listed.]^{1,7}
Equals *Dictyophara inscripta* Walk. Equals *Dictyophara insculpta* Walk.
- 1916 *Dictyophara* [sic] *sinica* Maki, Publ. Formosan Gov. Agr. Exp. Sta. 90: 79. [Economics.]⁷
- 1917 *Dictyophara* [sic] *sinica* Pierce, Manual of Dangerous Insects. 1917: 190, 206. [Listed.]^{7,9}
- 1922 *Dictyophara* [sic] *sinica* Tomizawa, Insect World 26: 337. [Economics.]⁶
- 1929 *Dictyophara* [sic] *sinica* Muramatsu, Jour. Plant Prot. 16: 279. [Collected by light traps.]¹⁰
- 1930 [*Dictyophara*] *sinica* Matsumura, The Illustrated Thousand Insects of Japan. 1: [37]. [Comparative note.]
- 1931 *Dictyophara* [sic] *sinica* Clausen, Circ. United States Dept. Agr. 168: 45. [Listed.]^{5,7,10,11}
- 1932 *Dictyophara sinica* Esaki, Lecture on Leafhoppers. 1932: 6. [Listed.]⁶
- 1932 *Dictyophara* [sic] *sinica* Matsumura, Conspectus of Japanese Injurious Insects. 1932: 242. [Economics.]⁶
- 1934 *Dictyophara* [sic] *sinica* Chang, [Sericultural Entomology.] 1934: [125]; 1 fig. [Economics, illustrated.]⁶
- 1934 *Dictyophara sinica* Wong and Tao, Ent. and Phytopath. 2: 452. [Listed.]¹²
- 1935 *Dictyophara sinica* Cheo, Peking Nat. Hist. Bull. 10: 106. [Food plants.]^{1,2,5,7,11,12,13,14}
- 1935 *Dictyophara sinica* Wu, Catalogus Insectorum Sinensium. 2: 100. [Listed.]^{2,5,13}
Equals [*Dictyophara*] *inscripta* Walk. Equals [*Dictyophara*] *insculpta* Walk.
- 1940 *Dictyophara* [sic] *sinica* Li, Economic Entomology of China. 1940: 253. [Economics.]¹
- 1940 [*Dictyophara*] *sinica* Matsumura, Ins. Matsumurana 15: 15. [Listed.]^{1,5}

sinica Matsumura [nec Walker]. See *Dictyophara patruelis* Stål.

smaragdilinea Walker. See *Miasa smaragdilinea* Walker.

sobrina Stål. See *Chanithus gramineus* Fabricius.

somaliana Lallemand

1935 *Fulgora somaliana* Lallemand, Ann. Mus. Genova 58: 80. [n. sp.]¹ Somalia¹

sordida Jensen-Haarup

1920 *Dictyophara sordida* Jensen-Haarup, Ent. Medd. 13: 224; Figs. 5, Argentina¹
IIa-b. [n. sp., illustrated.]^{1,2} Misiones³

sororcula Berg. See *Taosa sororcula* Berg.

speicarina Walker

1857 *Dictyophora* [sic] *speicarina* Walker, Jour. Proc. Linn. Soc. 1: 144. Borneo¹
[n. sp.]¹ Sumatra²

1859 *Dycliophora* [sic] *speicarina* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum.
1859: 59. [Listed.]¹

1859 *Dictyophora* [sic] *speicarina* Walker, Natuurk. Tijdschr. Nederlandsch Indië. 19:
365. [n. sp.]¹

1888 *Dictyophara sanguinolenta* Lethierry, Ann. Mus. Genova (2) 6: 467 (8). [n. sp.]²

1895 *Dictyophara pugnax* Gerstaecker, Mitth. Naturw. Ver. Greifswald 27: 28. [n. sp.]³

1906 *Dictyophara speicarina* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 18: 351. [Listed.] Equals
Dictyophara sanguinolenta Leth.

1912 *Dictyophora* [sic] *speicarina* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 123. [Key.]
:130. [Described.]² Equals *Dictyophora* [sic] *pugnax* Gerst. Equals *Dictyophara*
sanguinolenta Leth. :217. [Listed.]²

speilinea Walker. See *Centromeria speilinea* Walker.

spinolae Guérin-Méneville. See *Remosa guérini* Metcalf. Family TROPIDUCHIDAE.

splendens Germar. See *Orthopagus splendens* Germar.

spuria Stål

1859 *Cixius spurius* Stål, Fregatten Eugénies Resa. 4: 273. [n. sp.]¹ Santiago¹

1866 *D[ictyophara] spuria* Stål, Hemiptera Africana 4: 154. [Note.]
Equals *Cixio* [sic] *spuria* [sic] Stal.

striata Oshanin. See *Chanithus gramineus* Fabricius.

subsimilis Bierman [nom. nud.] See *Chanithus gramineus* Fabricius.

sulcirostris Berg. See *Dictyopharoides sulcirostris* Berg.

sulphuricollis Rey (var.). See *Dictyophara multireticulata* var. *sulphuricollis* Rey.

sumatrana Lallemand

1931 *Fulgora (Dictyophora)* [sic] *sumatrana* Lallemand, Mém. Mus. R. Sumatra¹
Hist. Nat. Belgique 4 (1): 72. [n. sp.]¹

surgens Walker. See *Centromeria longipennis* Walker.

suturalis Stål

1854 *Pseudophana suturalis* Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. 11: Brazil¹
245. [n. sp.]¹ Rio de

1858 *Dycliophora* [sic] *suturalis* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects. Janeiro²

Dictyophara

- Addenda. 1858: 317. [Listed.]¹ Equals *Pseudophana suturalis* Stål.
 1859 *Dyctiophora* [sic] *suturalis* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum. 1859: 60. [Listed.]¹
 1862 *Nersia nigrosignata* Stål, Handl. Svenska Vet. Akad. 3 (6): 63. [n. sp.]² Equals *Pseudophana suturalis* Stål. :65. [Key.]²
 1869 *Dictyophara suturalis* [sic] Stål, Handl. Svenska Vet. Akad. 8 (1): 92. [Comparative note.]
 1912 *Dictyophora* [sic] *nigrosignata* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 143. [Key.] :150. [Described, comparative note.]² Equals *Nersia nigrosignata* Stål. :217. [Listed.]¹

suturalis Germar. See *Taosa suturalis* Germar.

suturalis Melichar. See *Dictyophara melichariana* Metcalf.

taenia Fabricius. See *Numicia taenia* Fabricius. Family TROPIDUCHIDAE.

tasmaniae Signoret [nom. nud.] See *Hasta hastata* Kirkaldy.

taurina Stål. See *Hyalodictyon taurinum* Stål.

telifera Walker. See *Toropa ferrifera* Walker.

tingi Matsumura. See *Dictyophara patruelis* Stål.

terminalis Germar. See *Taosa terminalis* Germar.

timorina Lallemand

- 1935 *Fulgora timorina* Lallemand, Rev. Suisse Zool. 42: 672; Figs. 12, Timor Island¹
 13. [n. sp., illustrated.]¹ :661. [Listed.]¹

tomon Matsumura

- 1940 *Dictyophora* [sic] *tomon* Matsumura, Ins. Matsumurana 15: 18. Manchuria¹
 [n. sp.]¹ :15. [Listed, comparative note.]¹

truncata de Bergevin. See *Dictyophara bergevini* Metcalf.

truncata Walker. See *Hyalodictyon truncatum* Walker.

tschimganensis Oshanin [nom. nud.]

- 1891 *Dictyophara tschimganensis* Oshanin, Mém. Sect. Caucasienne Soc. Russe Geogr. 23 (1): 47. [Listed.] [nom. nud.]

tumidifrons Walker

- 1858 *Dictyophora* [sic] *tumidifrons* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects. Supplement. 1858: 65. [n. sp.]¹ Bahia¹
 Panama²
 1900 *Dictyophara tumidifrons* Distant, Biologia Centrali-Americana. 1: Amazonas³
 41. [Listed.]^{2,3} Para⁴
 1912 *Dictyophora* [sic] *tumidifrons* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 142. [Key.] :148. [Described.]^{3,4} :217. [Listed.]⁵ South America⁵

tunetana Matsumura. See *Dictyophara anatina* Puton.

ufudensis Melichar. See *Hasta ufudensis* Melichar.

unicolor Signoret

- 1860 *Dictyophora* [sic] *unicolor* Signoret, Ann. Soc. Ent. France (3) 8: Madagascar¹
 184. [n. sp.]¹ Algeria²

Dictyophara

- 1866 *Dictyophara unicolor* Stål, Hemiptera Africana 4: 158. [Described.]¹ Equals *Dictyophara* [sic] *unicolor* Sign. Africa³
Ethiopian
- 1886 *Dictyophara* [sic] *unicolor* Signoret, Ann. Soc. Ent. France (6) 6: 27. [Listed.]¹ Region⁴
Nossi-Bé
- 1889 *Dictyophara unicolor* Lethierry, Rev. Ent. 8: 315. [Listed.]² Island⁵
- 1892 *Dictyophara* [sic] *unicolor* Puton, Rev. Ent. 11: 30. [Comparative note.] Santa Maria
Island⁶
- 1899 *Dictyophara* [sic] *unicolor* Puton, Catalogue Hémiptères Faune Paléarctique. Fourth Ed. 1899: 104. [Listed.]² Palestine⁷
- 1907 *Dictyophara unicolor* Oshanin, Ann. Mus. Zool. St. Petersburg 12: 229. [Listed.]^{1,2}
- 1911 *Dictyophara unicolor* Horváth, Bull. Soc. Ent. Égypte 1910: 117. [Listed.]^{1,3}
- 1912 *Dictyophara* [sic] *unicolor* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 133. [Key.] :140. [Described.]¹ Equals *Dictyophara unicolor* Sign. :217. [Listed.]¹
- 1912 *Dictyophara unicolor* Oshanin, Katalog paläarktischen Hemipteren. 1912: 115. [Listed.]^{2,4}
- 1915 *Dictyophara unicolor* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 76: 356. [Listed.]¹
- 1917 *Dictyophara* [sic] *unicolor* Jacobi, Voeltzkow's Reise in Ostafrika. 3: 527. [Listed.]^{1,5,6}
- 1937 *Dictyophara* [sic] *unicolor* Bodenheimer, Mém. Inst. Égypte 33: 212. [Listed.]⁷

unicolor var. *vittata* Puton. See *Chanithus vittatus* Puton.

ussuriensis Lethierry. See *Saigona ussuriensis* Lethierry.

validicornis Stål. See *Chanithus validicornis* Stål.

validirostris Stål. See *Chanithus validirostris* Stål.

vinula Stål

- 1855 *Pseudophana vinula* Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. 12: 91. Natal¹
[n. sp.]¹ South Africa²
- 1858 *Dyctiophora* [sic] *vinula* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects. Ad-denda. 1858: 317. [Listed.]¹ Equals *Pseudophana vinula* Stål. Cape of
Good Hope³
- 1859 *Dyctiophora* [sic] *vinula* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum. 1859: 60. [Listed.]² North East
Africa⁴
- 1859 *Pseudophana vinulae* [sic] Stål, Fregatten Eugenes Resa. 4: 270. [Comparative note.] Tanganyika⁵
Transvaa⁶
- 1866 *Dictyophara vinula* Stål, Hemiptera Africana 4: 155. [Described.]³ Mozambique⁷
Equals *Pseudophana vinula* Stål. Nyasaland⁸
- 1904 *Dictyophara* [sic] *vinula* Jacobi, Zool. Jahrb. Syst. 19: 771. Kenya⁹
[Listed.]⁴ Equals *Pseudophana vinula* Stål. Zanzibar
- 1905 *Dictyophara vinula* Melichar, Wien. Ent. Zeit. 24: 281. [Listed.]⁵ Island¹⁰
- 1907 *Dictyophara vinula*. Distant, Insecta Transvaaliensia. 8: 190; Pl. Togo¹¹
XX, Figs. 1, 1a. [Listed, illustrated.]^{1,3,6} Equals *Pseudophana vinula* Stål.
- 1912 *Dictyophara* [sic] *vinula* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 132. [Key.] :134, 135. [Comparative note.] :135. [Described.]^{3,5,7,8,9,10,11} Equals *Pseudophana vinula* Stål. Equals *Dictyophara vinula* Stål. :217. [Listed.]^{2,5}
- 1915 *Dictyophara vinula* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 76: 356. [Listed.]⁶

virescens Fabricius. See *Nersia viridis* Olivier.

viridata Stål. See *Trimedia viridata* Stål.

viridis Fieber (var.). See *Chanithus panonicus* var. *viridis* Fieber.

viridistigma Kirby. See *Centromeria viridistigma* Kirby.

vitrata Fabricius. See *Taosa vitrata* Fabricius.

vittata Puton (var.). See *Chanithus vittatus* Puton.

vivida Fabricius. See *Chlorochara vivida* Fabricius. Family ACANALONIIDAE.

Dictyophara—*Orgeriinae*—*Lyncidini***walkeri** Atkinson

- 1851 *Dictyophora* [sic] *pallida* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects. 2: India¹
320. [n. sp.]¹ North India²
- 1859 *Dictyophora* [sic] *pallida* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum. 1859:
59. [Listed.]¹
- 1886 *Dictyophara walkeri* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 55: 29. Nom. nov. for
Dictyophora [sic] *pallida* Walker [nec *Dictyophara pallida* Donovan]. [Described.]²
- 1906 *Dictyophara walkeri* Distant, Fauna of British India. 3: 244. [Described.]² Equals
Dictyophora [sic] *pallida* Walk. (nec Don.)
- 1906 *Dictyophara walkeri* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 18: 352. [Comparative
note.]
- 1909 *Dictyophara* [sic] *walkeri* Lefroy and Howlett, Indian Insect Life. 1909: 725. [Notes.]
- 1912 *Dictyophora* [sic] *walkeri* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 122. [Key.]
.125. [Described.]² Equals *Dictyophara walkeri* Atk. Equals *Dictyophora* [sic] *pallida*
Walk. (nec Don.) :216. [Listed.]²

xiphias Puton. See *Chanithus xiphias* Puton.

Subfamily ORGERIINAE Fieber

- Orgeriae* [sic] 1872 Fieber, Katalog Europäischen Cicadinen 1872: 4. [Listed.]
- Orgeriaria* 1913 Horváth, Ann. Mus. Nat. Hungarici 11: 452, 453. *Division*. [Notes.]
1913 Oshanin, Rev. Russe d'Ent. 13: 135 (1). [Described, key to genera.] :142
(8). *Tribe*. [Catalogue of genera and species.]
1913 Oshanin, Faune Russie 3 (1): 7. *Tribe*. [Listed.]
1916 Oshanin, Horae Soc. Ent. Rossicae 42: 86. *Tribe*. [Bibliography.]
- Orgeriini* 1916 Van Duzee, Check List of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico 1916:
78. *Tribe*. [Listed.]
1917 Van Duzee, Catalogue of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico 1917:
724. *Tribe*. [Listed.] Equals *Orgerini* [sic]. Equals *Orgeriaria*.
- Orgerini* [sic] 1922 Ball and Hartzell, Ann. Ent. Soc. America 15: 137. *Tribe*. [Described,
description of North American genera and species.] :139. [Key to North
American genera.]
1922 de Bergevin, Bull. Soc. Hist. Nat. Afrique du Nord 13: 275. [Listed.]
- Orgerinae* [sic] 1923 Muir, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. 5: 229. [Key.]
- Orgeriaria* 1930 Kusnezov, Rev. Russe d'Ent. 24: 44. [Key to genera.] :41. [Notes on
genera and species.]
1930 Kusnezov, Ent. Zeits. 44: 58. *Tribe* [Key to genera.]
- Orgeriini* 1930 Kusnezov, Wien. Ent. Zeit. 47: 89. *Tribe*. [Key to genera.]
- Orgerinae* [sic] 1930 Muir, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) 6: 472. [Key.]
- Orgeriaria* 1933 Kusnezov, Rev. Ent. URSS 25: 145. *Tribe*. [Review of Asiatic genera and
species.]
- Orgeriinae* 1938 Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 82: 334. *Subfamily*.
[Key.]
1939 Metcalf, Jour. Soc. Bibl. Nat. Hist. 1: 247. [Listed.]
- Orgeriini* [sic] 1944 Fennah, Proc. Biol. Soc. Washington 57: 90. [Listed.]

Tribe LYNCIDINI Schmidt

- Bursini* [sic] 1912 Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 6. *Group*. [Key.] :175. [De-
scribed, key to genera.] :218. [Listed.]
1915 Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 76: 345. *Group*. [Listed.]
- Lyncidini* 1915 Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 76: 345, 358. *Tribe*. [Listed.]
- Lynciini* [sic] 1923 Muir, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. 5: 229. [Key.] Equals *Bursini* [sic].
1930 Muir, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) 6: 472. [Key.]

Genus INTANDELA Hesse

Orthotype *Intandela respersionis* [n. sp.] 1925 Hesse, Ann. South African Mus. 23: 148.

Intandela 1925 Hesse, Ann. South African Mus. 23: 148. [gen. n.]
1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus. 2: 776. [Listed.]

respersionis Hesse

1925 *Intandela respersionis* Hesse, Ann. South African Mus. 23: 149; Southwest Africa¹
Pl. VI, Figs. 2, 2a. [n. sp., illustrated.]¹

Genus LYNCIDES Stål

Haplotype *Hiracia coquerelii* 1866 Stål, Hemiptera Africana 4: 162.

Type *Hiracia coquerelii* 1912 Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 176.

Type *Lyncides coquerelii* 1915 Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 76: 358.

- Lyncides* 1866 Stål, Hemiptera Africana 4: 162. [gen. n.] :152. [Key.]
1873 Marschall, Nomenclator Zoologicus. 1873: 370. [Listed.]
1882 Scudder, Bull. United States Nat. Mus. 19: 182. [Listed.]
- Lyncidis* [sic] 1899 Haglund, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. 56: 68. [Comparative note.]
1905 Melichar, Ann. Mus. Nat. Hungarici 3: 473. [Comparative note.]
1906 Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien. 3: 267. [Comparative note.]
1912 Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 175. [Key.] :176. [Described.] :218. [List^{ed}.]
1915 Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 76: 358. [Listed.]
1924 de Bergevin, Bull. Soc. Hist. Nat. Afrique du Nord 15: 258. [Comparative note.]
1931 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium. 3 (14): 1920. [Listed.]
1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus. 1: 1019. [Listed.]

coquerelii Signoret

- 1860 *Hiracia coquerelii* Signoret, Ann. Soc. Ent. France (3) 8: 201; Pl. Madagascar¹
5, Figs. 8, 8a. [n. sp., illustrated.]¹ Mayotte
- 1866 *Lyncides coquerelii* Stål, Hemiptera Africana 4: 163. [Described.]² Island²
Equals *Hiracia coquerelii* Sign.
- 1912 *Lyncides coquerelii* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 176; Pl. IV, Figs. 19–21. [Described, illustrated.]^{1,2} Equals *Hiracia coquerelii* Sign. :218. [Listed.]^{1,2}
- 1915 *Lyncides coquerelii* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 76: 358. [Listed.]¹
- 1917 *Lyncides coquerelii* Jacobi, Voeltzkow's Reise in Ostafrika. 3: 527. [Listed.]^{1,2}

Genus LAGOANA Melichar

Logotype *Lagoana bipunctata* 1912 Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 177.

- Lagoana* 1905 Melichar, Ann. Mus. Nat. Hungarici 3: 473. [gen. n., key to species.]
1912 Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 176. [Key.] :177. [Described, key to species.] :218. [Listed.]

Lagoana—*Euhiracia*—*Bananellodes*

- 1912 Waterhouse, Index Zoologicus No. II. 1912: 148. [Listed.]
 1925 Hesse, Ann. South African Mus. 23: 149. [Comparative note.]
 1930 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium. 3 (13): 1751.
 [Listed.]
 1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus. 2: 852. [Listed.]

bipunctata Melichar

- 1905 *Lagoana bipunctata* Melichar, Ann. Mus. Nat. Hungarici 3: 473; Mozambique¹
 Figs. 1, 2. [n. sp., key, illustrated.]¹ Tanganyika²
 1912 *Lagoana bipunctata* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1):
 178. [Described, key.]¹:218. [Listed.]²

livida Schmidt

- 1924 *Lagoana livida* Schmidt, Ent. Mitt. 13: 104. [n. sp.]¹ Belgian Congo¹
 1925 *Lagoana livida* Schmidt, Soc. Ent. 40: 46. [Listed.]

longiceps Melichar

- 1905 *Lagoana longiceps* Melichar, Ann. Mus. Nat. Hungarici 3: 474; Mozambique¹
 Fig. 3. [n. sp., illustrated.]¹:473. [Key.] Tanganyika²
 1912 *Lagoana longiceps* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 178.
 [Described, key.]¹:218. [Listed.]²

rotundata Schmidt

- 1924 *Lagoana rotundata* Schmidt, Ent. Mitt. 13: 105. [n. sp.]¹ Belgian Congo¹
 1925 *Lagoana rotundata* Schmidt, Soc. Ent. 40: 46. [Listed.]

Genus **EUHIRACIA** Melichar

Haplotype *Euhiracia conspersa* [n. sp.] 1908 Melichar, Čas. České Spol.
 Ent. 5: 7.

Type *Euhiracia conspersa* 1912 Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien
 7 (1): 178.

- Euhiracia* 1908 Melichar, Čas. České Spol. Ent. 5: 7. [gen. n.]
 1912 Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 176. [Key.] :178. [Described.]
 :218. [Listed.]
 1912 Waterhouse, Index Zoologicus No. II. 1912: 103. [Listed.]
 1924 Schmidt, Ent. Mitt. 13: 105. [Comparativenote.]
 1929 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium. 2 (10): 1232.
 [Listed.]
 1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus. 2: 327. [Listed.]

conspersa Melichar

- 1908 *Euhiracia conspersa* Melichar, Čas. České Spol. Ent. 5: 8; Figs. Tanganyika¹
 4a, b. [n. sp., illustrated.]¹
 1912 *Euhiracia conspersa* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 179. [Described.]¹
 :218. [Listed.]¹

Genus **BANANELLODES** Strand

[Orthotype *Bananella rubrinervis*] 1928 Strand, Arch. Nat. 92: 73.

[*Bananella* Schmidt]

[Orthotype *Bananella rubrinervis* [n. sp.] 1924 Schmidt, Ent. Mitt. 13: 105.]

- Bananella* 1924 Schmidt, Ent. Mitt. 13: 105. [gen. n.]
Bananellodes 1928 Strand, Arch. Nat. 92: 73. Nom. nov. for *Bananella* Schmidt 1924 [nec *Bananella* Labbé 1895.]
 1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus. 1: 390. [Listed.]
Bananella 1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus. 1: 390. [Listed.]

rubrinervis Schmidt

- 1924 *Bananella rubrinervis* Schmidt, Ent. Mitt. 13: 106. [n. sp.]¹ Belgian Congo¹
 1925 *Bananella rubrinervis* Schmidt, Soc. Ent. 40: 46. [Listed.]

Tribe ORGERIINI Fieber

- Orgeriae* 1872 Fieber, Katalog Europäischen Cicadinen. 1872: 4. [List of European species.]
Orgeriaria 1908 Oshanin, Ann. Mus. Zool. St. Petersburg 12: 472. *Division*. [Key to genera.]
Orgerini [sic] 1912 Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 179. *Group*. [Described, key to genera.] :218. [Listed.] :6. *Group*. [Key.]
Orgeriaria 1913 Oshanin, Faune Russie 3 (1): 8. *Tribe*. [Described.] :11. [Key to genera.] :104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109. [Notes.] :110. [Catalogue of genera and species.]
Orgerini [sic] 1915 Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 76: 345, 358. *Group*. [Listed.]
Orgeriini 1923 Muir, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. 5: 229. [Key.]
Orgeriini 1930 Muir, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) 6: 472. [Key.]

Genus ALMANA Stål

- Logotype *A[lmana] longipes* 1910 Horváth, Ann. Mus. Nat. Hungarici 8: 175.
 Type *Almana longipes* 1912 Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 182.
 Type *Almana longipes* 1912 Oshanin, Katalog paläarktischen Hemipteren. 1912: 115.
 Type *Almana longipes* 1915 Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 76: 358.
Almana 1861 Stål, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 22: 150. [gen. n.]
 1865 Fieber, Verh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 15: 44. [Listed.]
 1866 Stål, Hemiptera Africana 4: 152. [Key.] :161. [Comparative note.]
 1872 Fieber, Katalog Europäischen Cicadinen. 1872: 3. [Listed.] Equals *Bursinia* Costa [error.] Equals *Dictyophora* [sic] Duf. (in part.) Equals *Fulgora* (in part.)
 1873 Marschall, Nomenclator Zoologicus. 1873: 352. [Listed.]
 1875 Fieber, Rev. Mag. Zool. (3) 3: 356 (69). [Key.]
 1875 Puton, Catalogue Hémiptères d'Europe. Second Ed. 1875: 114. [Listed.] Equals *Bursinia* Costa [error.]
 1876 Fieber, Rev. Mag. Zool. (3) 4: 216 (206). [Key to species.] Equals *Bursinia* Costa [error.] Equals *Dictyophara* Duf. (in part.) Equals *Fulgora* (in part.)
 1878 Lethierry, Compte Rendu Soc. Ent. Belgique 21: xxvii. [Notes.]
 1879 Oshanin, Ann. Turkestan Soc. Amis Sci. Nat. 1: 127 (29). [Listed.]
 1882 Scudder, Bull. United States Nat. Mus. 19: 12. [Listed.]
 1886 Puton, Catalogue Hémiptères Faune Paléarctique. Third Ed. 1886: 70. [Listed.] Equals *Bursinia* Costa [error.]

Almana

- 1887 Ragusa, Nat. Siciliano 6: 185. [Listed.]
 1889 Ashmead, Ent. Americana 5: 6. [Key.]
 1897 Horváth, Fauna Regni Hungariae. 1897: 55. [Listed.]
 1899 Puton, Catalogue Hémiptères Faune Paléarctique. Fourth Ed. 1899: 104. [Listed.] Equals *Bursinia* Costa [error.]
 1907 Oshanin, Ann. Mus. Zool. St. Petersburg 12: 230. [Listed.]
 1910 Horváth, Ann. Mus. Nat. Hungarici. 8: 175. [Key.] :177. [Described, comparative note.]
 1912 de Bergevin, Bull. Soc. Hist. Nat. Afrique du Nord 4: 10. [Comparative notes.]
 1912 Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 179. [Key.] :182. [Described.] :183, 184, Comparativenotes.] :218. [Listed.]
 1912 Oshanin, Katalog paläarktischen Hemipteren. 1912: 115. [Listed.]
 1913 von Dalla Torre, Ent. Jahrb. 22: 149. [Listed.]
 1913 Horváth, Ann. Mus. Nat. Hungarici. 11: 454. [Comparative note.]
 1913 Oshanin, Rev. Russe d'Ent. 13: 136 (2). [Notes.]
 1913 Oshanin, Faune Russie 3 (1): 10. [Notes.]
 1915 Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 76: 358. [Listed.]
 1916 Oshanin, Horae Soc. Ent. Rossicae 42: 87. [Bibliography.]
 1924 de Bergevin, Bull. Soc. Hist. Nat. Afrique du Nord 15: 258. [Comparative note.]
 1925 Handlirsch, Schröder's Handbuch der Entomologie. 3 (17-18): 1108. [Listed.]
 1928 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium. 1 (1): 114. [Listed.]
 1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus. 1: 123. [Listed.]
 1942 de Seabra, Mem. Est. Mus. Zool. Univ. Coimbra 121: 11. [Listed.]

génèi Dufour. See *Bursinia génèi* Dufour.

hemiptera Costa. See *Bursinia hemiptera* Costa.

longipede. Typographical error for *Almana longipes* Dufour.

longipes Dufour

- 1849 *Dyctiophora* [sic] *longipes* Dufour, Ann. Sci. Nat. Zool. (3) 11: 98; Spain¹
 Pl. 5, Figs. 27-36. [n. sp., illustrated.]¹ :101. [Comparative note.] Portugal²
 1850 *Pseudophana longipes* Schaum, Allgemeine Encyclopädie Ersch Morocco³
 und Gruber. 51: 68. [Listed.]¹ Equals *Dictyoph[ara] longipes* Duf. Algeria⁴
 1851 *Dictyophora* [sic] *longipes* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects. Madeira Island⁶
 2: 323. [Listed.]¹
 1859 *Dyctiophora* [sic] *longipes* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum. 1859: 60. [Listed.]¹
 1861 [*Almana longipes*] Stål, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 22: 150. Equals *Dictyophorae* [sic] *longipes*
 Spin.
 1872 *Almana longipes* Fieber, Katalog Europäischen Cicadinen. 1872: 3. [Listed.]¹
 1875 *Almana longipes* Puton, Catalogue Hémiptères d'Europe. Second Ed. 1875: 114.
 [Listed.]¹
 1876 *Almana longipes* Fieber, Rev. Mag. Zool. (3) 4: 218 (208). [Key.]¹ Equals *Dictyophara longipes* Duf.
 1878 *Almana longipes* Lethierry, Compte Rendu Soc. Ent. Belgique 21: xxvii. [Comparative note.]
 1879 *Almana longipes* Bolívar and Chicote, An. Soc. Española Hist. Nat. 8: 176 (30).
 [Listed.]¹
 1879 *Almana longipes* Oshanin, Ann. Turkestan Soc. Amis Sci. Nat. 1: 127 (29). [Listed.]
 1886 *Almana longipes* Puton, Catalogue Hémiptères Faune Paléarctique. Third Ed. 1886: 70. [Listed.]¹
 1899 *Almana longipes* Puton, Catalogue Hémiptères Faune Paléarctique. Fourth Ed. 1899: 104. [Listed.]^{1,2}
 1903 *Almana longipes* de Acha, Bol. Soc. Aragonesa Cienc. Nat. 2: 272. [Listed.]¹
 1907 *Almana longipes* Oshanin, Ann. Mus. Zool. St. Petersburg 12: 231. [Listed.]¹ Equals *Dictyophara longipes* Duf.

- 1910 *Almana longipes* Horváth, Ann. Mus. Nat. Hungarici 8: 178. [Described.]^{1,2} Equals *Dyctiophora* [sic] *longipes* Duf.
 1910 *Almana longipede* [sic] Horváth, Ann. Mus. Nat. Hungarici 8: 179. [Notes.]
 1910 *Almana longipes* Matsumura, Jour. Coll. Sci. Tokyo 27 (18): 13. [Comparative note.]
 1912 *Almana longipes* de Bergevin, Bull. Soc. Hist. Nat. Afrique du Nord 4: 10. [Described.]^{3,4}
 1912 *Almana longipes* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 183. [Described.]¹ Equals *Dyctiophora* [sic] *longipes* Duf. :218. [Listed.]¹
 1912 *Almana longipes* Oshanin, Katalog paläarktischen Hemipteren. 1912: 115. [Listed.]^{1,2}
 1915 *Almana longipes* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 76: 358. [Listed.]⁵
 1927 *Dyctiophora* [sic] *longipes* Sherborn, Index Animalium. 14: 3655. [Listed.]
 1942 *Almana longipes* de Seabra, Mem. Est. Mus. Zool. Univ. Coimbra 121: 11. [Listed.]²

ussuriensis Lethierry. See *Saigona ussuriensis* Lethierry.

Genus CAPENA Stål

Haplotype *Capena fuscineris* [n. sp.] 1866 Stål, Hemiptera Africana 4: 160.

Type *Capena fuscineris* 1912 Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 183.

- Capena 1866 Stål, Hemiptera Africana 4: 160. [gen. n.]:152. [Key.]
 1873 Marschall, Nomenclator Zoologicus. 1873: 357. [Listed.]
 1882 Scudder, Bull. United States Nat. Mus. 19: 53. [Listed.]
 1912 Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 180. [Key.]:181. [Comparative note.]:183. [Described.]:218. [Listed.]
 1913 Oshanin, Rev. Russe d'Ent. 13: 137 (3). [Listed.]
 1913 Oshanin, Faune Russie 3 (1): 11. [Notes.]
 1927 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium. 2 (6): 540. [Listed.]
 1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus. 1: 574. [Listed.]

fuscineris Stål

- 1866 *Capena fuscineris* Stål, Hemiptera Africana 4: 161. [n. sp.]¹ Cape of
 1912 *Capena fuscineris* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): Good Hope¹
 183; Pl. V, Fig. 7. [Described, illustrated.]¹:218. [Listed.]¹

Genus BURSINIA Costa

Haplotype *Fulgora hemiptera* 1862 Costa, Ann. Mus. Zool. Napoli 1: 72.

Type *B[ursinia] hemiptera* 1910 Horváth, Ann. Mus. Nat. Hungarici 8: 175.

Type *Bursinia hemiptera* 1912 Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 184.

Type *Bursinia hemiptera* 1912 Oshanin, Katalog paläarktischen Hemipteren. 1912: 115.

Type *Bursinia hemiptera* 1929 Haupt, Zool. Jahrb. Syst. Ökol. 58: 204.

- Bursinia 1862 Costa, Ann. Mus. Zool. Napoli 1: 72. [gen. n.]
 1866 Stål, Hemiptera Africana 4: 152. [Key.]
 1872 Fieber, Katalog Europäischen Cicadinen. 1872: 3. To *Almana* Stål [error.]
 1873 Marschall, Nomenclator Zoologicus. 1873: 356. [Listed.]

Bursinia

- 1875 Puton, Catalogue Hémiptères d'Europe. Second Ed. 1875: 114. To *Almana Stål* [error.]
- 1876 Fieber, Rev. Mag. Zool. (3) 4: 216 (206). To *Almana Stål* [error.]
- 1879 Oshanin, Ann. Turkestan Soc. Amis Sci. Nat. 1: 127 (29). [Listed.] :140 (42). [Comparative note.]
- 1882 Scudder, Bull. United States Nat. Mus. 19: 46. [Listed.]
- 1886 Puton, Catalogue Hémiptères Faune Paléarctique. Third Ed. 1886: 70. To *Almana Stål* [error.]
- 1899 Puton, Catalogue Hémiptères Faune Paléarctique. Fourth Ed. 1899: 104. To *Almana Stål* [error.]
- 1907 Oshanin, Ann. Mus. Zool. St. Petersburg 12: 231. [Listed.] Equals *Almana Fieb.* (in part.)
- 1910 Horváth, Ann. Mus. Nat. Hungarici 8: 175. [Key.] :177. [Comparative note.] :178. [Described, key to European species.]
- 1912 de Bergevin, Bull. Soc. Hist. Nat. Afrique du Nord 4: 10. [Described.]
- 1912 Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 180. [Key.] :184. [Described, key to species.] :218. [Listed.]
- 1912 Oshanin, Katalog paläarktischen Hemipteren. 1912: 115. [Listed.]
- 1913 de Bergevin, Bull. Soc. Hist. Nat. Afrique du Nord 5: 230 (4). [Listed.]
- 1913 de Bergevin, Bull. Soc. Ent. France 1913: 370. [Ecology.]
- 1913 Horváth, Ann. Mus. Nat. Hungarici 11: 452, 454. [Notes.]
- 1913 Oshanin, Rev. Russe d'Ent. 13: 136 (2). [Notes.]
- 1913 Oshanin, Faune Russie 3 (1): 10. [Notes.]
- 1915 de Bergevin, Bull. Soc. Hist. Nat. Afrique du Nord 7: 65. [Comparative note.]
- 1915 Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 76: 345. [Listed.]
- 1916 Oshanin, Horae Soc. Ent. Rossicae 42: 87. [Bibliography.]
- 1918 de Bergevin, Bull. Soc. Ent. France 1918: 160. [Notes.]
- 1918 de Bergevin, Bull. Soc. Ent. France 1917: 342. [Note.]
- 1923 Muir, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. 5: 229. [Listed.]
- 1924 de Bergevin, Bull. Soc. Hist. Nat. Afrique du Nord 15: 257, 258. [Listed.]
- 1925 Handlirsch, Schröder's Handbuch der Entomologie. 3 (17-18): 1108. [Listed.]
- 1926 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium. 1 (3): 471. [Listed.]
- 1929 Haupt, Zool. Jahrb. Syst. Ökol. 58: 204. [Key.]
- 1936 Lindberg, Comm. Biol. 4 (9): 15. [Listed.]
- 1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus. 1: 504. [Listed.]
- 1942 de Seabra, Mem. Est. Mus. Zool. Univ. Coimbra 121: 11. [Listed.]

acuticeps de Bergevin

- 1918 *Bursinia acuticeps* de Bergevin, Bull. Soc. Ent. France 1918: 160; Algeria¹
Figs. 1, 2, 4. [n. sp., illustrated.][†]
- 1925 *Bursinia acuticeps* de Bergevin, Bull. Soc. Hist. Nat. Afrique du Nord 16: 21.
[Comparative note.]

algira Matsumura. See *Bursinia asphodeli* Horváth.

asphodeli Horváth

- 1910 *Bursinia asphodeli* Horváth, Ann. Mus. Nat. Hungarici 8: 180; Algeria¹
Fig. 2. [n. sp., illustrated, food plants.][†] :179. [Key.]
- 1910 *Bursinia algira* Matsumura, Jour. Coll. Sci. Tokyo 27 (18): 13. [n. sp.][†] :14. [Comparative note.]
- 1910 *Bursinia asphodeli* Matsumura, Jour. Coll. Sci. Tokyo 27 (18): 14. [n. sp.][†]
- 1911 *Bursinia asphodeli* Horváth, Ann. Mus. Nat. Hungarici 9: 338. Equals *B[ursinia] algira* Mats.
- 1912 *Bursinia asphodeli* de Bergevin, Bull. Soc. Hist. Nat. Afrique du Nord 4: 13. [Listed, notes.][†]

- 1912 *Bursinia asphodeli* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 185. [Key.] :186.
[Described.]¹ Equals *Bursinia algira* Mats. :218. [Listed.]¹
- 1912 *Bursinia asphodeli* Oshanin, Katalog paläarktischen Hemipteren. 1912: 115.
[Listed.]¹ Equals [*Bursinia*] *algira* Mats.

asphodeli var. socialis Horváth

- 1910 *Bursinia asphodeli socialis* Horváth, Ann. Mus. Nat. Hungarici 8: Algeria¹
181. [n. var., food plants.]¹ :179. [Key.]
- 1912 *Bursinia asphodeli socialis* de Bergevin, Bull. Soc. Hist. Nat. Afrique du Nord 4: 13. [Listed.]¹
- 1912 *Bursinia asphodeli socialis* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 185. [Key.] :186. [Described.]¹ :218. [Listed.]
- 1912 *Bursinia asphodeli socialis* Oshanin, Katalog paläarktischen Hemipteren. 1912: 115. [Listed.]

asphodeli var. vidua Horváth

- 1910 *Bursinia asphodeli vidua* Horváth, Ann. Mus. Nat. Hungarici 8: Algeria¹
181. [n. var.]¹ :179. [Key.]
- 1912 *Bursinia asphodeli vidua* de Bergevin, Bull. Soc. Hist. Nat. Afrique du Nord 4: 13. [Listed.]¹
- 1912 *Bursinia asphodeli vidua* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 185. [Key.] :186. [Described.]¹ :218. [Listed.]
- 1912 *Bursinia asphodeli vidua* Oshanin, Katalog paläarktischen Hemipteren. 1912: 115. [Listed.]

asphodeli Matsumura. See *Bursinia asphodeli* Horvath.

bouvieri de Bergevin

- 1913 *Bursinia bouvieri* de Bergevin, Bull. Soc. Ent. France 1913: 368; Algeria¹
Fig. 1. [n. sp., illustrated.]¹
- 1913 *Bursinia bouvieri* de Bergevin, Bull. Soc. Hist. Nat. Afrique du Nord 5: 229 (3). [Comparative note.]
- 1913 *Bursinia fasciata* Horváth, Ann. Mus. Nat. Hungarici 11: 453. [n.sp.]¹
- 1914 *Bursinia bouvieri* Horváth, Ann. Mus. Nat. Hungarici 12: 660. Equals *B[ursinia] fasciata* Horv.
- 1925 *B[ursinia] bouvieri* de Bergevin, Bull. Soc. Hist. Nat. Afrique du Nord 16: 21. [Comparative note.]

breviceps Horváth

- 1913 *Bursinia breviceps* Horváth, Ann. Mus. Nat. Hungarici 11: 453. Spain¹
[n. sp.]¹

canariensis Lindberg

- 1936 *Bursinia canariensis* Lindberg, Comm. Biol. 4 (9): 15; Figs. 5e, f. Canary Islands¹
[n. sp., illustrated.]¹ :2. [Listed.]¹

dispar Horváth (var.). See *Bursinia généi* var. *dispar* Horváth.

fasciata Horváth. See *Bursinia bouvieri* de Bergevin.

flava Horváth

- 1910 *Bursinia flava* Horváth, Ann. Mus. Nat. Hungarici 8: 181. [n. sp.]¹ Algeria¹
:179. [Key.]
- 1912 *Bursinia flava* de Bergevin, Bull. Soc. Hist. Nat. Afrique du Nord 4: 13. [Listed.]¹

Bursinia

- 1912 *Bursinia flava* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 185. [Key.] :186. [Described.]¹ :218. [Listed.]¹
 1912 *Bursinia flava* Oshanin, Katalog paläarktischen Hemipteren. 1912: 115. [Listed.]¹

généi Dufour

- 1849 *Dictyophora* [sic] *généi* Dufour, Ann. Sci. Nat. Zool. (3) 11: 101. Sardinia¹
 [n. sp.]¹ Southern Europe²
 1849 *Dictyophora* [sic] *senegalensis* [nec Spinola] Desmarest, Dictionnaire Universel d'Histoire Naturelle. 5: 2. [Listed.]¹ Spain³
 1850 *Pseudophana généi* Schaum, Allgemeine Encyclopädie Ersch und Gruber. 51: 68. [Listed.]¹ :67, 68. Equals *Dictyophora* [sic] *senegalensis* [nec Spin.] Portugal⁴
 France⁵
 Italy⁶
 1851 *Dictyophora* [sic] *généi* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects. 2: Hungary⁷
 :323. [Listed.]² Yugoslavia⁸
 1859 *Dictyophora* [sic] *généi* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum. 1859: Southern
 60. [Listed.]³ France⁹
 1861 [*Almana généi*] Stål, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 22: 150. Equals *Dictyophora*
 [sic] *généi* Spin.
 1872 *Almana généi* Fieber, Katalog Europäischen Cicadinen. 1872: 3. To *Almana hemiptera*
 Costa [error.]
 1872 *Dictyophara senegalensis* [nec Spinola] Fieber, Katalog Europäischen Cicadinen.
 1872: 4. [Listed.]¹
 1875 [*Almana généi*] Puton, Catalogue Hémiptères d'Europe. Second Ed. 1875: 114. To
Almana hemiptera Costa [error.]
 1875 *Dictyophara* (?) *senegalensis* [nec Spinola] Puton, Catalogue Hémiptères d'Europe.
 Second Ed. 1875: 114. [Listed.]¹
 1876 *Dictyophora* [sic] *généi* Fieber, Rev. Mag. Zool. (3) 4: 219 (209). To *Almana hemiptera*
 Costa [error.]
 1876 *Dictyophara senegalensis* [nec Spinola] Fieber, Rev. Mag. Zool. (3) 4: 226 (216).
 [Described.]¹
 1884 *Dictyophora* [sic] *généi* Ferrari, Ann. Mus. Genova (2) 1: 509 (73). To *Almana hemiptera*
 Costa [error.]
 1886 [*Almana généi*] Puton, Catalogue Hémiptères Faune Paléarctique. Third Ed. 1886:
 70. To *Almana hemiptera* Costa [error.]
 1886 *Dictyophora* [sic] (?) *senegalensis* [nec Spinola] Puton, Catalogue Hémiptères Faune
 Paléarctique. Third Ed. 1886: 70. [Listed.]¹
 1899 [*Almana généi*] Puton, Catalogue Hémiptères Faune Paléarctique. Fourth Ed. 1899:
 104. To *Almana hemiptera* Costa [error.]
 1899 *Dictyophora* [sic] (?) *senegalensis* [nec Spinola] Puton, Catalogue Hémiptères Faune
 Paléarctique. Fourth Ed. 1899: 104. [Listed.]¹
 1907 *Dictyophara généi* Oshanin, Ann. Mus. Zool. St. Petersburg 12: 231. To *Bursinia hemiptera*
 Costa [error.]
 1910 *Bursinia* [sic] *généi* Horváth, Ann. Mus. Nat. Hungarici 8: 177. [Nymph.]
 1910 *B[ursinia] généi* Horváth, Ann. Mus. Nat. Hungarici 8: 180. [Key.]
 1910 *Bursinia généi* Horváth, Ann. Mus. Nat. Hungarici 8: 183; Fig. 5. [Described, illustrated.]^{3,4,5,6,7,8}
 Equals *Dictyophora* [sic] *généi* Duf.
 1912 *Bursinia généi* de Bergevin, Bull. Soc. Hist. Nat. Afrique du Nord 4: 13. [Listed.]^{3,9}
 1912 *Bursinia généi* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 185. [Key.] :188. [Described.]^{3,6,7,8,9}
 Equals *Dictyophora* [sic] *généi* Duf. :218. [Listed.]²
 1912 *Bursinia généi* Oshanin, Katalog paläarktischen Hemipteren. 1912: 115. [Listed.]²
 Equals [*Bursinia*] *senegalensis* [nec Spin.]
 1926 *Dictyophora* [sic] *généi* Sherborn, Index Animalium. 11: 2655. [Listed.]
 1929 *Bursinia généi* Lallemand, Mem. Est. Mus. Zool. Univ. Coimbra (1) 39: 6. [Listed.]
 1934 *Bursinia généi* Bernard, Rev. Française Ent. 1: 180. [Listed.]⁶
 1936 *B[ursinia] généi* Lindberg, Comm. Biol. 4 (9): 16. [Comparative note.]
 1942 *Bursinia généi* de Seabra, Mem. Est. Mus. Zool. Univ. Coimbra 121: 11. [Listed.]⁴

généi var. *dispar* Horváth

- 1910 *Bursinia généi dispar* Horváth, Ann. Mus. Nat. Hungarici 8: 184. Spain¹
[n. var.]^{1,2,3,4,5} Portugal²
- 1910 [*Bursinia généi*] *dispar* Horváth, Ann. Mus. Nat. Hungarici 8: France³
180. [Key.] Hungary⁴
- 1912 *Bursinia généi dispar* de Bergevin, Bull. Soc. Hist. Nat. Afrique du Nord 4: 13. [Listed.]^{1,4,5,6} Yugoslavia⁵
Southern
- 1912 *Bursinia généi dispar* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): France⁶
185. [Key.] :188. [Described.]^{1,4,5,6} :218. [Listed.]
- 1912 *Bursinia généi dispar* Oshanin, Katalog palaäarktischen Hemipteren. 1912: 115.
[Listed.]
- 1929 *Bursinia généi dispar* Lallemand, Mem. Inst. Mus. Zool. Univ. Coimbra (1) 39: 6.
[Listed.]²
- 1930 *Bursinia généi dispar* de Seabra, Arq. Sec. Biol. e Par. 1: 348. [Notes.]²
- 1939 *Bursinia genei dispar* de Seabra, Publ. Dir. Ger. Serv. Flor. e Aquic. 6: 173. [Listed.]²
- 1942 *Bursinia genei dispar* de Seabra, Mem. Est. Mus. Zool. Univ. Coimbra 121: 11.
[Listed.]²

généi var. *parvula* Horváth

- 1910 *Bursinia généi parvula* Horváth, Ann. Mus. Nat. Hungarici 8: Spain¹
184; Fig. 6. [n. var., illustrated.]^{1,2} Portugal²
- 1910 [*Bursinia généi*] *parvula* Horváth, Ann. Mus. Nat. Hungarici 8: France³
180. [Key.] Hungary⁴
- 1912 *Bursinia généi parvula* de Bergevin, Bull. Soc. Hist. Nat. Afrique du Nord 4: 13.
[Listed.]¹
- 1912 *Bursinia généi parvula* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 185. [Key.] :188.
[Described.]¹ :218. [Listed.]
- 1912 *Bursinia généi parvula* Oshanin, Katalog palaäarktischen Hemipteren. 1912: 115.
[Listed.]

hemiptera Costa

- 1840 *Fulgora hemiptera* Costa, Fauna Regni di Napoli. 1840: 2; Pl. I, Italy¹
Figs. 4a-c. [n. sp., illustrated.]¹ Corsica (?)²
- 1844 *Fulgora hemiptera* [sic] Guérin-Méneville, Iconographie du Regne Sardinia³
Animal 1829-1833: 358. [Listed.] France⁴
- 1850 *Pseudophana hemiptera* Schaum, Allgemeine Encyclopädie Ersch und Gruber. 51: 68. [Listed.]¹ Equals *Fulgora hemiptera* Costa. Tunisia⁵
Sicily⁶
- 1851 *Dictyophora* [sic] *hemiptera* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects. Hungary⁷
2: 308. [Listed.]¹ Equals *Fulgora hemiptera* Costa. Spain⁸
- 1859 *Dyctiophora* [sic] *hemiptera* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum. Yugoslavia⁹
1859: 59. [Listed.]¹ Southern Italy¹⁰
- 1862 *Bursinia hemiptera* Costa, Ann. Mus. Zool. Napoli 1: 73; Pl. 2, Austria¹¹
Figs. 16, 17. [Described, illustrated.]^{1,6} Equals *Fulgora hemiptera*. Croatia¹²
- 1862 *Dyctyophora* [sic] *hemiptera* Signoret, Ann. Soc. Ent. France (4) Croatia¹²
2: 377. [Described.]²
- 1872 *Almana hemiptera* Fieber, Katalog Europäischen Cicadinen. 1872: 3. [Listed.]^{1,3}
Equals *Almana généi* Duf. [error.]
- 1875 *Almana hemiptera* Puton, Catalogue Hémiptères d'Europe. Second Ed. 1875: 114.
[Listed.]¹ Equals [*Almana*] *généi* Duf. [error.]
- 1876 *Almana hemiptera* Fieber, Rev. Mag. Zool. (3) 4: 219 (209). [Key.]^{1,3} Equals *Bur-*
sinia hemiptera Costa. Equals *Dictyophora* [sic] *généi* Duf. [error.] Equals *Fulgora*
hemiptera Costa.
- 1878 [*Almana*] *hemiptera* Lethierry, Compte Rendu Soc. Ent. Belgique 21: xxvii. [Com-
parative note.]

Bursinia

- 1879 *Bursinia hemiptera* Oshanin, Ann. Turkestan Soc. Amis Sci. Nat. 1: 127 (29). [Listed.]
- 1880 *Almana hemiptera* Puton, Bull. Soc. Ent. France (5) 10: vii. [Listed.]⁴
- 1882 *Bursinia hemiptera* Costa, Atti Acc. Sci. Napoli 9 (6): 58. [Listed.]¹
- 1882 *Almana hemiptera* Puton, Rev. Ent. 1: 239. [Listed.]⁴
- 1883 *Almana hemiptera* Lethierry, Rev. Ent. 2: 43. [Listed.]⁴
- 1884 *Almana hemiptera* Ferrari, Ann. Mus. Genova (2) 1: 144 (8), 509 (73). [Listed.]⁵
Equals *Bursinia hemiptera* Costa. Equals *Dictyophora* [sic] *généi* Duf. [error.] Equals *Fulgora* [*hemiptera*] Costa.
- 1885 *Almana hemiptera* Ferrari, Boll. Soc. Ent. Italiana 17: 271. [Listed.]¹ Equals *Fulgora* [*hemiptera*] Costa.
- 1886 *Almana hemiptera* Puton, Catalogue Hémiptères Faune Paléarctique. Third Ed. 1886: 70. [Listed.]^{1,4,5} Equals [*Almana*] *généi* Duf. [error.]
- 1886 *Almana hemiptera* Puton, Exploration de la Tunisie. 1886: 13. [Listed.]⁵
- 1887 *Almana hemiptera* Ragusa, Nat. Siciliano 6: 185. [Listed.]⁶
- 1888 *Almana hemiptera* Costa, Atti Acc. Sci. Napoli (2) 1 (2): 70. [Listed.]³
- 1891 *Almana hemiptera* Horváth, Glasnik Hrv. Nat. Druzstva 6: 48. [Listed.]⁹
- 1897 *Almana hemiptera* Horváth, Fauna Regni Hungariae. 1897: 55. [Listed.]⁷
- 1899 *Almana hemiptera* Melichar, Wien. Ent. Zeit. 18: 179. [Listed.]⁵
- 1899 *Almana hemiptera* Puton, Catalogue Hémiptères Faune Paléarctique. Fourth Ed. 1899: 104. [Listed.]^{1,4,5} Equals [*Almana*] *généi* Duf. [error.]
- 1903 [*Almana*] *hemiptera* de Acha, Bol. Soc. Aragonesa Cienc. Nat. 2: 272. [Listed.]⁸
- 1904 *Almana hemiptera* Cobelli, Verh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 54: 557. [Listed.]¹
- 1907 *Bursinia hemiptera* Oshanin, Ann. Mus. Zool. St. Petersburg 12: 231. [Listed.]^{1,4,5,9,12}
Equals *Almana hemiptera* Fieb. Equals *Dictyophara* *généi* Duf. [error.] Equals *Fulgora hemiptera* Costa.
- 1910 *Bursinia hemiptera* Horváth, Ann. Mus. Nat. Hungarici 8: 182; Fig. 3. [Described, illustrated.]^{1,6} Equals *Almana hemiptera* Fieb. Equals *Fulgora hemiptera* Costa. :179. [Key.] :184. [Comparative note.]
- 1910 *Bursinia hemiptera* Matsumura, Jour. Coll. Sci. Tokyo 27 (18): 14. [Described.]^{5,6}
- 1912 *Bursinia hemiptera* de Bergevin, Bull. Soc. Hist. Nat. Afrique du Nord 4: 13. [Listed.]⁶
- 1912 *Bursinia hemiptera* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 185. [Key.] :187. [Described.]^{6,9,10} Equals *Almana hemiptera* Fieb. Equals *Fulgora hemiptera* Costa. :218. [Listed.]^{6,10}
- 1912 *Bursinia hemiptera* Oshanin, Katalog paläarktischen Hemipteren. 1912: 115. [Listed.]^{1,6}
- 1913 *Almana hemiptera* von Dalla Torre, Ent. Jahrb. 22: 149. [Listed.]¹¹
- 1927 *Fulgora hemiptera* Sherborn, Index Animalium. 12: 2950. [Listed.]

insularis Melichar

- 1912 *Bursinia insularis* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 188. Canary Islands¹
[n. sp.]¹ :185. [Key.] :218. [Listed.]¹
- 1913 [*Bursinia*] *insularis* Horváth, Ann. Mus. Nat. Hungarici 11: 452. [Listed.]¹ :454.
[Comparative note.]

laticeps de Bergevin

- 1913 *Bursinia laticeps* de Bergevin, Bull. Soc. Hist. Nat. Afrique du Nord 5: 227 (1): Figs. 1, 2. [n. sp., illustrated.]¹

latipes Horváth

- 1913 *Bursinia latipes* Horváth, Ann. Mus. Nat. Hungarici 11: 454. [n. Spain¹
sp.]¹

parvula Horváth (var.). See *Bursinia généi* var. *parvula* Horváth.

risleri de Bergevin

- 1925 *Bursinia risleri* de Bergevin, Bull. Soc. Hist. Nat. Afrique du Nord 16: 19; Pl. I; Text figs. 1, 2. [n. sp., illustrated.]¹ Algeria¹

seminitens Horváth

- 1910 *Bursinia seminitens* Horváth, Ann. Mus. Nat. Hungarici 8: 180; Fig. 1. [n. sp., illustrated, food plants.]^{1,2}:179. [Key.] Algeria¹
Tunisia²
- 1910 *Bursinia seminitens* Matsumura, Jour. Coll. Sci. Tokyo 27 (18): 12. [n. sp.]²:14. [Comparative note.]
- 1912 *Bursinia seminitens* de Bergevin, Bull. Soc. Hist. Nat. Afrique du Nord 4: 13. [Listed.]²
- 1912 *Bursinia seminitens* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 184. [Key.]:185. [Described.]^{1,2}:218. [Listed.]¹
- 1912 *Bursinia seminitens* Oshanin, Katalog paläarktischen Hemipteren. 1912: 115. [Listed.]^{1,2}

seminitens Matsumura. See *Bursinia seminitens* Horváth.

senegalensis Spinola. See *Philotheria senegalensis* Spinola.

senegalensis [nec Spinola]. See *Bursinia généi* Dufour.

socialis Horváth (var.). See *Bursinia asphodeli* var. *socialis* Horváth.

socors Horváth

- 1910 *Bursinia socors* Horváth, Ann. Mus. Nat. Hungarici 8: 183; Fig. 4. [n. sp., illustrated.]¹:179. [Key.] Algeria¹
- 1912 *Bursinia socors* de Bergevin, Bull. Soc. Hist. Nat. Afrique du Nord 4: 13; 1 fig. [Listed, illustrated.]¹
- 1912 *Bursinia socors* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 185. [Key.]:187. [Described.]¹:218. [Listed.]¹
- 1912 *Bursinia socors* Oshanin, Katalog paläarktischen Hemipteren. 1912: 115. [Listed.]¹
- 1913 *Bursinia socors* de Bergevin, Bull. Soc. Hist. Nat. Afrique du Nord 5: 229 (3). [Comparative note.]
- 1913 *Bursinia socors* de Bergevin, Bull. Soc. Ent. France 1913: 370. [Comparative note.]
- 1918 *Bursinia socors* de Bergevin, Bull. Soc. Ent. France 1918: 162; Fig. 3. [Notes, illustrated.]¹
- 1925 [*Bursinia*] *socors* de Bergevin, Bull. Soc. Hist. Nat. Afrique du Nord 16: 21. [Comparative note.]

vidua Horváth (var.). See *Bursinia asphodeli* var. *vidua* Horváth.

Genus SPHENOCRATUS Horváth

Orthotype *S*[*phenocratus*] *megacephalus* 1910 Horváth, Ann. Mus. Nat. Hungarici 8: 176.

Type *Sphenocratus megacephalus* 1912 Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 189.

Type *Sphenocratus megacephalus* 1912 Oshanin, Katalog paläarktischen Hemipteren. 1912: 115.

Type *Sphenocratus megacephalus* 1913 Oshanin, Rev. Russe d'Ent. 13: 144 (10).

Type *Sphenocratus megacephalus* 1913 Oshanin, Faune Russie 3 (1): 40.

Type [*Sphenocratus*] *megacephalus* 1930 Kusnezov, Wien. Ent. Zeit. 47: 90.

Sphenocratus

- Sphenocratus* 1910 Horváth, Ann. Mus. Nat. Hungarici 8: 176. [gen. n., key.]
 1912 Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 180. [Key.] :189. [Described, key to species.] Equals *Orgerius* Osh. (in part.) :218. [Listed.]
 1912 Oshanin, Katalog paläarktischen Hemipteren. 1912: 115. [Listed.]
 1912 Waterhouse, Index Zoologicus No. II. 1912: 279. [Listed.]
 1913 Oshanin, Rev. Russe d'Ent. 13: 137 (3). [Key, notes.] :138 (4). [Key to species.] :144 (10). [Listed.]
 1913 Oshanin, Faune Russie 3 (1): 11. [Notes.] :12. [Key.] :40. [Described.] :41. [Key to species.] :32, 49, 50, 51, 73. [Comparative notes.] :104, 105, 111. [Listed.]
 1922 Ball and Hartzell, Ann. Ent. Soc. America 15: 138. [Comparative note.]
 1924 de Bergevin, Bull. Soc. Hist. Nat. Afrique du Nord 15: 257, 258. [Listed.]
 1927 Kusnezov, Rev. Russe d'Ent. 21: 62, 63. [Key to Russian species.]
 1930 Kusnezov, Wien. Ent. Zeit. 47:90. [Key.]
 1930 Kusnezov, Rev. Russe d'Ent. 24: 42. [Notes, comparative note.] :45. [Key.]
 1930 Kusnezov, Ent. Zeits. 44: 59. [Key.]
 1933 Kusnezov, Rev. Ent. URSS 25: 147. [Key to species.] :149, 152. [Comparative note.]
 1937 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium. 5 (23): 3235. [Listed.]
 1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus. 4: 247. [Listed.]

dimorphus Oshanin. See *Nymphorgerius dimorphus* Oshanin.

gussakovskii Kusnezov

- 1933 *Sphenocratus gussakovskii* Kusnezov, Rev. Ent. URSS 25: 146. Turkestan¹
 [n. sp.]¹ :147. [Key.]

hastatus Oshanin

- 1912 *Sphenocratus hastatus* Oshanin, Katalog paläarktischen Hemipteren. 1912: 115. [Listed.]¹ [nom. nud.]
 1913 *Sphenocratus hastatus* Oshanin, Rev. Russe d'Ent. 13: 138 (4). [n. sp., key.] :144. (10). [Listed.]¹
 1913 *Sphenocratus hastatus* Oshanin, Faune Russie 3 (1): 43; Pl. 1, Fig. 7; Text fig. 7. [n. sp., illustrated.]¹ :41. [Key.] :108. [Listed.]
 1927 *Sphenocratus hastatus* Kusnezov, Rev. Russe d'Ent. 21: 62, 63. [Key.] :61, 62, 63; Fig. 2. [Comparative note, illustrated.]
 1930 [*Sphenocratus*] *hastatus* Kusnezov, Rev. Russe d'Ent. 24: 42. [Listed.]
 1933 [*Sphenocratus*] *hastatus* Kusnezov, Rev. Ent. URSS 25: 147. [Key.]

korolkovi Oshanin. See *Nymphorgerius korolkovi* Oshanin.

longiceps Oshanin. See *Sphenocratooides longiceps* Oshanin.

megacephalus Oshanin

- 1879 *Orgerius megacephalus* Oshanin, Ann. Turkestan Soc. Amis Sci. Turkestan¹
 Nat. 1: 139 (41). [n. sp.]¹ :138 (40). [Key.] :141 (43). [Comparative note.] China²
 Sinkiang³
 1886 *Orgerius megacephalus* Puton, Catalogue Hémiptères Faune Paléarctique. Third Ed. 1886: 70. [Listed.]¹
 1891 *Orgerius megacephalus* Oshanin, Mém. Sect. Caucasienne Soc. Russe Geogr. 23 (1): 47. [Listed.]
 1899 *Orgerius megacephalus* Puton, Catalogue Hémiptères Faune Paléarctique. Fourth Ed. 1899: 104. [Listed.]¹
 1907 *Orgerius megacephalus* Oshanin, Ann. Mus. Zool. St. Petersburg 12: 231. [Listed.]¹

- 1910 [*Sphenocratus megacephalus*] Horváth, Ann. Mus. Nat. Hungarici 8: 177. Equals *Orgerius megacephalus* Osh.
- 1912 *Sphenocratus megacephalus* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 189. [Key.]¹:190. [Described.]¹ Equals *Orgerius megacephalus* Osh. :218. [Listed.]¹:191. [Comparative note.]
- 1912 *Sphenocratus megacephalus* Oshanin, Katalog paläarktischen Hemipteren. 1912: 115. [Listed.]¹
- 1913 *Sphenocratus megacephalus* Oshanin, Rev. Russe d'Ent. 13: 138 (4). [Key.] :144 (10). [Listed.]² Equals *Orgerius megacephalus* Osh.
- 1913 *Sphenocratus megacephalus* Oshanin, Faune Russie 3 (1): 41. [Key.] :42. [Described.] Equals *Orgerius megacephalus* Osh. :45. [Comparative note.] :108. [Listed.]
- 1922 *Sphenocratus megacephalus* de Bergevin, Bull. Soc. Hist. Nat. Afrique du Nord 13: 276. [Comparative note.]¹
- 1927 *Sphenocratus megacephalus* Kusnezov, Rev. Russe d'Ent. 21: 62. 63. [Key.] :63. [Comparative note.]
- 1930 *Sphenocratus megacephalus* Kusnezov, Rev. Russe d'Ent. 24: 42. [Listed.]
- 1933 *Sphenocratus megacephalus* Kusnezov, Rev. Ent. URSS 25: 147. [Key.]

oxianus Oshanin. See *Sphenocratoides oxianus* Oshanin.

palaeomastodon Kusnezov

- 1927 *Sphenocratus palaeomastodon* Kusnezov, Rev. Russe d'Ent. 21: Russia¹ 60; Fig. 1. [n. sp., illustrated.]¹ :62, 63. [Key.] :63. [Comparative note.]
- 1930 *Sphenocratus palaeomastodon* Kusnezov, Rev. Russe d'Ent. 24: 42. [Listed.]
- 1933 *Sphenocratus palaeomastodon* Kusnezov, Rev. Ent. URSS 25: 147. [Key.]

perezii Bolívar and Chicote. See *Orgerius perezii* Bolívar and Chicote.

peyerimhoffi de Bergevin

- 1922 *Sphenocratus peyerimhoffi* de Bergevin, Bull. Soc. Hist. Nat. Afrique du Nord 13: 274; Figs. 1-4. [n. sp., illustrated.]¹

productus Fieber

- 1872 *Orgerius productus* Fieber, Katalog Europäischen Cicadinen. Greece¹ 1872: 4. [Listed.]¹ [nom. nud.]
- 1875 *Orgerius productus* Puton, Catalogue Hémiptères d'Europe. Second. Ed. 1875: 115. [Listed.]¹ [nom. nud.]
- 1876 *Orgerius productus* Fieber, Rev. Mag. Zool. (3) 4: 239 (229). [n. sp., key.]¹
- 1879 *Orgerius productus* Bolívar and Chicote. An. Soc. Española Hist. Nat. 8: 178. [Comparative note.]
- 1879 *Orgerius productus* Oshanin, Ann. Turkestan Soc. Amis Sci. Nat. 1: 140 (42), 143 (45). [Comparative note.]
- 1886 *Orgerius productus* Puton, Catalogue Hémiptères Faune Paléarctique. Third Ed. 1886: 70. [Listed.]¹
- 1899 *Orgerius productus* Puton, Catalogue Hémiptères Faune Paléarctique. Fourth Ed. 1899: 104. [Listed.]¹
- 1907 *Orgerius productus* Oshanin, Ann. Mus. Zool. St. Petersburg 12: 232. [Listed.]¹
- 1910 [*Sphenocratus productus*] Horváth, Ann. Mus. Nat. Hungarici 8: 177. Equals [*Orgerius productus*] Fieb.
- 1912 *Sphenocratus productus* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 189. [Key.]¹ :190. [Described.]¹ Equals *Orgerius productus* Fieb. :218. [Listed.]¹
- 1912 *Sphenocratus productus* Oshanin, Katalog paläarktischen Hemipteren. 1912: 115. [Listed.]¹

Sphenocratus—*Strongylodemas*—*Capenopsis*

- 1913 *Sphenocratus productus* Oshanin, Rev. Russe d'Ent. 13: 144 (10). [Listed.]¹ Equals *Orgerius productus* Fieb.
 1913 *Sphenocratus productus* Oshanin, Faune Russie 3 (1): 111. [Listed.]¹ Equals *Orgerius productus* Fieb.
 1922 *Sphenocratus productus* de Bergevin, Bull. Soc. Hist. Nat. Afrique du Nord 13: 276. [Comparative note.]¹

Genus **STRONGYLODEMAS** Stål

Haplotype *Strongylodemas circularis* [n. sp.] 1855 Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. 12: 92.

Type *Strongylodemas circulare* [sic] 1912 Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 181.

Type *S[trongylodemas] circularis* [sic] 1925 Hesse, Ann. South African Mus. 23: 148.

- Strongylodemas* 1853 Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. 10: 265. [gen. n.]
 1855 Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. 12: 92. [Listed.]
 1858 Walker, List of Homopterous Insects. Addenda. 1858: 319. [Listed.]
 1859 Stål, Fregatten Eugenie's Resa. 4: 274. [Comparative notes.]
 1866 Stål, Hemiptera Africana 4: 152. [Key.] :161. [Described.]
 1873 Marschall, Nomenclator Zoologicus. 1873: 382. [Listed.]
 1882 Scudder, Bull. United States Nat. Mus. 19: 305. [Listed.]
 1912 Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 179. [Key.] :181. [Described.] :218. [Listed.]
 1913 Oshanin, Rev. Russe d'Ent. 13: 137 (3). [Listed.]
 1913 Oshanin, Faune Russie 3 (1): 11. [Notes.]
 1925 Hesse, Ann. South African Mus. 23: 148. [Listed.]
 1937 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium. 5 (23): 323. [Listed.]
 1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus. 4: 334. [Listed.]

circularis Stål

- 1855 *Strongylodemas circularis* Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. 12: 92. [n. sp.]¹ Natal¹
 Cape of
 1858 *Strongylodemas circularis* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects. Addenda. 1858: 319. [Listed.]¹ Good Hope²
 South West
 1866 *Strongylodemas circulare* [sic] Stål, Hemiptera Africana 4: 161. [Described.]² Equals *Strongylodemas circularis* Stål. Africa³
 1912 *Strongylodemas circulare* [sic] Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 181; Pl. V, Figs. 1, 2. [Described, illustrated.]² :218. [Listed.]²
 1925 *Strongylodemas circulare* [sic] Hesse, Ann. South African Mus. 23: 148. [Listed.]³

Genus **CAPENOPSIS** Melichar

Orthotype *Capenopsis horváthi* [n. sp.] 1912 Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 181.

- Capenopsis* 1912 Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 181. [gen. n.] :179. [Key.] :218. [Listed.]
 1927 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium. 2 (6): 540. [Listed.]
 1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus. 1: 574. [Listed.]

horváthi Melichar

- 1912 *Capenopsis horváthi* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): Cape of
182; Pl. V, Figs. 3–6. [n. sp., illustrated.] :218. [Listed.]¹ Good Hope¹

Genus SPHENOCRATOIDES Kusnezov

Orthotype [*Sphenocratoides*] *longiceps* 1930 Kusnezov, Wien. Ent. Zeit.
47: 90.

- Sphenocratoides 1930 Kusnezov, Wien. Ent. Zeit. 47: 90. [gen. n., key.]
1930 Kusnezov, Rev. Russe d'Ent. 24: 42. [gen. n.] :45. [Key.]
1930 Kusnezov, Ent. Zeits. 44: 59. [Key.]
1933 Kusnezov, Rev. Ent. URSS 25: 149, 152. [Comparative notes.]
1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus. 4: 247. [Listed.]

longiceps Oshanin

- 1879 *Orgerius longiceps* Oshanin, Ann. Turkestan Soc. Amis. Sci. Nat. Turkestan¹
1: 141 (43). [n. sp.] :138 (40). [Key.] Bokhara²
1886 *Orgerius longiceps* Puton, Catalogue Hémiptères Faune Palé- Uzbek³
arctique. Third Ed. 1896: 70. [Listed.]¹ Punjab⁴
1891 *Orgerius longiceps* Oshanin, Mém. Sect. Caucasienne Soc. Russe Iran⁵
Geogr. 23 (1): 47. [Listed.]
1899 *Orgerius longiceps* Puton, Catalogue Hémiptères Faune Paléarctique. Fourth Ed.
1899: 104. [Listed.]¹
1907 *Orgerius longiceps* Oshanin, Ann. Mus. Zool. St. Petersburg 12: 232. [Listed.]^{1,3,4,5}
1910 [*Sphenocratus longiceps*] Horváth, Ann. Mus. Nat. Hungarici 8: 177. Equals [*Or-*
gerius] *longiceps* Osh.
1912 *Sphenocratus longiceps* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 189. [Key.]^{1,2}
:190. [Described.]^{1,2} Equals *Orgerius longiceps* Osh. :218. [Listed.]¹
1912 *Sphenocratus longiceps* Oshanin, Katalog paläarktischen Hemipteren. 1912: 115.
[Listed.]¹
1913 *Sphenocratus longiceps* Oshanin, Rev. Russe d'Ent. 13: 139 (5). [Key.] :144 (10).
[Listed.]¹ Equals *Orgerius longiceps* Osh.
1913 *Sphenocratus longiceps* Oshanin, Faune Russie 3 (1): 42. [Key.] :45. [Described.]¹
Equals *Orgerius longiceps* Osh. :48. [Comparative note.]
1927 [*Sphenocratus*] *longiceps* Kusnezov, Rev. Russe d'Ent. 21: 62, 63. [Key, comparative
note.]
1930 [*Sphenocratoides longiceps*] Kusnezov, Wien. Ent. Zeit. 47: 90. Equals [*Sphenocratus*]
longiceps Osh.
1930 *Sphenocratoides longiceps* Kusnezov, Rev. Russe d'Ent. 24: 42. [Listed.] Equals
[*Sphenocratus*] *longiceps* Osh.
1933 *Sphenocratoides longiceps* Kusnezov, Rev. Ent. URSS 25: 147. [Listed.]

lukjanovitshi Kusnezov

- 1933 *Sphenocratoides lukjanovitshi* Kusnezov, Rev. Ent. URSS 25: 147. Southwest
[n. sp.]^{1,2} Siberia¹
Alta²

oxianus Oshanin

- 1912 *Sphenocratus oxianus* Oshanin, Katalog paläarktischen Hemip- Turkestan¹
teren. 1912: 115. [Listed.]¹ [nom. nud.]
1913 *Sphenocratus oxianus* Oshanin, Rev. Russe d'Ent. 13: 138 (4). [n. sp., key.] :144
(10). [Listed.]¹
1913 *Sphenocratus oxianus* Oshanin, Faune Russie 3 (1): 47. [n. sp., comparative note.]¹
:42. [Key.]

Sphenocratoidea—*Orgamara*

- 1927 *Sphenocratus oxianus* Kusnezov, Rev. Russe d'Ent. 21: 63. [Key.] :62, 63. [Comparative notes.]
 1930 *Sphenocratoidea oxianus* Kusnezov, Rev. Russe d'Ent. 24: 42. [Listed.] Equals *Sphenocratus oxianus* Osh.

Genus *ORGAMARA* Ball

- Orthotype *Orgamara acuta* [n. sp.] 1909 Ball, Proc. Biol. Soc. Washington 22: 198.
 Type *Orgamara acuta* 1912 Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 193.
 Type *Orgamara acuta* 1913 Oshanin, Rev. Russe d'Ent. 13: 144 (10).
 Type *Orgamara acuta* 1913 Oshanin, Faune Russie 3 (1): 110.
 Orthotype [*Orgamara*] *acuta* 1916 Van Duzee, Check List of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico 1916: 78.
 Orthotype *Orgamara acuta* 1917 Van Duzee, Catalogue of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico 1917: 725.
 Type [*Orgamara*] *acuta* 1922 Ball and Hartzell, Ann. Ent. Soc. America 15: 139.
Orgamara 1909 Ball, Proc. Biol. Soc. Washington 22: 198. [gen. n.]
 1912 Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 180. [Key.] :193. [Described.] :218. [Listed.]
 1912 Waterhouse, Index Zoologicus No. II. 1912: 203. [Listed.]
 1913 Oshanin, Rev. Russe d'Ent. 13: 137 (3). [Notes.] :144 (10). [Listed.]
 1913 Oshanin, Faune Russie 3 (1): 10, 11. [Notes.] :41. [Comparative note.] :104, 110. [Listed.]
 1916 Van Duzee, Check List of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico 1916: 78. [List of North American species.]
 1917 Van Duzee, Catalogue of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico 1917: 725. [Catalogue of North American species.]
 1922 Ball and Hartzell, Ann. Ent. Soc. America 15: 137. [Listed.] :139. [Key, described.] :140. [Key to species.] :141. [Comparative note.]
 1932 Brues and Melander, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 73: 120. [Listed.]
 1933 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium. 4 (17): 2381. [Listed.]
 1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus. 3: 457. [Listed.]

acuta Ball

- 1909 *Orgamara acuta* Ball, Proc. Biol. Soc. Washington 22: 198. [n. sp.]^{1,2,4}:198, 199. [Comparative notes.] Mexico¹
 California²
 1912 *Orgamara acuta* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 193. Pacific States³
 [Described, comparative note.]^{1,2}:218. [Listed.]² Baja California⁴
 1913 *Orgamara acuta* Oshanin, Rev. Russe d'Ent. 13: 144 (10). [Listed.]^{1,2}
 1913 *Orgamara acuta* Oshanin, Faune Russie 3 (1): 110. [Listed.]^{1,2}
 1914 *Orgamara acuta* Van Duzee, Trans. San Diego Soc. Nat. Hist. 2: 34. [Ecology.]²
 1916 *Orgamara acuta* Van Duzee, Check List of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico 1916: 78. [Listed.]³
 1917 *Orgamara acuta* Van Duzee, Catalogue of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico 1917: 725. [Listed.]^{1,2}
 1922 *Orgamara acuta* Ball and Hartzell, Ann. Ent. Soc. America 15: 140; Pl. XII, Figs. 12, 14, 16. [Key, described, illustrated.]^{1,2}:140, 141. [Comparative notes.]
 1937 [*Orgamara*] *acuta* Ball, Bull. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. 32: 174. [Comparative notes.]

albida Ball. See *Yucanda albida* Ball.

argentina Ball

1937 *Orgamara argentina* Ball, Bull. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. 32: 174. [n. sp.]¹ Arizona¹

bi-punctata Ball. See *Deserta bi-punctata* Ball.

obesa Ball. See *Deserta obesa* Ball.

obscura Ball. See *Deserta obscura* Ball.

reducta Ball

- 1909 *Orgamara reducta* Ball, Proc. Biol. Soc. Washington 22: 198. [n. sp.]¹ California¹
sp.]¹:199. [Comparative notes.] Pacific States²
- 1912 *Orgamara reducta* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1):193.
[Described.]¹:218. [Listed.]¹:194. [Comparative note.]
- 1913 *Orgamara reducta* Oshanin, Rev. Russe d'Ent. 13: 144 (10). [Listed.]¹
- 1913 *Orgamara reducta* Oshanin, Faune Russie 3 (1):110. [Listed.]¹
- 1916 *Orgamara reducta* Van Duzee, Check List of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico
1916: 78. [Listed.]²
- 1917 *Orgamara reducta* Van Duzee, Catalogue of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico
1917: 725. [Listed.]¹
- 1922 *Orgamara reducta* Ball and Hartzell, Ann. Ent. Soc. America 15: 140. [Described,
key.]¹

Genus **RISIUS** Stål

Haplotype *Risius spurcus* [n. sp.] 1859 Stål, Fregatten Eugenies Resa. 4: 274.

Type *Risius spurcus* 1912 Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 192.

- Risius* 1859 Stål, Fregatten Eugenies Resa. 4: 274. [gen. n.]
- 1866 Stål, Hemiptera Africana 4: 152. [Key.] :162. [Described.]
- 1873 Marschall, Nomenclator Zoologicus. 1873: 379. [Listed.]
- 1882 Scudder, Bull. United States Nat. Mus. 19: 281. [Listed.]
- 1889 Ashmead, Ent. Americana 5: 6. [Key.]
- 1908 Oshanin, Ann. Mus. Zool. St. Petersburg 12: 472. [Notes.] :473. [Key.]
- 1912 Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 180. [Key.] :192. [Described.] :218.
[Listed.]
- 1913 Oshanin, Rev. Russed'Ent. 13: 137 (3). [Listed.]
- 1913 Oshanin, Faune Russie 3 (1): 11. [Notes.]
- 1936 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium. 5 (22): 3067. [Listed.]
- 1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus. 4: 77. [Listed.]

spurcus Stål

- 1859 *Risius spurcus* Stål, Fregatten Eugenies Resa. 4: 274; Pl. IV, Cape of
Figs. 1, 1b. [n. sp., illustrated.]¹ Good Hope¹
- 1866 *Risius spurcus* Stål, Hemiptera Africana 4: 162. [Described.]¹
- 1912 *Risius spurcus* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 192; Pl. V, Figs. 8, 9.
[Described, illustrated.]¹:218. [Listed.]¹

Genus **DESERTA** Ball and Hartzell

Orthotype *Orgamara bi-punctata* 1922 Ball and Hartzell, Ann. Ent. Soc. America 15: 141.

Deserta

- Deserta 1922 Ball and Hartzell, Ann. Ent. Soc. America 15: 141. [gen. n.] :142. [Key to species.] :139. [Key.] :138, 143, 144. [Comparative notes.]
 1928 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium. 2 (9): 957. [Listed.]
 1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus. 2: 48. [Listed.]

bipunctata Ball

- 1909 *Orgamara bipunctata* Ball, Proc. Biol. Soc. Washington 22: 199. Utah¹
 [n. sp.]¹ :200. [Comparative notes.] North America²
 1912 *Orgamara bipunctata* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 194. Western States³
 194. [Described, comparative note.]¹ :218. [Listed.]² California⁴
 1913 *Orgamara bipunctata* Oshanin, Rev. Russe d'Ent. 13: 144 (10). [Listed.]¹
 1913 *Orgamara bipunctata* Oshanin, Faune Russie 3 (1): 110. [Listed.]¹
 1916 *Orgamara bipunctata* Van Duzee, Check List of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico 1916: 78. [Listed.]³
 1917 *Orgamara bipunctata* Van Duzee, Catalogue of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico 1917: 725. [Listed.]¹
 1922 *Deserta bipunctata* Ball and Hartzell, Ann. Ent. Soc. America 15: 142. [Key.] :143. [Described.]¹⁻⁴ Equals *Orgamara bipunctata* Ball. :142, 143. [Comparative notes.]
 1937 [*Deserta*] *bipunctata* Ball, Bull. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. 32: 176. [Comparative notes.]

obesa Ball

- 1909 *Orgamara obesa* Ball, Proc. Biol. Soc. Washington 22: 199. [n. sp.]¹ Utah¹
 :199. [Comparative notes.] North America²
 1912 *Orgamara obesa* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 194. Western States³
 [Described.]¹ :218. [Listed.]²
 1913 *Orgamara obesa* Oshanin, Rev. Russe d'Ent. 13: 144 (10). [Listed.]¹
 1913 *Orgamara obesa* Oshanin, Faune Russie 3 (1): 110. [Listed.]¹
 1916 *Orgamara obesa* Van Duzee, Check List of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico 1916: 78. [Listed.]³
 1917 *Orgamara obesa* Van Duzee, Catalogue of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico 1917: 725. [Listed.]¹
 1922 *Deserta obesa* Ball and Hartzell, Ann. Ent. Soc. America 15: 142. [Key.] :143. [Described.]¹ Equals *Orgamara obesa* Ball. :143. [Comparative note.]

obscura Ball

- 1909 *Orgamara obscura* Ball, Proc. Biol. Soc. Washington 22: 200. [n. sp.]¹ Idaho¹
 :199, 200. [Comparative notes.] North America²
 1912 *Orgamara obscura* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 194. Western States³
 [Described, comparative note.]¹ :218. [Listed.]² Nevada⁴
 1913 *Orgamara obscura* Oshanin, Rev. Russe d'Ent. 13: 144 (10). Utah⁵
 [Listed.]¹ California⁶
 1913 *Orgamara obscura* Oshanin, Faune Russie 3 (1): 110. [Listed.]¹
 1916 *Orgamara obscura* Van Duzee, Check List of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico 1916: 78. [Listed.]³
 1917 *Orgamara obscura* Van Duzee, Catalogue of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico 1917: 725. [Listed.]¹
 1922 *Deserta obscura* Ball and Hartzell, Ann. Ent. Soc. America 15: 142; Pl. XII, Figs. 4, 11. [Key, described, illustrated.]^{1,4,5,6} Equals *Orgamara obscura* Ball. :143. [Comparative note.]

raptor Ball

- 1937 *Deserta raptorius* [sic] Ball, Bull. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. 32: 176. [n. sp.]¹ California¹

Genus **YUCANDA** Ball and Hartzell

Orthotype *Orgamara albida* 1922 Ball and Hartzell, Ann. Ent. Soc. America 15: 141.

- Yucanda 1922 Ball and Hartzell, Ann. Ent. Soc. America 15: 141. [gen. n.] :139. [Key.] :141, 146. [Comparative note.]
 1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus. 4: 687. [Listed.]

albida Ball

- 1909 *Orgamara albida* Ball, Proc. Biol. Soc. Washington 22: 200. [n. California¹
 sp.]¹ Pacific States²
 1912 *Orgamara albida* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 194.
 [Described.]¹ :218. [Listed.]¹
 1913 *Orgamara albida* Oshanin, Rev. Russe d'Ent. 13: 144 (10). [Listed.]¹
 1913 *Orgamara albida* Oshanin, Faune Russie 3 (1): 110. [Listed.]¹
 1916 *Orgamara albida* Van Duzee, Check List of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico
 1916: 78. [Listed.]²
 1917 *Orgamara albida* Van Duzee, Catalogue of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico
 1917: 725. [Listed.]¹
 1922 *Yucanda albida* Ball and Hartzell, Ann. Ent. Soc. America 15: 141; Pl. XII, Figs.
 2, 7. [Described, illustrated.]¹ Equals *Orgamara albida* Ball.
 1937 [*Yucanda albida*] Ball, Bull. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. 32: 175. [Comparative notes.]

miniata Ball

- 1937 *Yucanda miniata* Ball, Bull. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. 32: 175. [n. sp.]¹ Arizona¹
 :175. [Comparative notes.]

ornata Ball

- 1937 *Yucanda ornata* Ball, Bull. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. 32: 175. [n. sp.]¹ Arizona¹

Genus **ORGERIUS** Stål

- Haplotype *Orgerius rhyparus* [n. sp.] 1859 Stål, Fregetten Eugenes
 Resa. 4: 273.
 Type [*Orgerius*] *rhyparus* 1910 Horváth, Ann. Mus. Nat. Hungarici 8:
 176.
 Type *Orgerius rhyparus* 1912 Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7
 (1): 197.
 Type *Orgerius rhyparus* 1912 Oshanin, Katalog paläarktischen Hemip-
 teren. 1912: 115.
 Type *Orgerius rhyparus* 1913 Horváth, Ann. Mus. Nat. Hungarici 11:
 452.
 Type *R[anissus] rhyparus* 1913 Oshanin, Rev. Russe d'Ent. 13: 146
 (12).
 Type *Orgerius rhyparus* 1913 Oshanin, Faune Russie 3 (1): 72.
 Haplotype [*Orgerius*] *rhyparus* 1916 Van Duzee, Check List of Hemip-
 tera of America North of Mexico 1916: 78.
 Haplotype *Orgerius rhyparus* 1917 Van Duzee, Catalogue of Hemiptera
 of America North of Mexico 1917: 724.

Orgerius

Type [*Orgerius*] *rhyparus* 1930 Kusnezov, Wien. Ent. Zeit. 47: 90.

Type [*Orgerius*] *rhyparus* 1944 Fennah, Proc. Biol. Soc. Washington 57: 90.

[*Ranissus* Fieber][Logotype *Ranissus leptopus* Fieber.]

- Orgerius* 1859 Stål, Fregatten Eugenies Resa. 4: 273. [gen. n.]
- Ranissus* 1866 Fieber, Verh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 16: 499. [gen. n., key.] :150. [Key to species.]
- Banissus* [sic] 1866 Fieber, Verh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 16: 514. [Listed.]
- Orgerius* 1866 Stål, Hemiptera Africana 4: 152. [Key.]
- Ranissus* 1867 Dallas, Zool. Rec. 3: 561. [Key.]
- Orgerius* 1872 Fieber, Katalog Europäischen Cicadinen. 1872: 4. [Listed.] Equals *Ranissus* Fieb.
- 1873 Marschall, Nomenclator Zoologicus. 1873: 374. [Listed.]
- Ranissus* 1873 Marschall, Nomenclator Zoologicus. 1873: 379. [Listed.]
- Orgerius* 1875 Fieber, Rev. Mag. Zool. (3) 3: 356 (9). [Comparative note.] :361 (74). [Key.]
- 1875 Puton, Catalogue Hémiptères d'Europe. Second Ed. 1875: 115. [Listed.] Equals *Ranissus* Fieb.
- 1876 Fieber, Rev. Mag. Zool. (3) 4: 238 (228). [Key to European species.] Equals *Ranissus* Fieb.
- 1876 Uhler, Bull. United States Geol. Geog. Surv. Terr. 1 (5): 352. [Listed.]
- 1879 Bolívar and Chicote, An. Soc. Española Hist. Nat. 8: 178. [Comparative note.]
- 1879 Oshanin, Ann. Turkestan Soc. Amis Sci. Nat. 1: 136 (38). [Described, key to species.] Equals *Ranissus* Fieb. :128 (30). [Key.]
- 1882 Scudder, Bull. United States Nat. Mus. 19: 222. [Listed.]
- 1882 Scudder, Bull. United States Nat. Mus. 19: 275. [Listed.]
- Ranissus* 1886 Puton, Catalogue Hémiptères Faune Paléarctique. Third Ed. 1886: 70. [Listed.] Equals *Ranissus* Fieb.
- Orgerius* 1889 Ashmead, Ent. Americana 5: 6. [Key.]
- 1891 Oshanin, Mém. Sect. Caucasiennne Soc. Russe Geogr. 23 (1): 47. [Listed.]
- 1899 Puton, Catalogue Hémiptères Faune Paléarctique. Fourth Ed. 1899: 104. [Listed.] Equals *Ranissus* Fieb.
- 1901 Lambertie, Act. Soc. Linn. Bordeaux 56: 215 (87). [Listed.] Equals *Ranissus* Fieb.
- 1907 Swezey, Preliminary Catalogue of Fulgoridae of North America 1904: 15. [Listed.]
- 1907 Oshanin, Ann. Mus. Zool. St. Petersburg 12: 231. [Listed.] Equals *Ranissus* Fieb.
- 1908 Oshanin, Ann. Mus. Zool. St. Petersburg 12: 472. [Notes.] :473. [Key.]
- 1908 Oshanin, Ann. Mus. Zool. St. Petersburg 12: 444. [Listed.]
- 1908 Van Duzee, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia 1907: 469. [Key.] :472. [Listed.] :472, 473. [Comparative notes.]
- 1909 Ball, Proc. Biol. Soc. Washington 22: 198. [Comparative note.]
- 1910 Horváth, Ann. Mus. Nat. Hungarici 8: 176. [Key, comparative note.]
- 1910 Lambertie, Misc. Ent. 18: 90. [Listed.] Equals *Ranissus* Fieb.
- 1912 Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 180. [Key.] :197. [Described, key to species.] Equals *Ranissus* Fieb. :181, 210. [Comparative notes.] :218. [Listed.]

- Orgerius (Orgerius)* 1912 Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 197. [Key, key to species.] :199, 218. [Listed.]
- Orgerius* 1912 Oshanin, Katalog paläarktischen Hemipteren. 1912: 115. [Listed.] Equals *Ranissus* Fieb.
- 1913 Horváth, Ann. Mus. Nat. Hungarici 11: 452, 453. [Notes.] Equals *Nymphorgerius* Osh. [error.]
- Ranissus* 1913 Horváth, Ann. Mus. Nat. Hungarici 11: 452. [Note.] Equals *Orgerius* Osh.
- Orgerius* 1913 Oshanin, Rev. Russe d'Ent. 13: 138 (4). [Key.] :140 (6). [Key to species.] :146 (12). [Listed.] Equals *Ranissus* Fieb.
- 1913 Oshanin, Faune Russie 3 (1): 12. [Key.] :72. [Described.] Equals *Ranissus* Fieb. :75. [Key to species.] :41, 49, 50, 51, 65. [Comparative notes.] :104, 105, 111. [Listed.]
- 1915 de Bergevin, Bull. Soc. Hist. Nat. Afrique du Nord 7: 65. [Comparative note.] :72. [Notes.]
- 1916 Van Duzee, Check List of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico 1916: 78. [List of North American species.] Equals *Ranissus* Fieb.
- 1917 Van Duzee, Catalogue of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico 1917: 724. [Catalogue of North America species.] Equals *Nymphorgerius* Osh. [error.]
- Ranissus* 1917 Van Duzee, Catalogue of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico 1917: 724. [Listed.]
- Orgerius* 1918 de Bergevin, Bull. Soc. Ent. France 1917: 342. [Note.]
- 1922 Ball and Hartzell, Ann. Ent. Soc. America 15: 138. [Notes.] :139. [Key, comparative note.] :143. [Described.] :144. [Key to species.]
- 1924 de Bergevin, Bull. Soc. Hist. Nat. Afrique du Nord 15: 257, 258. [Comparative notes.] :258. [Zoogeography.]
- 1925 Handlirsch, Schröder's Handbuch der Entomologie. 3 (17-18): 1108. [Listed.]
- 1928 de Bergevin, Bull. Soc. Hist. Nat. Afrique du Nord 19: 246. [Listed.] :247. [Key, described.] :248. [Comparative note.]
- 1928 Kusnezov, Konowia 7: 90. [Comparative note.]
- Orgerius (Orgerius)* 1928 de Bergevin, Bull. Soc. Hist. Nat. Afrique du Nord 19: 246. [Notes.]
- Orgerius* 1930 Kusnezov, Wien. Ent. Zeit. 47: 90. [Key.]
- 1930 Kusnezov, Rev. Russe d'Ent. 24: 43. [Listed.] :45. [Key.]
- 1930 Kusnezov, Ent. Zeits. 44: 59. [Key.]
- 1932 Brues and Melander, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 73: 120. [Listed.]
- 1933 Kusnezov, Rev. Ent. URSS 25: 149. [Comparative note.]
- 1933 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium. 4 (1): 2381. [Listed.]
- Ranissus* 1936 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium. 5 (21): 2999. [Listed.]
- Orgerius* 1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus. 3: 457. [Listed.]
- Ranissus* 1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus. 4: 12. [Listed.]
- Orgerius* 1942 de Seabra, Mem. Est. Mus. Zool. Univ. Coimbra 121: 11. [Listed.]
- 1944 Fennah, Proc. Biol. Soc. Washington 57: 90. [Catalogued, described.]

acocephalus. Typographical error for *Orgerius acocephalus* Fieber.

acocephalus Fieber

- 1866 *Ranissus acocephalus* Fieber, Verh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 16: 510. Greece¹
[n. sp.] :499. [Listed.] Algeria²
- 1866 *Banissus* [sic] *acocephalus* Fieber, Verh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 16:
514. [Listed.]
- 1872 *Orgerius acocephalus* [sic] Fieber, Katalog Europäischen Cicadinen. 1872: 4. [Listed.]¹

Orgerius

- 1875 *Orgerius acocephalus* [sic] Puton, Catalogue Hémiptères d'Europe. Second Ed. 1875: 115. [Listed.]¹
- 1876 *Orgerius acocephalus* [sic] Fieber, Rev. Mag. Zool. (3) 4: 241 (231). [Key.]¹ Equals *Ranissus acucephalus* Fieb.
- 1886 *Orgerius acocephalus* [sic] Puton, Catalogue Hémiptères Faune Paléarctique. Third Ed. 1886: 70. [Listed.]¹
- 1899 *Orgerius acocephalus* [sic] Puton, Catalogue Hémiptères Faune Paléarctique. Fourth Ed. 1899: 104. [Listed.]^{1,2}
- 1907 *Orgerius acocephalus* [sic] Oshanin, Ann. Mus. Zool. St. Petersburg 12: 233. [Listed.]¹ Equals *Ranissus acucephalus* Fieb.
- 1912 *Orgerius acocephalus* [sic] Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 197. [Key.]¹ :201. [Described.]¹ Equals *Ranissus acucephalus* Fieb.
- 1912 *Orgerius (Orgerius) acocephalus* [sic] Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 218. [Listed.]¹
- 1912 *Orgerius acocephalus* [sic] Oshanin, Katalog paläarktischen Hemipteren. 1912: 115. [Listed.]¹
- 1913 *Orgerius acocephalus* [sic] Oshanin, Rev. Russe d'Ent. 13: 146 (12). [Listed.]¹ Equals *Ranissus acocephalus* [sic] Fieb.
- 1913 *Orgerius acocephalus* [sic] Oshanin, Faune Russie 3 (1): 74. [Listed.] :111. [Listed.]¹ Equals *Ranissus acocephalus* [sic] Fieb.
- 1922 [*Orgerius*] *acocephalus* [sic] de Bergevin, Bull. Soc. Hist. Nat. Afrique du Nord 13: 291. [Comparative note.]¹

albocinctus Melichar. See *Parorgerius (Parorgerius) albocinctus* Melichar.

albofasciatus Puton. See *Nymphorgerius albofasciatus* Puton.

alluaudi de Bergevin. See *Parorgerius (Parorgerioides) alluaudi* de Bergevin.

armiceps Oshanin [nom. nud.]

- 1891 *Orgerius armiceps* Oshanin, Mém. Sect. Caucasienne Soc. Russe Geogr. 23 (1): 47. [Listed.] [nom. nud.]

balassogloi Oshanin [nom. nud.]

- 1891 *Orgerius balassogloi* Oshanin, Mém. Sect. Caucasienne Soc. Russe Geogr. 23 (1): 4. [Listed.] [nom. nud.]

bolivari Horváth

- 1913 *Orgerius bolivari* Horváth, Ann. Mus. Nat. Hungarici 11: 455. Spain¹
[n. sp.]¹
- 1919 *Orgerius bolivari* de Bergevin, Bull. Soc. Hist. Nat. Afrique du Nord 10: 54. [Comparative note.]¹

bucharicus Oshanin. See *Anorgeriopus bucharicus* Oshanin.

chomutovi Oshanin

- 1879 *Orgerius chomutovi* Oshanin, Ann. Turkestan Soc. Amis Sci. Nat. Turkestan¹
1: 154 (56). [n. sp.]¹ :139 (41). [Key.] Uzbek²
- 1886 *Orgerius chomutovi* Puton, Catalogue Hémiptères Faune Paléarctique. Third Ed. 1886: 70. [Listed.]¹
- 1891 *Orgerius chomutovi* [sic] Oshanin, Mém. Sect. Caucasienne Soc. Russe Geogr. 23 (1): 47. [Listed.]
- 1899 *Orgerius chomutovi* Puton, Catalogue Hémiptères Faune Paléarctique. Fourth Ed. 1899: 105. [Listed.]¹
- 1907 *Orgerius chomutovi* Oshanin, Ann. Mus. Zool. St. Petersburg 12: 234. [Listed.]^{1,2}

Orgerius

- 1912 *Orgerius chomutovi* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 198. [Key.]¹ :203. [Described.]¹
- 1912 *Orgerius (Orgerius) chomutovi* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 218. [Listed.]¹
- 1912 *Orgerius chomutovi* Oshanin, Katalog paläarktischen Hemipteren. 1912: 115. [Listed.]¹
- 1913 *Orgerius chomutovi* Oshanin, Rev. Russe d'Ent. 13: 141 (7). [Key.] :147 (13). [Listed.]¹
- 1913 *Orgerius chomutovi* Oshanin, Faune Russie 3 (1): 76. [Key.] :95. [Comparative note.] :98; Pl. 1, Figs. 11, 11a. [Described, illustrated.]¹ :75, 107. [Listed.]
- 1929 *Orgerius chomutovi* Kusnezov, Zool. Anz. 79: 327. [Listed.]¹
- 1930 [*rgerius*] *chomutovi* Kusnezov, Rev. Russe d'Ent. 24: 44. [Listed.]

clitellus Ball and Hartzell (var.). See *Orgerius rhyparus* var. *clitellus* Ball and Hartzell.

compressus Ball. See *Aridia compressa* Ball.

concordus Ball and Hartzell (var.). See *Orgerius rhyparus* var. *concordus* Ball and Hartzell.

conspersus Puton

- 1888 *Orgerius conspersus* Puton, Rev. Ent. 7: 107. [n. sp.]¹ Algeria¹
- 1889 *Orgerius conspersus* Lethierry, Rev. Ent. 8: 315. [Listed.]¹ Tunisia²
- 1889 *Orgerius conspersus* Melichar, Wien. Ent. Zeit. 18: 179. [Notes.]^{1,2} North Africa³
- 1899 *Orgerius conspersus* Puton, Catalogue Hémiptères Faune Paléarctique. Fourth Ed. 1899: 104. [Listed.]^{1,2}
- 1907 *Orgerius conspersus* Oshanin, Ann. Mus. Zool. St. Petersburg 12: 232. [Listed.]^{1,2}
- 1912 *Orgerius conspersus* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 197. [Key.]^{1,2} :199. [Described.]^{1,2}
- 1912 *Orgerius (Orgerius) conspersus* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 () : 218. [Listed.]^{1,2}
- 1912 *Orgerius conspersus* Oshanin, Katalog paläarktischen Hemipteren. 1912: 115. [Listed.]^{1,2}
- 1913 *Orgerius conspersus* Oshanin, Rev. Russe d'Ent. 13: 146 (12). [Listed.]^{1,2}
- 1913 *Orgerius conspersus* Oshanin, Faune Russie 3 (1): 74. [Listed.] :111. [Listed.]^{1,2}
- 1928 *Orgerius conspersus* de Bergevin, Bull. Soc. Hist. Nat. Afrique du Nord 19: 246. [Listed.]³

dimorphus Oshanin. See *Nymphorgerius dimorphus* Oshanin.

discrepans Fieber

- 1866 *Ranissus discrepans* Fieber, Verh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 16: 511. Greece¹
[n. sp.]¹ :499. [Listed.] France²
- 1866 *Banissus* [sic] *discrepans* Fieber, Verh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 16: Spain³
514. [Listed.] Italy⁴
- 1872 *Oregerius discrepans* Fieber, Katalog Europäischen Cicadinen. Southern
1872: 4. [Listed.]¹ France⁵
- 1875 *Orgerius discrepans* Puton, Catalogue Hémiptères d'Europe. Southern
Second Ed. 1875: 115. [Listed.]^{1,2,3} Europe⁶
- 1876 *Orgerius discrepans* Fieber, Rev. Mag. Zool. (3) 4: 243 (233). Central
[Key.]¹ Equals *Ranissus discrepans* Fieb. Europe⁷
- 1880 *Orgerius discrepans* Chicote, An. Soc. Española Hist. Nat. 9: 200 Portugal⁸
(16). [Listed.]³
- 1886 *Orgerius discrepans* Puton, Catalogue Hémiptères Faune Paléarctique. Third Ed.
1886: 70. [Listed.]¹
- 1899 *Orgerius discrepans* Puton, Catalogue Hémiptères Faune Paléarctique. Fourth Ed.
1899: 104. [Listed.]¹

Orgerius

- 1901 *Orgerius discrepans* Lambertie, Act. Soc. Linn. Bordeaux 56: 215 (87). [Listed.]²
 1905 *Orgerius* [*Orgerius*] *discrepans* Horváth, Ann. Nat. Hofmus Wien 20: 188 (10). [Comparative note.]
 1907 *Orgerius discrepans* Oshanin, Ann. Mus. Zool. St. Petersburg 12: 234. [Listed.]^{1,2,3,4} Equals *Ranissus discrepans* Fieb.
 1910 *Orgerius discrepans* Lambertie, Misc. Ent. 18: 90. [Listed.]²
 1912 *Orgerius discrepans* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 198. [Key.]¹ :200. [Comparative note.] :201. [Described.]^{1,3,4,5} Equals *Ranissus discrepans* Fieb.
 1912 *Orgerius* (*Orgerius*) *discrepans* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 218. [Listed.]⁶
 1912 *Orgerius discrepans* Oshanin, Katalog paläarktischen Hemipteren. 1912: 115. [Listed.]⁶
 1913 *Orgerius discrepans* Oshanin, Rev. Russe d'Ent. 13: 147 (13). [Listed.]⁷ Equals *Ranissus discrepans* Fieb.
 1913 *Orgerius discrepans* Oshanin, Faune Russie 3 (1): 74, 105, 107. [Listed.] :111. [Listed.]^{1,2,3,4} Equals *Ranissus discrepans* Fieb.
 1942 *Orgerius discrepans* de Seabra, Mem. Est. Mus. Zool. Univ. Coimbra 121: 11. [Listed.]⁸

ellipticus. Typographical error for *Orgerius ellipticus* Oshanin.

ellipticus Oshanin

- 1871 *Ranissus ellypticus* [sic] Oshanin, [Mém. Soc. Amis Sci. Nat. Turkestan¹ Moscou] 8: 209. [n. sp.]¹ Uzbek²
 1879 *Orgerius ellypticus* [sic] Oshanin, Ann. Turkestan Soc. Amis Sci. Nat. 1: 139 (41). [Key.] :157 (59). [Described.]¹ Equals *Ranissus ellypticus* [sic] Osh.
 1886 *Orgerius ellipticus* Puton, Catalogue Hémiptères Faune Paléarctique. Third Ed. 1886: 70. [Listed.]¹
 1891 *Orgerius ellypticus* [sic] Oshanin, Mém. Sect. Caucasienne Soc. Russe Geogr. 23 (1): 47. [Listed.]
 1899 *Orgerius ellipticus* Puton, Catalogue Hémiptères Faune Paléarctique. Fourth Ed. 1899: 104. [Listed.]¹
 1907 *Orgerius ellypticus* [sic] Oshanin, Ann. Mus. Zool. St. Petersburg 12: 234. [Listed.]^{1,2} Equals *Ranissus ellypticus* [sic] Osh.
 1912 *Orgerius ellypticus* [sic] Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 198. [Key.]¹ :204. [Described.]¹ Equals *Ranissus ellypticus* [sic] Osh.
 1912 *Orgerius* (*Orgerius*) *ellypticus* [sic] Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 218. [Listed.]¹
 1912 *Orgerius ellipticus* Oshanin, Katalog paläarktischen Hemipteren. 1912: 115. [Listed.]¹
 1913 *Orgerius ellipticus* Oshanin, Rev. Russe d'Ent. 13: 141 (7). [Key.] :147 (13). [Listed.]¹ Equals *Ranissus ellipticus* Osh.
 1913 *Orgerius ellipticus* Oshanin, Faune Russie 3 (1): 76. [Key.] :84, 95, 101. [Comparative notes.] :101. [Described.]¹ Equals *Ranissus ellipticus* Osh. :107. [Listed.]
 1929 *Orgerius ellypticus* [sic] Kusnezov, Zool. Anz. 79: 328. [Listed.]¹
 1933 *Orgerius ellipticus* Kusnezov, Rev. Ent. URSS 25: 153. [Listed.]

ellypticus. Typographical error for *Orgerius ellipticus* Oshanin.

erectus Ball. See *Aridia erecta* Ball.

fasciatus Oshanin [nom. nud.]

- 1891 *Orgerius fasciatus* Oshanin, Mém. Sect. Caucasienne Soc. Russe Geogr. 23 (1): 47. [Listed.] [nom. nud.]

fedtschenkoi Oshanin. See *Haumavarga fedtschenkoi* Oshanin.

ferganensis Oshanin

- 1912 *Orgerius ferganensis* Oshanin, Katalog paläarktischen Hemip- Turkestan¹
teren. 1912: 115. [Listed.]¹ [nom. nud.]
- 1913 *Orgerius ferganensis* Oshanin, Rev. Russe d'Ent. 13: 141 (7). [n. sp., key.] :147 (13).
[Listed.]¹
- 1913 *Orgerius ferganensis* Oshanin, Faune Russie 3 (1): 95; Pl. 1, Fig. 8. [n. sp., illus-
trated.]¹ Equals *Orgerius ferganensis* Osh. (nom. nud.) :76. [Key.] :95, 101. [Com-
parative notes.] :107. [Listed.]
- 1929 *Orgerius ferganensis* Kusnezov, Zool. Anz. 79: 327. [Listed.]¹
- 1929 *Orgerius ferganensis* Kusnezov, Bull. Univ. Asie Centr. 18: 30. [Notes.]
- 1930 *Orgerius ferganensis* Kusnezov, Rev. Russe d'Ent. 24: 44. [Listed.]
- 1933 *Orgerius ferganensis* Kusnezov, Rev. Ent. URSS 25: 153. [Listed.]

fuscus Oshanin

- 1879 *Orgerius fuscus* Oshanin, Ann. Turkestan Soc. Amis Sci. Nat. 1: Turkestan¹
160 (62). [n. sp.]¹ :139 (41). [Key.] Northwest
- 1886 *Orgerius fuscus* Puton, Catalogue Hémiptères Faune Paléarctique. Frontiers
t. Third Ed. 1886: 70. [Listed.]¹ Province²
- 1891 *Orgerius fuscus* Oshanin, Mém. Sect. Caucasiennne Soc. Russe
Geogr. 23 (1): 47. [Listed.]
- 1899 *Orgerius fuscus* Puton, Catalogue Hémiptères Faune Paléarctique. Fourth Ed. 1899:
105. [Listed.]¹
- 1907 *Orgerius fuscus* Oshanin, Ann. Mus. Zool. St. Petersburg 12: 234. [Listed.]^{1,2}
- 1912 *Orgerius fuscus* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 197. [Key.]¹ :202. [De-
scribed.]¹
- 1912 *Orgerius (Orgerius) fuscus* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 218. [Listed.]¹
- 1912 *Orgerius fuscus* Oshanin, Katalog paläarktischen Hemipteren. 1912: 115. [Listed.]¹
- 1913 *Orgerius fuscus* Oshanin, Rev. Russe d'Ent. 13: 140 (6). [Key.] :146 (12). [Listed.]¹
- 1913 *Orgerius fuscus* Oshanin, Faune Russie 3 (1): 75. [Key.] :81. [Described.]¹
- 1930 *Orgerius fuscus* Kusnezov, Rev. Russe d'Ent. 24: 43. [Listed.]

grigorievi Oshanin. See *Nymphorgerius grigorievi* Oshanin.

heptapotamicus Oshanin

- 1913 *Orgerius heptapotamicus* [sic] Oshanin, Rev. Russe d'Ent. 13: 140 Turkestan¹
(6). [n. sp., key.]
- 1913 *Orgerius heptapotamicus* Oshanin, Rev. Russe d'Ent. 13: 146 (12). [Listed.]¹
- 1913 *Orgerius heptapotamicus* Oshanin, Faune Russie 3 (1): 86. [n. sp.]¹ :74, 107. [Listed.]
:76. [Key.] :90. [Comparative note.]
- 1930 *Orgerius heptapotamicus* Kusnezov, Rev. Russe d'Ent. 24: 44. [Listed.]
- 1933 *Orgerius heptapotamicus* Kusnezov, Rev. Ent. URSS 25: 153. [Listed.]

heptapotamicus. Typographical error for *Orgerius heptapotamicus* Oshanin.

horváthi Oshanin. See *Anorgeriopus horváthi* Oshanin.

immundus Horváth. See *Parorgerius (Parorgerioides) immundus* Horváth.

jacobsoni Oshanin. See *Phyllorgerius jacobsoni* Oshanin.

kiritschenkoi Oshanin

- 1912 *Orgerius kiritschenkoi* Oshanin, Katalog paläarktischen Hemip- Turkestan¹
teren. 1912: 115. [Listed.]¹ [nom. nud.]
- 1913 *Orgerius kiritschenkoi* Oshanin, Rev. Russe d'Ent. 13: 141 (7). [n. sp., key.] :147 (13).
[Listed.]¹
- 1913 *Orgerius kiritschenkoi* Oshanin, Faune Russie 3 (1): 92; Pl. 1, Fig. 6. [n. sp., illus-

Orgerius

trated.]¹ Equals *Orgerius kiritschenkoi* Osh. [nom. nud.] :76. [Key. :101. [Comparative note.] :107. [Listed.]

1930 *Orgerius kiritschenkoi* Kusnezov, Rev. Russe d'Ent. 24: 44. [Listed.]

korolkovi Oshanin. See *Nymphorgerius korolkovi* Oshanin.

leptopus Fieber

- 1866 *Ranissus leptopus* Fieber, Verh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 16: 510. [n. Turkey¹
sp.]¹ :499. [Listed.] Greece²
- 1866 *Banissus* [sic] *leptopus* Fieber, Verh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 16: 514. Asia Minor³
[Listed.] Bulgaria⁴
- 1872 *Orgerius leptopus* Fieber, Katalog Europäischen Cicadinen. 1872:
4. [Listed.]¹
- 1875 *Orgerius leptopus* Puton, Catalogue Hémiptères d'Europe.
Second Ed. 1875: 115. [Listed.]²
- 1876 *Orgerius leptopus* Fieber, Rev. Mag. Zool. (3) 4: 240 (230). [Key.]¹ Equals *Ranissus*
leptopus Fieb.
- 1886 *Orgerius leptopus* Puton, Catalogue Hémiptères Faune Paléarctique. Third Ed.
1886: 70. [Listed.]²
- 1899 *Orgerius leptopus* Puton, Catalogue Hémiptères Faune Paléarctique. Fourth Ed.
1899: 104. [Listed.]²
- 1907 *Orgerius leptopus* Oshanin, Ann. Mus. Zool. St. Petersburg 12: 233. [Listed.]³ Equals
Ranissus leptopus Fieb.
- 1910 *Orgerius leptopus* Oshanin, Ann. Mus. Zool. St. Petersburg 15: 181. [Listed.]⁴
- 1912 *Orgerius leptopus* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 198. [Key.]¹ :202.
[Described.]^{1,4} Equals *Ranissus leptopus* Fieb.
- 1912 *Orgerius (Orgerius) leptopus* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 218.
[Listed.]^{1,4}
- 1912 *Orgerius leptopus* Oshanin, Katalog paläarktischen Hemipteren. 1912: 115.
[Listed.]^{3,4}
- 1913 *Orgerius leptopus* Oshanin, Rev. Russe d'Ent. 13: 146 (12). [Listed.]^{3,4} Equals *Ranissus*
leptopus Fieb.
- 1913 *Orgerius leptopus* Oshanin, Faune Russie 3 (1): 74. [Listed.] :111. [Listed.]^{3,4} Equals
Ranissus leptopus Fieb.

longiceps Oshanin. See *Sphenocratoides longiceps* Oshanin.

medius Oshanin. See *Anorgeriopus medius* Oshanin.

megacephalus Oshanin. See *Sphenocratus megacephalus* Oshanin.

minor Oshanin [nom. nud.]

1891 *Orgerius minor* Oshanin, Mém. Sect. Caucasienne Soc. Russe Geogr. 23 (1): 47.
[Listed.] [nom. nud.]

minor Ball. See *Parorgerius (Parorgerius) minor* Ball.

montandoni Horváth. See *Palaergerius montandoni* Horváth.

ototettigoides Oshanin. See *Otorgerius ototettigoides* Oshanin.

pajaronius Ball and Hartzell (var.). See *Orgerius rhyparus* var. *pajaronius* Ball and Hartzell.

pallidipennis Oshanin [nom. nud.]

1891 *Orgerius pallidipennis* Oshanin, Mém. Sect. Caucasienne Soc. Russe Geogr. 23 (1):
47. [Listed.] [nom. nud.]

perezii Bolivar and Chicote

- 1879 *Orgerius perezii* Bolívar and Chicote, An. Soc. Española Hist. Nat. 8: 177 (31); Pl. III, Figs. 4, 4a, b. [n. sp., illustrated.]¹ Spain¹
Portugal²
- 1886 *Orgerius perezii* [sic] Puton, Catalogue Hémiptères Faune Paléarctique. Third Ed. 1886: 70. [Listed.]^{1,2}
- 1899 *Orgerius perezii* [sic] Puton, Catalogue Hémiptères Faune Paléarctique. Fourth Ed. 1899: 104. [Listed.]^{1,2}
- 1907 *Orgerius perezii* [sic] Oshanin, Ann. Mus. Zool. St. Petersburg 12: 232. [Listed.]¹
- 1912 *Sphenocratus perezii* [sic] Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 189. [Key.]¹:192. [Described.]¹ Equals *Orgerius perezii* [sic] Bol. and Chic. :218. [Listed.]¹
- 1912 *Orgerius perezii* [sic] Oshanin, Katalog paläarktischen Hemipteren. 1912: 115. [Listed.]^{1,2}
- 1913 *Orgerius perezii* [sic] Horváth, Ann. Mus. Nat. Hungarici 11: 455. [Comparative note.]
- 1913 *Orgerius perezii* [sic] Oshanin, Rev. Russe d'Ent. 13: 146 (12). [Listed.]¹
- 1913 *Orgerius perezii* [sic] Oshanin, Faune Russie 3 (1): 74. [Listed.] :111. [Listed.]¹
- 1919 *Orgerius perezii* [sic] de Bergevin, Bull. Soc. Hist. Nat. Afrique du Nord 10: 54. [Comparative note.]¹
- 1924 *Orgerius perezii* [sic] de Bergevin, Bull. Soc. Hist. Nat. Afrique du Nord 15: 257. [Listed.]

platypus Fieber. See *Parorgerius* (*Parorgerius*) *platypus* Fieber.

productus Fieber. See *Sphenocratus productus* Fieber.

punctiger Horváth

- 1905 *Orgerius punctiger* Horváth, Ann. Nat. Hofmus Wien 20: 187 (9). Asia Minor¹
[n. sp.]¹ Turkey²
- 1908 *Orgerius punctiger* Oshanin, Ann. Mus. Zool. St. Petersburg 13: 444. [Listed.]¹
- 1912 *Orgerius punctiger* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 198. [Key.]¹ :200. [Described.]²
- 1912 *Orgerius* (*Orgerius*) *punctiger* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 218. [Listed.]¹
- 1912 *Orgerius punctiger* Oshanin, Katalog paläarktischen Hemipteren. 1912: 115. [Listed.]¹
- 1913 *Orgerius punctiger* Oshanin, Rev. Russe d'Ent. 13: 147 (13). [Listed.]¹
- 1913 *Orgerius punctiger* Oshanin, Faune Russie 3 (1): 74. [Listed.] :111. [Listed.]¹

reticulatus Oshanin

- 1891 *Orgerius reticulatus* Oshanin, Mém. Sect. Caucasienne Soc. Russe Geogr. 23 (1): 47. [Listed.] [nom. nud.] Turkestan¹
- 1913 *Orgerius reticulatus* Oshanin, Rev. Russe d'Ent. 13: 140 (6). [n. sp., key.] :146 (12). [Listed.]¹
- 1913 *Orgerius reticulatus* Oshanin, Faune Russie 3 (1): 84. [n. sp.]¹ :76. [Key.] :86, 88, 90. [Comparative notes.] :107. [Listed.]
- 1929 *Orgerius reticulatus* Kusnezov, Zool. Anz. 79: 327. [Listed.]¹
- 1930 *Orgerius reticulatus* Kusnezov, Rev. Russe d'Ent. 24: 43. [Listed.]

reuteri Oshanin. See *Anorgeriopus reuteri* Oshanin.

rhyparus Stål

- 1859 *Orgerius rhyparus* Stål, Fregatten Eugenies Resa. 4: 274. [n. sp.]¹ California¹
- 1876 *Orgerius rhyparus* Uhler, Bull. United States Geol. Geog. Surv. Terr. 1 (5): 352. [Listed.]¹ Western States²
Oregon³

Orgerius

- 1903 *Orgerius* [sic] *rhyparus* Woodworth, Insects of California 1903: Mexico⁴
48. [Synopsis.]¹ Colorado⁵
- 1904 *Orgerius rhyparus* Swezey, Preliminary Catalogue of Fulgoridae
of North America 1904: 15. [Listed.]¹
- 1908 *Orgerius rhyparus* Oshanin, Ann. Mus. Zool. St. Petersburg 12: 472. [Listed.]¹
- 1908 *Orgerius rhyparus* Van Duzee, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia 1907: 472.
[Listed.]^{1,5} :473. [Comparative note.]
- 1909 *Orgerius rhyparus* Ball, Proc. Biol. Soc. Washington 22: 197. [Listed.]² :202. [Com-
parative note.]
- 1912 *Orgerius rhyparus* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 197. [Key.]¹ :199.
[Described.]¹ :208. [Comparative note.]
- 1912 *Orgerius (Orgerius) rhyparus* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 218.
[Listed.]¹
- 1913 *Orgerius rhyparus* Horváth, Ann. Mus. Nat. Hungarici 11: 452. [Listed.]¹
- 1913 *Orgerius rhyparus* Oshanin, Rev. Russe d'Ent. 13: 147 (13). [Listed.]¹
- 1913 *Orgerius rhyparus* Oshanin, Faune Russie 3 (1): 111. [Listed.]¹
- 1913 *Orgerius* [sic] *rhyparus* Woodworth, Guide to California Insects 1913: 266. [Listed.]¹
- 1914 *Orgerius rhyparus* Van Duzee, Trans. San Diego Soc. Nat. Hist. 2: 34. [Listed.]¹
- 1916 *Orgerius rhyparus* Van Duzee, Check List of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico
1916: 78. [Listed.]²
- 1916 *Orgerius rhyparus* Van Duzee, Techn. Bull. California Agr. Exp. Sta. Ent. 1: 245.
[Listed.]¹
- 1917 *Orgerius rhyparus* Van Duzee, Catalogue of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico
1917: 724. [Listed.]¹
- 1918 *Orgerius* [sic] *rhyparus* Johnson and Ledig, Jour. Ent. Zool. 10: 8. [Listed.]¹
- 1922 *Orgerius rhyparus* Ball and Hartzell, Ann. Ent. Soc. America 15: 137. [Listed.]¹
:144. [Described, key, key to varieties.]^{1,3,4} :146. [Comparative note.]
- 1922 *Orgerius rhyparus rhyparus* Ball and Hartzell, Ann. Ent. Soc. America 15: 144.
[Key.] :145; Pl. XII, Fig. 15. [Described, illustrated.]¹ :145. [Comparative note.]
- 1923 *Orgerius rhyparus* Van Duzee, Proc. California Acad. Sci. (4) 12: 187. [Comparative
note.]
- 1924 *Orgerius rhyparus* de Bergevin, Bull. Soc. Hist. Nat. Afrique du Nord 15: 258.
[Listed.]¹
- 1926 *Orgerius rhyparus* Essig, Insects of Western North America. 1926: 217. [Notes.]^{1,3,4}
- 1928 *Orgerius rhyparus* de Bergevin, Bull. Soc. Hist. Nat. Afrique du Nord 19: 246.
[Listed.]¹
- 1944 *Orgerius rhyparus* Fennah, Proc. Biol. Soc. Washington 57: 92; Pl. II, Fig. 49.
[Illustrated.]

***rhyparus* var. *clitellus* Ball and Hartzell**

- 1922 *Orgerius rhyparus clitellus* Ball and Hartzell, Ann. Ent. Soc. California¹
America 15: 145. [n. var.]¹ :144. [Key.]

***rhyparus* var. *concordus* Ball and Hartzell**

- 1922 *Orgerius rhyparus concordus* Ball and Hartzell, Ann. Ent. Soc. California¹
America 15: 145. [n. var.]^{1,2,3} :144. [Key.] :145. [Comparative Mexico²
note.] Baja California³

***rhyparus* var. *pajaronius* Ball and Hartzell**

- 1922 *Orgerius rhyparus pajaronius* Ball and Hartzell, Ann. Ent. Soc. California¹
America 15: 145. [n. var.]^{1,2} :144. [Key.] :145. [Comparative note.] Oregon²

***rhyparus* var. *ventosus* Ball and Hartzell**

- 1922 *Orgerius rhyparus ventosus* Ball and Hartzell, Ann. Ent. Soc. California¹

America 15: 145. [n. var.]¹ :144. [Key.] :151. [Comparative note.]

rhyparus Van Duzee [nec Stål]. See *Parorgerius* (*Parorgerius*) *minor* Ball.

rupicola de Bergevin. See *Parorgerius* (*Parorgerioides*) *rupicola* de Bergevin.

saboureti de Bergevin. See *Parorgerius* (*Parorgerius*) *saboureti* de Bergevin.

scythus Oshanin. See *Schizorgerius scythus* Oshanin.

septentrionalis Oshanin

1912 *Orgerius septentrionalis* Oshanin, Katalog paläarktischen Hemipteren. 1912: 115. [Listed.]¹ [nom. nud.] Turkestan¹

1913 *Orgerius septentrionalis* [sic] Oshanin, Rev. Russe d'Ent. 13: 140 (6). [n. sp., key.]

1913 *Orgerius septentrionalis* Oshanin, Rev. Russe d'Ent. 13: 146 (12). [Listed.]¹

1913 *Orgerius septentrionalis* Oshanin, Faune Russie 3 (1): 88. [n. sp.]¹ Equals *Orgerius septentrionalis* Osh. [nom. nud.] :76. [Key.] :74, 106, 107. [Listed.]

1930 *Orgerius septentrionalis* Kusnezov, Rev. Russe d'Ent. 24: 44. [Listed.]

septentrionalis. Typographical error for *Orgerius septentrionalis* Oshanin.

similis Oshanin

1879 *Orgerius similis* Oshanin, Ann. Turkestan Soc. Amis Sci. Nat. 1: 158 (60). [n. sp.]¹ :139 (41). [Key.] Turkestan¹
Uzbek²

1886 *Orgerius similis* Puton, Catalogue Hémiptères Faune Paléarctique. Third Ed. 1886: 70. [Listed.]¹

1888 [*Orgerius*] *similis* Puton, Rev. Ent. 7: 108. [Comparative note.]

1891 *Orgerius similis* Oshanin, Mém. Sect. Caucasienne Soc. Russe Geogr. 23 (1): 47. [Listed.]

1899 *Orgerius similis* Puton, Catalogue Hémiptères Faune Paléarctique. Fourth Ed. 1899: 105. [Listed.]¹

1907 *Orgerius similis* Oshanin, Ann. Mus. Zool. St. Petersburg 12: 234. [Listed.]^{1,2}

1912 *Orgerius similis* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 197. [Key.]¹ :203. [Described.]¹

1912 *Orgerius* (*Orgerius*) *similis* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 218. [Listed.]¹

1912 *Orgerius similis* Oshanin, Katalog paläarktischen Hemipteren. 1912: 115. [Listed.]¹

1913 *Orgerius similis* Oshanin, Rev. Russe d'Ent. 13: 140 (6). [Key.] :146 (12). [Listed.]¹

1913 *Orgerius similis* Oshanin, Faune Russie 3 (1): 75. [Key.] :82. [Described.]¹

1930 [*Orgerius*] *similis* Kusnezov, Rev. Russe d'Ent. 24: 43. [Listed.]

skobelevi Oshanin. See *Anorgeriopus skobelevi* Oshanin.

stáli Oshanin. See *Anorgeriopus stáli* Oshanin.

tianshanskyi Oshanin. See *Nymphorgerius tianshanskyi* Oshanin.

tranchanskyi. Typographical error for *Orgerius tianshanskyi* Oshanin. See *Nymphorgerius tianshanskyi* Oshanin.

ventosus Ball and Hartzell (var.). See *Orgerius rhyparus* var. *ventosus* Ball and Hartzell.

Genus PARORGERIUS Melichar

Logotype *Ranissus platypus* Fieber.

Orgerius (*Parorgerius*) 1912 Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 198. [subgen. n., key, key to species.] :204. [Listed.] :218. [Listed.]

Parorgerius 1915 de Bergevin, Bull. Soc. Hist. Nat. Afrique du Nord 7: 65. [Listed.]

1922 de Bergevin, Bull. Soc. Hist. Nat. Afrique du Nord 13: 289, 291. [Comparative note.]

Parorgerius

- 1924 de Bergevin, Bull. Soc. Hist. Nat. Afrique du Nord 15: 258. [Raised from subgeneric to generic rank.] :257, 258. [Comparative notes.]
- Orgerius* (*Parorgerius*) 1928 de Bergevin, Bull. Soc. Hist. Nat. Afrique du Nord 19: 246. [Notes.]
- Parorgerius* 1928 de Bergevin, Bull. Soc. Hist. Nat. Afrique du Nord 19: 247. [Described, key to subgenera, key.] :248. [Comparative note.]
- 1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus. 3: 618. [Listed.]

albocinctus Melichar. See *Parorgerius* (*Parorgerius*) *albocinctus* Melichar.

albofasciatus Puton. See *Nymphorgerius albofasciatus* Puton.

alluaudi de Bergevin. See *Parorgerius* (*Parorgerioides*) *alluaudi* de Bergevin.

compressus Ball. See *Aridia compressa* Ball.

erectus Ball. See *Aridia erecta* Ball.

medius Oshanin. See *Anorgeriopus medius* Oshanin.

peyerimhoffi de Bergevin. See *Parorgerius* (*Parorgerioides*) *peyerimhoffi* de Bergevin.

reuteri Oshanin. See *Anorgeriopus reuteri* Oshanin.

rupicola de Bergevin. See *Parorgerius* (*Parorgerioides*) *rupicola* de Bergevin.

saboureti de Bergevin. See *Parorgerius* (*Parorgerius*) *saboureti* de Bergevin.

skobelevi Oshanin. See *Anorgeriopus skobelevi* Oshanin.

stäli Oshanin. See *Anorgeriopus stáli* Oshanin.

[Subgenus **PARORGERIUS** Melichar]*Parorgerius* subgenus of *Parorgerius*Logotype *Ranissus platypus* Fieber.

- Parorgerius* (*Parorgerius*) 1928 de Bergevin, Bull. Soc. Hist. Nat. Afrique du Nord 19: 247. [Key.]

albocinctus Melichar

- 1912 *Orgerius* (*Parorgerius*) *albocinctus* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 208. [n. sp.]¹ :199. [Key.]¹ :218. [Listed.]¹ Spain¹
Andalucia²
- 1928 *Parorgerius albocinctus* de Bergevin, Bull. Soc. Hist. Nat. Afrique du Nord 19: 246. [Listed.]²

minor Ball

- 1908 *Orgerius rhyparus* Van Duzee [nec Stål], Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia 1907: 472. [Notes.]¹ Colorado¹
Utah²
- 1909 *Orgerius minor* Ball, Proc. Biol. Soc. Washington 22: 202. [n. sp.]^{1,2} :202. [Comparative notes.] North America³
- 1912 *Orgerius minor* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 208. [Described.]^{1,2} :209. [Comparative note.] Rocky Mountain States⁴
- 1912 *Orgerius* (*Parorgerius*) *minor* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 218. [Listed.]³ California⁵
- 1913 *Orgerius minor* Oshanin, Rev. Russed'Ent. 13: 147 (13). [Listed.]^{1,2}
- 1913 *Orgerius minor* Oshanin, Faune Russie 3 (1): 111. [Listed.]^{1,2}
- 1916 *Orgerius minor* Van Duzee, Check List of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico 1916: 78. [Listed.]⁴
- 1917 *Orgerius minor* Van Duzee, Catalogue of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico 1917: 725. [Listed.]^{1,5} Equals *Orgerius rhyparus* Van Duz. [nec Stål]
- 1922 *Orgerius minor* Ball and Hartzell, Ann. Ent. Soc. America 15: 144. [Key.] :146; Pl. XII, Figs. 1, 6, 9. [Described, illustrated.]^{1,2} :148. [Comparative note.]

- 1924 [*Orgerius*] *minor* de Bergevin, Bull. Soc. Hist. Nat. Afrique du Nord 15: 258. [Listed.]⁶

platypus Fieber

- 1866 *Ranissus platypus* Fieber, Verh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 16: 511. Greece¹
[n. sp.]¹ :499. [Listed.] Albania²
- 1866 *Banissus* [sic] *platypus* Fieber, Verh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 16: 514. [Listed.]
- 1872 *Orgerius platypus* Fieber, Katalog Europäischen Cicadinen. 1872: 4. [Listed.]¹
- 1875 *Orgerius platypus* Puton, Catalogue Hémiptères d'Europe. Second Ed. 1875: 115. [Listed.]¹
- 1876 *Orgerius platypus* Fieber, Rev. Mag. Zool. (3) 4: 242 (232). [Key.]¹ Equals *Ranissus platypus* Fieb.
- 1886 *Orgerius platypus* Puton, Catalogue Hémiptères Faune Paléarctique. Third Ed. 1886: 70. [Listed.]¹
- 1888 [*Orgerius*] *platypus* Puton, Rev. Ent. 7: 109. [Comparative note.]
- 1899 *Orgerius platypus* Puton, Catalogue Hémiptères Faune Paléarctique. Fourth Ed. 1899: 104. [Listed.]¹
- 1907 *Orgerius platypus* Oshanin, Ann. Mus. Zool. St. Petersburg 12: 233. [Listed.]¹ Equals *Ranissus platypus* Fieb.
- 1912 *Orgerius* (*Parorgerius*) *platypus* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 198. [Key.]¹ :206. [Described.]^{1,2} Equals *Ranissus platypus* Fieb. Equals *Orgerius platypus* Fieb. :218. [Listed.]¹
- 1912 *Orgerius platypus* Oshanin, Katalog paläarktischen Hemipteren. 1912: 115. [Listed.]¹
- 1913 *Orgerius platypus* Oshanin, Rev. Russe d'Ent. 13: 146 (12). [Listed.]¹ Equals *Ranissus platypus* Fieb.
- 1913 *Orgerius platypus* Oshanin, Faune Russie 3 (1): 73. [Listed.] :78. [Comparative note.] :111. [Listed.]¹ Equals *Ranissus platypus* Fieb.
- 1928 *Orgerius platypus* Kusnezov, Konowia 7: 90. [Notes.]¹

saboureti de Bergevin

- 1915 *Orgerius saboureti* de Bergevin, Bull. Soc. Hist. Nat. Afrique du Nord 7: 63; Pl. 1. [n. sp., illustrated.]¹ East Morocco¹
Morocco²
- 1916 *Orgerius saboureti* de Bergevin, Bull. Soc. Hist. Nat. Afrique du Nord 7: 315. [Listed.]²
- 1922 *Parorgerius* [*saboureti*] de Bergevin, Bull. Soc. Hist. Nat. Afrique du Nord 13: 291. [Listed.]¹ Equals *Orgerius saboureti*.
- 1928 *Parorgerius saboureti* de Bergevin, Bull. Soc. Hist. Nat. Afrique du Nord 19: 246. [Listed.]¹

[Subgenus **PARORGERIOIDES** de Bergevin]*Parorgerioides* subgenus of *Parorgerius*

Orthotype *Parorgerioides alluandi* 1928 de Bergevin, Bull. Soc. Hist. Nat. Afrique du Nord 19: 247, 248.

- Parorgerius* (*Parorgerioides*) 1928 de Bergevin, Bull. Soc. Hist. Nat. Afrique du Nord 19: 248. [subgen. n.] :247. [Key.]
- Parorgerioides* 1928 de Bergevin, Bull. Soc. Hist. Nat. Afrique du Nord 19: 248. [Comparative note.]
- 1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus. 3: 618. [Listed.]

alluandi de Bergevin

- 1922 *Orgerius alluandi* de Bergevin, Bull. Soc. Hist. Nat. Afrique du Nord 13: 288; Pl. III; Text fig. 1. [n. sp., illustrated.]¹ East Morocco¹

Parorgerioides—*Euparorgerius*—*Anorgeriopus*

- 1924 *Parorgerius alluaudi* de Bergevin, Bull. Soc. Hist. Nat. Afrique du Nord 15: 257. [Listed.] Equals *Orgerius alluaudi* de Berg.
 1928 *Parorgerioides alluaudi* de Bergevin, Bull. Soc. Hist. Nat. Afrique du Nord 19: 247. [Listed.] :250. [Comparative note.] Equals *Parorgerius alluaudi*.

dumonti de Bergevin

- 1928 *Parorgerioides dumonti* de Bergevin, Bull. Soc. Hist. Nat. Afrique du Nord 19: 248; Pl. XXIX; Text fig. 1. [n. sp., illustrated.]¹ :247. [Listed.] South Tunisia¹

immundus Horváth

- 1913 *Orgerius immundus* Horváth, Ann. Mus. Nat. Hungarici 11: 454. [n. sp.]¹ Algeria¹
 Oran²
 1919 *Orgerius immundus* de Bergevin, Bull. Soc. Hist. Nat. Afrique du Nord 10: 54. [Comparative note.]²
 1928 *Parorgerioides immundus* de Bergevin, Bull. Soc. Hist. Nat. Afrique du Nord 19: 247. [Listed.]

peyerimhoffi de Bergevin

- 1924 *Parorgerius peyerimhoffi* de Bergevin, Bull. Soc. Hist. Nat. Afrique du Nord 15: 255; Pl. XVI. [n. sp., illustrated.]¹ :257. [Listed.] Morocco¹
 1928 *Parorgerioides peyerimhoffi* de Bergevin, Bull. Soc. Hist. Nat. Afrique du Nord 19: :247. [Listed.]

rupicola de Bergevin

- 1919 *Orgerius rupicola* [sic] de Bergevin, Bull. Soc. Hist. Nat. Afrique du Nord 10: 51; Figs. 1–3. [n. sp., illustrated.]¹ South Constantine¹
 1924 *Parorgerius rupicola* [sic] de Bergevin, Bull. Soc. Hist. Nat. Afrique du Nord 15: 257. [Listed.] Equals *Orgerius rupicola* [sic] de Berg.
 1928 *Parorgerioides rupicola* de Bergevin, Bull. Soc. Hist. Nat. Afrique du Nord 19: 247. [Listed.]

[Subgenus **EUPARORGERIUS** de Bergevin]*Euparorgerius* subgenus of *Parorgerius*

- Parorgerius* (*Euparorgerius*) 1924 de Bergevin, Bull. Soc. Hist. Nat. Afrique du Nord 15: 258. [subgen. n.]

Genus **ANORGERIOPUS** Kusnezov

Orthotype [*Anorgeriopus*] *siäli* 1930 Kusnezov, Wien. Ent. Zeit. 47: 90.

- Anorgeriopus* 1930 Kusnezov, Wien. Ent. Zeit. 47: 90. [gen. n., key.]
 1930 Kusnezov, Rev. Russe d'Ent. 24: 43. [gen. n.] :45. [Key.]
 1930 Kusnezov, Ent. Zeits. 44: 59. [Key.]
 1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus. 1: 218. [Listed.]

bucharicus Oshanin

- 1912 *Orgerius bucharicus* Oshanin, Katalog paläarktischen Hemip- Turkestan¹
 teren. 1912: 115. [Listed.]¹ [nom. nud.]
 1913 *Nymphorgerius bucharicus* Oshanin, Rev. Russe d'Ent. 13: 139 (5). [n. sp., key.]
 :145 (11). [Listed.]¹ Equals *Orgerius bucharicus* Osh. [nom. nud.]

- 1913 *Nymphorgerius bucharicus* Oshanin, Faune Russe 3 (1): 62. [n. sp.]¹ Equals *Orgerius bucharicus* Osh. (nom. nud.) :52. [Key.] :61. [Comparative note.]
 1930 *A[norgeriopus] bucharicus* Kusnezov, Rev. Russe d'Ent. 24: 43. [Listed.]

horváthi Oshanin

- 1913 *Nymphorgerius horváthi* Oshanin, Rev. Russe d'Ent. 13: 140 (6). Turkestan¹
 [n. sp., key.] :145 (11). [Listed.]¹
 1913 *Nymphorgerius horváthi* Oshanin, Faune Russe 3 (1): 70. [n. sp.]¹ :52. [Key.]
 1928 *Orgerius horváthi* de Bergevin, Bull. Soc. Hist. Nat. Afrique du Nord 19: 248.
 [Listed.]¹
 1930 *A[norgeriopus] horváthi* Kusnezov, Rev. Russe d'Ent. 24: 43. [Listed.]

medius Oshanin

- 1879 *Orgerius medius* Oshanin, Ann. Turkestan Soc. Amis Sci. Nat. 1: Turkestan¹
 146 (48). [n. sp.]¹ :139 (41). [Key.] :146 (48), 151 (53). [Comparative notes.] Iran²
 Uzbek³
 1886 *Orgerius medius* Puton, Catalogue Hémiptères Faune Palé- Tadzhik⁴
 arctique. Third Ed. 1886: 70. [Listed.]¹
 1891 *Orgerius medius* Oshanin, Mém. Sect. Caucasienne Soc. Russe Geogr. 23 (1): 47.
 [Listed.]
 1899 *Orgerius medius* Puton, Catalogue Hémiptères Faune Paléarctique. Fourth Ed.
 1899: 104. [Listed.]¹
 1907 *Orgerius medius* Oshanin, Ann. Mus. Zool. St. Petersburg 12: 232. [Listed.]^{1,3,4}
 1912 *Orgerius (Parorgerius) medius* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 198.
 [Key.] :205. [Described.]^{1,2} Equals *Orgerius medius* Osh. :218. [Listed.]¹
 1912 *Orgerius medius* Oshanin, Katalog paläarktischen Hemipteren. 1912: 115. [Listed.]¹
 1913 *Nymphorgerius medius* Oshanin, Rev. Russe d'Ent. 13: 139 (5). [Key.] :145 (11).
 [Listed.]¹ Equals *Orgerius medius* Osh.
 1913 *Nymphorgerius medius* Oshanin, Faune Russe 3 (1): 50. [Listed.] :52. [Key.] :64.
 [Described.] Equals *Orgerius medius* Osh. :63, 67. [Comparative note.]
 1930 *A[norgeriopus] medius* Kusnezov, Rev. Russe d'Ent. 24: 43. [Listed.]

reuteri Oshanin

- 1879 *Orgerius reuteri* Oshanin, Ann. Turkestan Soc. Amis Sci. Nat. 1: Turkestan¹
 152 (54). [n. sp.]¹ :139 (41). [Key.] :147 (49), 154 (56). [Comparative notes.] Tadzhik²
 1886 *Orgerius reuteri* Puton, Catalogue Hémiptères Faune Paléarctique. Third Ed. 1886:
 70. [Listed.]¹
 1891 *Orgerius reuteri* Oshanin, Mém. Sect. Caucasienne Soc. Russe Geogr. 23 (1): 47.
 [Listed.]
 1899 *Orgerius reuteri* Puton, Catalogue Hémiptères Faune Paléarctique. Fourth Ed.
 1899: 105. [Listed.]¹
 1907 *Orgerius reuteri* Oshanin, Ann. Mus. Zool. St. Petersburg 12: 233. [Listed.]^{1,2}
 1912 *Orgerius (Parorgerius) reuteri* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 198.
 [Key.] :205. [Described.]¹ Equals *Orgerius reuteri* Osh. :218. [Listed.]¹
 1912 *Orgerius reuteri* Oshanin, Katalog paläarktischen Hemipteren. 1912: 115. [Listed.]¹
 1913 *Nymphorgerius reuteri* Oshanin, Rev. Russe d'Ent. 13: 139 (5). [Key.] :145 (11).
 [Listed.]¹ Equals *Orgerius reuteri* Osh.
 1913 *Nymphorgerius reuteri* Oshanin, Faune Russe 3 (1): 50. [Listed.] :52. [Key.] :67.
 [Described.] Equals *Orgerius reuteri* Osh. :64, 65. [Comparative notes.]
 1930 *A[norgeriopus] reuteri* Kusnezov, Rev. Russe d'Ent. 24: 43. [Listed.]

skobelevi Oshanin

- 1879 *Orgerius skobelevi* Oshanin, Ann. Turkestan Soc. Amis Sci. Nat. 1: Turkestan¹

Anorgeriopus—*Palaeorgerius*

- 150 (52). [n. sp.]¹ :139 (41). [Key.] :146 (48), 147 (49). [Comparative notes.] Kirgiz²
- 1886 *Orgerius skobelevi* Puton, Catalogue Hémiptères Faune Paléarctique. Third Ed. 1886: 70. [Listed.]¹
- 1891 *Orgerius skobelevi* [sic] Oshanin, Mém. Sect. Caucasienne Soc. Russe Geogr. 23 (1): 47. [Listed.]
- 1899 *Orgerius skobelevi* Puton, Catalogue Hémiptères Faune Paléarctique. Fourth Ed. 1899: 105. [Listed.]¹
- 1907 *Orgerius skobelevi* Oshanin, Ann. Mus. Zool. St. Petersburg 12: 233. [Listed.]^{1,2}
- 1912 *Orgerius (Parorgerius) skobelevi* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 198. [Key.]¹ :206. [Described.]¹ Equals *Orgerius skobelevi* Osh. :218. [Listed.]¹
- 1912 *Orgerius skobelevi* Oshanin, Katalog paläarktischen Hemipteren. 1912: 115. [Listed.]¹
- 1913 *Nymphorgerius skobelevi* Oshanin, Rev. Russe d'Ent. 13: 139 (5). [Key.] :145 (11). [Listed.]¹ Equals *Orgerius skobelevi* Osh.
- 1913 *Nymphorgerius skobelevi* Oshanin, Faune Russie 3 (1): 50. [Listed.] :52. [Key.] :65. [Described.] Equals *Orgerius skobelevi* Osh. :64, 65. [Comparative note.]
- 1930 *A[norgeriopus] skobelevi* Kusnezov, Rev. Russe d'Ent. 24: 43. [Listed.]

stâli Oshanin

- 1879 *Orgerius stâli* Oshanin, Ann. Turkestan Soc. Amis Sci. Nat. 1: 148 Turkestan¹ (50). [n. sp.]¹ :139 (41). [Key.] :146 (48), 147 (49), 154 (56). [Comparative note.]
- 1886 *Orgerius stâli* Puton, Catalogue Hémiptères Faune Paléarctique. Third Ed. 1886: 70. [Listed.]¹
- 1891 *Orgerius stâli* Oshanin, Mém. Sect. Caucasienne Soc. Russe Geogr. 23 (1): 47. [Listed.]
- 1899 *Orgerius stâli* Puton, Catalogue Hémiptères Faune Paléarctique. Fourth Ed. 1899: 105. [Listed.]¹
- 1907 *Orgerius stâli* Oshanin, Ann. Mus. Zool. St. Petersburg 12: 233. [Listed.]¹
- 1912 *Orgerius (Parorgerius) stâli* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 198. [Key.]¹ :204. [Described.]¹ Equals *Orgerius stâli* Osh. :218. [Listed.]¹
- 1912 *Orgerius stâli* Oshanin, Katalog paläarktischen Hemipteren. 1912: 115. [Listed.]¹
- 1913 *Nymphorgerius stâli* Oshanin, Rev. Russe d'Ent. 13: 139 (5). [Key.] :145 (11). [Listed.]¹ Equals *Orgerius stâli* Osh.
- 1913 *Nymphorgerius stâli* Oshanin, Faune Russie 3 (1): 50. [Listed.] :52. [Key.] :59. [Described.] Equals *Orgerius stâli* Osh. :62, 63, 64. [Comparative notes.]
- 1930 *A[norgeriopus stâli]* Kusnezov, Wien. Ent. Zeit. 47: 90. Equals [*Orgerius stâli*] Osh.
- 1930 *A[norgeriopus] stâli* Kusnezov, Rev. Russe d'Ent. 24: 43. [Listed.]

Genus *PALAEORGERIUS* Fennah

Orthotype *Orgerius montandoni* 1944 Fennah, Proc. Biol. Soc. Washington 57: 90.

Palaeorgerius 1944 Fennah, Proc. Biol. Soc. Washington 57: 90 [gen. n.]

montandoni Horváth

- 1911 *Orgerius montandoni* Horváth, Ann. Mus. Nat. Hungarici 9: 609. Romania¹ 609. [n. sp.]¹
- 1912 *Orgerius montandoni* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 198. [Key.]¹ :200. [Described.]¹
- 1912 *Orgerius (Orgerius) montandoni* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 218. [Listed.]¹
- 1912 *Orgerius montandoni* Oshanin, Katalog paläarktischen Hemipteren. 1912: 115. [Listed.]¹

- 1913 *Orgerius montandoni* Oshanin, Rev. Russe d'Ent. 13: 147 (13). [Listed.]¹
 1913 *Orgerius montandoni* Oshanin, Faune Russie 3 (1): 74. [Listed.] :111. [Listed.]¹
 1944 [*Palaeorgerius montandoni*] Fennah, Proc. Biol. Soc. Washington 57: 91. Equals
Orgerius montandoni Horv.

Genus NYMPHORGERIUS Oshanin

Orthotype *Nymphorgerius dimorphus* 1913 Oshanin, Faune Russie 3 (1): 48.

Orthotype *Nymphorgerius dimorphus* 1913 Oshanin, Rev. Russe d'Ent. 13: 145 (11).

Type [*Nymphorgerius*] *dimorphus* 1930 Kusnezov, Wien. Ent. Zeit. 47: 90.

- Nymphorgerius* 1913 Oshanin, Rev. Russe d'Ent. 13: 137 (3). [gen. n., key.] :139 (5). [Key to species.] :145 (11). [Listed.]
 1913 Oshanin, Faune Russie 3 (1): 48. [gen. n.] :12. [Key.] :51. [Key to species.] :41, 73. [Comparative notes.] :104, 105, 111. [Listed.]
 1913 Horváth, Ann. Mus. Nat. Hungarici 11: 452. [Notes.] To *Orgerius* Stål [error.]
 1917 Van Duzee, Catalogue of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico 1917: 724. To *Orgerius* Stål [error.]
 1922 Ball and Hartzell, Ann. Ent. Soc. America 15: 138, 144. [Comparative notes.]
 1930 Kusnezov, Wien. Ent. Zeit. 47: 90. [Key.]
 1930 Kusnezov, Rev. Russe d'Ent. 24: 42. [Comparative note.] :43. [Notes.] :45. [Key.]
 1930 Kusnezov, Ent. Zeits. 44: 59. [Key.]
 1933 Kusnezov, Rev. Ent. URSS 25: 149, 152. [Comparative notes.]
 1933 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium. 4 (17): 2291. [Listed.]
 1941 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus. 3: 368. [Listed.]

albofasciatus Puton

- 1888 *Orgerius albofasciatus* Puton, Rev. Ent. 7: 108. [n. sp.]¹ Algeria¹
 1899 *Orgerius albofasciatus* Puton, Catalogue Hémiptères Faune Palé-Oran²
 arctique. Fourth Ed. 1899: 104. [Listed.]¹
 1907 *Orgerius albofasciatus* Oshanin, Ann. Mus. Zool. St. Petersburg 12: 233. [Listed.]¹
 1912 *Orgerius* (*Parorgerius*) *albofasciatus* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 199. [Key.]¹ :207. [Described.]² Equals *Orgerius albofasciatus* Put. :218. [Listed.]¹
 1912 *Orgerius albofasciatus* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 208. [Comparative note.]
 1912 *Orgerius albofasciatus* Oshanin, Katalog paläarktischen Hemipteren. 1912: 115. [Listed.]¹
 1913 *Nymphorgerius albofasciatus* Oshanin, Rev. Russe d'Ent. 13: 146 (12). [Listed.]¹
 Equals *Orgerius albofasciatus* Put.
 1913 *Orgerius albofasciatus* Oshanin, Faune Russie 3 (1): 51. [Comparative note.]
 1913 [*Nymphorgerius*] *albofasciatus* Oshanin, Faune Russie 3 (1): 51. [Comparative note.]
 1913 *Nymphorgerius albofasciatus* Oshanin, Faune Russie 3 (1): 111. [Listed.]¹ Equals
Orgerius albofasciatus Put.
 1915 *Orgerius albofasciatus* de Bergevin, Bull. Soc. Hist. Nat. Afrique du Nord 7: 65. [Comparative note.]
 1928 *Parorgerius albofasciatus* de Bergevin, Bull. Soc. Hist. Nat. Afrique du Nord 19: 246. [Listed.]¹

*Nymphorgerius**altaicus* Oshanin [nom. nud.]

- 1938 *Nymphorgerius altaicus* Sidorski, Trudy Zool. Inst. Baku 8: 129. [Comparative note.] [nom. nud.]

bucharicus Oshanin. See *Anorgeriopus bucharicus* Oshanin.

cavigena Oshanin [nom. nud.]

- 1913 *Nymphorgerius cavigena* Oshanin, Faune Russie 3 (1): 50. [Listed.] [nom. nud.]

dimorphus Oshanin

- 1879 *Orgerius dimorphus* Oshanin, Ann. Turkestan Soc. Amis Sci. Nat. Turkestan¹
1: 144 (46). [n. sp.] :138 (40). [Key.] :147 (49). [Comparative Kirov²
note.] Uzbek³
- 1886 *Orgerius dimorphus* Puton, Catalogue Hémiptères Faune Palé-
arctique. Third Ed. 1886: 70. [Listed.]¹
- 1888 [*Orgerius dimorphus* Puton, Rev. Ent. 7: 108. [Comparative note.]
- 1891 *Orgerius dimorphus* Oshanin, Mém. Sect. Caucasiennne Soc. Russe Geogr. 23 (1): 47.
[Listed.]
- 1899 *Orgerius dimorphus* Puton, Catalogue Hémiptères Faune Paléarctique. Foruth Ed.
1899: 104. [Listed.]¹
- 1907 *Orgerius dimorphus* Oshanin, Ann. Mus. Zool. St. Petersburg 12: 232. [Listed.]^{1,2,3}
- 1912 *Sphenocratus dimorphus* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 190. [Key.]¹
:191. [Described.]¹ Equals *Orgerius dimorphus* Osh. :218. [Listed.]¹
- 1912 *Orgerius dimorphus* Oshanin, Katalog paläarktischen Hemipteren. 1912: 115.
[Listed.]¹
- 1913 *Nymphorgerius dimorphus* Oshanin, Rev. Russe d'Ent. 13: 139 (5). [Key.] :145 (11).
[Listed.]¹ Equals *Orgerius dimorphus* Osh.
- 1913 *Nymphorgerius dimorphus* Oshanin, Faune Russie 3 (1): 51. [Key.] :52; Pl. 1, Figs.
9, 10, 10a. [Described, illustrated.]¹ Equals *Orgerius dimorphus* Osh. :56, 57, 58.
[Comparative notes.]
- 1928 *Orgerius dimorphus* de Bergevin, Bull. Soc. Hist. Nat. Afrique du Nord 19: 248
[Listed.]
- 1928 *Nymphorgerius dimorphus* Kusnezov, Konowia 7: 89. [Comparative note.]
- 1929 *Nymphorgerius dimorphus* Kusnezov, Zool. Anz. 79: 326. [Listed.]¹
- 1930 *Nymphorgerius dimorphus* Kusnezov, Rev. Russe d'Ent. 24: 43. [Listed.]
- 1938 *Nymphorgerius dimorphus* Sidorski, Trudy Zool. Inst. Baku 8: 129. [Comparative
note.]

grigorievi Oshanin

- 1912 *Orgerius grigorievi* Oshanin, Katalog paläarktischen Hemipteren. Turkestan¹
1912: 115. [Listed.]¹ [nom. nud.]
- 1913 *Nymphorgerius grigorievi* Oshanin, Rev. Russe d'Ent. 13: 139 (5). [n. sp., key.]
:145 (11). [Listed.]¹ Equals *Orgerius grigorievi* Osh. [nom. nud.]
- 1913 *Nymphorgerius grigorievi* Oshanin, Faune Russie 3 (1): 56. [n. sp.]¹ Equals *Orgerius
grigorievi* Osh. (nom. nud.) :51. [Key, comparative note.]
- 1928 *Nymphorgerius grigorievi* Kusnezov, Konowia 7: 89. [Comparative note.]
- 1930 *Nymphorgerius grigorievi* Kusnezov, Rev. Russe d'Ent. 24: 43. [Listed.]

horvathi Oshanin. See *Anorgeriopus horvathi* Oshanin.

ivanovi Kusnezov

- 1928 *Nymphorgerius* [sic] *ivanovi* Kusnezov, Konowia 7: 88. [n. sp.]¹ Turkestan¹
- 1929 *Nymphorgerius ivanovi* Kusnezov, Zool. Anz. 79: 327. [Compara-
tive note.]
- 1930 *Nymphorgerius ivanovi* Kusnezov, Rev. Russe d'Ent. 24: 43. [Listed.]

- 1938 [*Nymphorgerius*] *ivanovi* Sidorski, Trudy Zool. Inst. Baku 8: 129. [Comparative note.]

ivanovi var. **turkestanicus** Kusnezov

- 1928 [*Nymphorgerius ivanovi*] *turkestanicus* Kusnezov, Konowia 7: 89. Turkestan¹
[n. subsp.]¹
1930 [*Nymphorgerius ivanovi*] *turkestanicus* Kusnezov, Rev. Russe d'Ent. 24: 43. [Listed.]

korolkovi Oshanin

- 1879 *Orgerius korolkovi* Oshanin, Ann. Turkestan Soc. Amis Sci. Nat. 1: 143 (45). [n. sp.]¹ :138 (40). [Key.] :146 (48). [Comparative note.] Turkestan¹
Iran²
1886 *Orgerius korolkovi* Puton, Catalogue Hémiptères Faune Paléarctique. Third Ed. 1886: 70. [Listed.]¹ Central Asia³
Uzbek⁴
1888 [*Orgerius*] *korolkovi* Puton, Rev. Ent. 7: 108. [Comparative note.] Punjab⁵
1891 *Orgerius korolkovi* [sic] Oshanin, Mém. Sect. Caucasienne Soc. Russe Geogr. 23 (1): 47. [Listed.] Tadjik⁶
1899 *Orgerius korolkovi* Puton, Catalogue Hémiptères Faune Paléarctique. Fourth Ed. 1899: 104. [Listed.]¹
1907 *Orgerius korolkovi* Oshanin, Ann. Mus. Zool. St. Petersburg 12: 232. [Listed.]^{1,2,4,5,6}
1912 *Sphenocratus korolkovi* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 190. [Key.]³ :191. [Described.]^{1,2} Equals *Orgerius korolkovi* Osh. :218. [Listed.]³
1912 *Orgerius korolkovi* Oshanin, Katalog palaäarktischen Hemipteren. 1912: 115. [Listed.]¹
1913 *Nymphorgerius korolkovi* Oshanin, Rev. Russe d'Ent. 13: 139 (5). [Key.] :145 (11). [Listed.]¹ Equals *Orgerius korolkovi* Osh.
1913 *Nymphorgerius korolkovi* Oshanin, Faune Russie 3 (1): 50. [Listed.] :51. [Key.] :55. [Described.] Equals *Orgerius korolkovi* Osh. :57, 58. [Comparative note.]
1928 *Nymphorgerius korolkovi* Kusnezov, Konowia 7: 89. [Comparative note.]
1929 *Nymphorgerius korolkovi* Kusnezov, Zool. Anz. 79: 326. [Listed.]¹
1930 *Nymphorgerius korolkovi* Kusnezov, Rev. Russe d'Ent. 24: 43. [Listed.]
1933 *Nymphorgerius korolkovi* Kusnezov, Rev. Ent. URSS 25: 153. [Listed.]

medius Oshanin. See *Anorgeriopus medius* Oshanin.

plotnikovi Kusnezov

- 1929 *Nymphorgerius plotnikovi* Kusnezov, Zool. Anz. 79: 326. [n. sp.]¹ Turkestan¹
1930 *Nymphorgerius plotnikovi* Kusnezov, Rev. Russe d'Ent. 24: 43. [Listed.]
1938 [*Nymphorgerius*] *plotnikovi* Sidorski, Trudy Zool. Inst. Baku 8: 129. [Comparative note.]

reuteri Oshanin. See *Anorgeriopus reuteri* Oshanin.

sibiricus Oshanin [nom. nud.]

- 1938 [*Nymphorgerius*] *sibiricus* Sidorski, Trudy Zool. Inst. Baku. 8: 129. [Comparative note.]

skobelevi Oshanin. See *Anorgeriopus skobelevi* Oshanin.

stâli Oshanin. See *Anorgeriopus stâli* Oshanin.

tianshanskyi Oshanin

- 1912 *Orgerius tianshanskyi* Oshanin, Katalog palaäarktischen Hemipteren. 1912: 115. [Listed.]¹ [nom. nud.] Turkestan¹
Asiatic Russia²

Nymphorgerius—*Schizorgerius*—*Acinaca*

- 1913 *Nymphorgerius tianshanskyi* Oshanin, Rev. Russe d'Ent. 13: 139 (5). [n. sp., key.] :145 (11). [Listed.]¹ Equals *Orgerius tianshanskyi* Osh. [nom. nud.]
 1913 *Nymphorgerius tianshanskyi* Oshanin, Faune Russie 3 (1): 58. [n. sp.]¹ Equals *Orgerius tianshanskyi* Osh. (nom. nud.) :52. [Key.] :108. [Listed.]
 1928 *Orgerius tianshanskyi* [sic] de Bergevin, Bull. Soc. Hist. Nat. Afrique du Nord 19: 248. [Listed.]¹
 1930 *Nymphorgerius tianshanskii* [sic] Kusnezov, Rev. Russe d'Ent. 24: 43. [Listed.]
 1933 *Nymphorgerius tianshanskyi* Kusnezov, Rev. Ent. URSS 25: 153. [Listed.]
 1938 *Orgerius tianshanskii* [sic] Sidorski, Trudy Zool. Inst. Baku 8: 128 [Listed.]²

transcaasicus Sidorski

- 1938 *Nymphorgerius transcaasicus* Sidorski, Trudy Zool. Inst. Baku Asiatic Russia¹ 8: 134 [n. sp.]¹ :128. [Listed.]¹

turkestanicus Kusnezov (var.). See *Nymphorgerius ivanovi* var. *turkestanicus* Kusnezov.

Genus **SCHIZORGERIUS** Kusnezov

Orthotype [*Schizorgerius*] *scytha* [sic] 1930 Kusnezov, Wien. Ent. Zeit. 47: 90.

Haplotype [*Orgerius*] *scytha* [sic] 1930 Kusnezov, Rev. Russe d'Ent. 24: 43.

- Schizorgerius* 1930 Kusnezov, Wien. Ent. Zeit. 47: 90. [gen. n., key.]
 1930 Kusnezov, Rev. Russe d'Ent. 24: 43. [gen. n.] :45. [Key.]
 1930 Kusnezov, Ent. Zeits. 44: 59. [Key.]
 1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus. 4: 137. [Listed.]

scytha Oshanin

- 1912 *Orgerius scytha* Oshanin, Katalog paläarktischen Hemipteren. Russia¹ 1912: 115. [Listed.]¹ [nom. nud.] Romania²
 1913 *Orgerius scytha* Oshanin, Rev. Russe d'Ent. 13: 140 (6). [n. sp., Bessarabia³ key.] :146 (12). [Listed.]^{1,2}
 1913 *Orgerius scytha* Oshanin, Faune Russie 3 (1): 90. [n. sp.]^{1,3} Equals *Orgerius scytha* [sic] Osh. (nom. nud.) :76. [Key.] :105. [Listed.]
 1930 [*Schizorgerius scytha*] Kusnezov, Wien. Ent. Zeit. 47: 90. [Equals [*Orgerius*] *scytha* Osh.]
 1930 *Schizorgerius scytha* Kusnezov, Rev. Russe d'Ent. 24: 43. [Listed.]¹ Equals *Orgerius* [*scytha*] Osh.

Genus **ACINACA** Ball and Hartzell

Orthotype *Acinaca lurida* [n. sp.] 1922 Ball and Hartzell, Ann. Ent. Soc. America 15: 146.

- Acinaca* 1922 Ball and Hartzell, Ann. Ent. Soc. America 15: 146. [gen. n.] :139. [Key.] :138, 147. [Comparative notes.]
 1926 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium. 1 (1): 30. [Listed.]
 1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus. 1: 33. [Listed.]

lurida Ball and Hartzell

- 1922 *Acinaca lurida* Ball and Hartzell, Ann. Ent. Soc. America 15: 146; California¹ Pl. XII, Figs. 8, 10. [n. sp., illustrated.]¹ :151. [Food plants.]

Genus ARIDIA Ball and Hartzell

Orthotype *Orgerius compressus* 1922 Ball and Hartzell, Ann. Ent. Soc. America 15: 147.

- Aridia 1922 Ball and Hartzell, Ann. Ent. Soc. America 15: 147. [gen. n., key to species.] :139.
 [Key.] :148. [Comparative note.]
 1926 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium. 1 (2): 275. [Listed.]
 1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus. 1: 296. [Listed.]

compressa Ball

- 1909 *Orgerius compressus* Ball, Proc. Biol. Soc. Washington 2: 202. Utah¹
 [n. sp.]¹ California²
 1912 *Orgerius compressus* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 209. Western States³
 :209. [Described.]²
 1912 *Orgerius (Parorgerius) compressus* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges.
 7 (1): 218. [Listed.]²
 1913 *Orgerius compressus* Oshanin, Rev. Russe d'Ent. 13: 147 (13). [Listed.]¹
 1913 *Orgerius compressus* Oshanin, Faune Russie 3 (1): 111. [Listed.]¹
 1916 *Orgerius compressus* Van Duzee, Check List of Hemiptera of America North of
 Mexico 1916: 78. [Listed.]³
 1917 *Orgerius compressus* Van Duzee, Catalogue of Hemiptera of America North of
 Mexico 1917: 725. [Listed.]¹
 1922 *Aridia compressa* Ball and Hartzell, Ann. Ent. Soc. America 15: 147. [Described,
 key.]¹ Equals *Orgerius compressus* Ball. :148. [Comparative note.]
 1924 *Orgerius compressus* de Bergevin, Bull. Soc. Hist. Nat. Afrique du Nord 15: 258.
 [Listed.]²
 1937 [*Aridia*] *compressa* Ball, Bull. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. 32: 176. [Comparative notes.]

erecta Ball

- 1909 *Orgerius erectus* Ball, Proc. Biol. Soc. Washington 22: 202. [n. sp.]¹ California¹
 :202, 203. [Comparative notes.] Pacific States²
 1912 *Orgerius erectus* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 209. Nevada³
 [Described, comparative note.]¹
 1912 *Orgerius (Parorgerius) erectus* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 218.
 [Listed.]¹
 1913 *Orgerius erectus* Oshanin, Rev. Russe d'Ent. 13: 147 (13). [Listed.]¹
 1913 *Orgerius erectus* Oshanin, Faune Russie 3 (1): 111. [Listed.]¹
 1916 *Orgerius erectus* Van Duzee, Check List of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico
 1916: 78. [Listed.]²
 1917 *Orgerius erectus* Van Duzee, Catalogue of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico
 1917: 725. [Listed.]¹
 1922 *Aridia erecta* Ball and Hartzell, Ann. Ent. Soc. America 15: 148; Pl. XII, Fig. 3.
 [Described, illustrated.]^{1,3} Equals *Orgerius erectus* Ball. :147. [Key, comparative
 note.]
 1924 [*Orgerius*] *erectus* de Bergevin, Bull. Soc. Hist. Nat. Afrique du Nord 15: 258.
 [Listed.]¹

nodosa Ball

- 1937 *Aridia nodosa* Ball, Bull. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. 32: 176. [n. sp.]¹ Arizona¹

Genus TIMODEMA Ball

Orthotype *Timodema miracula* [n. sp.] 1909 Ball, Proc. Biol. Soc. Washington 22: 201.

Timodema—*Stephanorgerius*

Type *Timodema miracula* 1912 Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 195.

Type *Timodema miracula* 1913 Oshanin, Rev. Russe d'Ent. 13: 143 (9).

Type *Timodema miracula* 1913 Oshanin, Faune Russie 3 (1): 110.

Orthotype [*Timodema*] *miracula* 1916 Van Duzee, Check List of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico 1916: 78.

Orthotype *Timodema miracula* 1917 Van Duzee, Catalogue of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico 1917: 725.

- Timodema* 1909 Ball, Proc. Biol. Soc. Washington 22: 201. [gen. n.]
 1912 Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 180. [Key.] :195. [Described.] :218. [Listed.]
 1912 Waterhouse, Index Zoologicus No. II. 1912: 302. [Listed.]
 1913 Oshanin, Rev. Russe d'Ent. 13: 137 (3). [Notes.] :143 (9). [Listed.]
 1913 Oshanin, Faune Russie 3 (1): 10, 11. [Notes.] :104, 110. [Listed.]
 1916 Van Duzee, Check List of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico 1916: 78. [Listed.]
 1917 Van Duzee, Catalogue of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico 1917: 725. [Listed.]
 1922 Ball and Hartzell, Ann. Ent. Soc. America 15: 137. [Listed.] :138, 149, 151. [Comparative notes.] :139. [Key.] :148. [Described.]
 1938 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium. 5 (24): 3485. [Listed.]
 1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus. 4: 495. [Listed.]

miracula Ball

- 1909 *Timodema miracula* Ball, Proc. Biol. Soc. Washington 22: 201. California¹
 [n. sp.]¹ Pacific States²
 1912 *Timodema miracula* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): Baja California³
 [Described.]¹ :218. [Listed.]¹
 1913 *Timodema miracula* Oshanin, Rev. Russe d'Ent. 13: 143. [Listed.]¹
 1913 *Timodema miracula* Oshanin, Faune Russie 3 (1): 110. [Listed.]
 1914 *Timodema miracula* Van Duzee, Trans. San Diego Soc. Nat. Hist. 2: 34. [Ecology.]¹
 1916 *Timodema miracula* Van Duzee, Check List of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico 1916: 78. [Listed.]²
 1917 *Timodema miracula* Van Duzee, Catalogue of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico 1917: 726. [Listed.]¹
 1922 *Timodema miracula* Ball and Hartzell, Ann. Ent. Soc. America 15: 149; Pl. XII, Fig. 17. [Described, illustrated.]^{1,3} :150. [Comparative note.]
 1925 *Timodema miracula* Van Duzee, Bull. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. 20: 90. [Food plants.]¹

Genus *STEPHANORGERIUS* Kusnezov

Orthotype *Stephanorgerius zaisanensis* [n. sp.] 1933 Kusnezov, Rev. Ent. URSS 25: 151.

- Stephanorgerius* 1933 Kusnezov, Rev. Ent. URSS 25: 151. [gen. n.]
 1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus. 4: 302. [Listed.]

zaisanensis Kusnezov

- 1933 *Stephanorgerius zaisanensis* Kusnezov, Rev. Ent. URSS 25: 152. Russia¹
 [n. sp.]^{1,2} East Kazakhstan²

Genus **MESORGERIUS** Kusnezov

Orthotype *Mesorgerius rysakovi* [n. sp.] 1933 Kusnezov, Rev. Ent. URSS 25: 148.

Mesorgerius 1933 Kusnezov, Rev. Ent. URSS 25: 148. [gen. n.]
1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus. 3: 120. [Listed.]

rysakovi Kusnezov

1933 *Mesorgerius rysakovi* Kusnezov, Rev. Ent. URSS 25: 149. [n. sp.]^{1,2} Russia¹
Chkalov²

sibiricus Kusnezov

1933 *Mesorgerius sibiricus* Kusnezov, Rev. Ent. URSS 25: 150. [n. sp.]¹ Southwest
Siberia¹

Genus **REPETEKIA** Oshanin

Type *Repetekia orbicularis* 1912 Oshanin, Katalog paläarktischen Hemipteren. 1912: 115. [nom. nud.]

Orthotype *Repetekia orbicularis* [n. sp.] 1913 Oshanin, Faune Russie 3 (1): 16.

Orthotype *Repetekia orbicularis* 1913 Oshanin, Rev. Russe d'Ent. 13: 143 (9).

Type [*Repetekia*] *orbicularis* [sic] 1930 Kusnezov, Wien. Ent. Zeit. 47: 89.

- Repetekia* 1912 Oshanin, Katalog paläarktischen Hemipteren. 1912: 115. [Listed.] [nom. nud.]
1913 Oshanin, Rev. Russe d'Ent. 13: 137 (3). [gen. n., key, note.] :143 (9). [Listed.]
1913 Oshanin, Faune Russie 3 (1): 16. [gen. n.] :12. [Key.] :11. [Notes.] :20, 21, 31, 32. [Comparative notes.] :104, 105, 106. [Listed.]
1922 Ball and Hartzell, Ann. Ent. Soc. America 15: 138. [Comparative note.]
1930 Kusnezov, Wien. Ent. Zeit. 47: 89. [Key.]
1930 Kusnezov, Rev. Russe d'Ent. 24: 44. [Key.]
1930 Kusnezov, Ent. Zeits. 44: 58. [Key.]
1936 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium. 5 (22): 3009. [Listed.]
1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus. 4: 22. [Listed.]

orbicularis Oshanin

- 1912 *Repetekia orbicularis* Oshanin, Katalog paläarktischen Hemipteren. 1912: 115. [Listed.] [nom. nud.]
1913 *Repetekia orbicularis* Oshanin, Faune Russie 3 (1): 18. [n. sp.]¹
1913 *Repetekia orbicularis* Oshanin, Rev. Russe d'Ent. 13: 143 (9). [Listed.]¹
1929 *Repetekia orbicularis* Kusnezov, Zool. Anz. 79: 326. [Listed.]¹

Genus **TICIDA** Uhler

Haplotype *Ticida cingulata* [n. sp.] 1891 Uhler, Trans. Maryland Acad. Sci. 1: 143.

Type *Ticida cingulata* 1912 Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 196.

Ticida

Haplotype [*Ticida*] *cingulata* 1916 Van Duzee, Check List of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico 1916: 79.

Haplotype *Ticida cingulata* 1917 Van Duzee, Catalogue of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico 1917: 726.

Type *Ticidia* [sic] *cingulata* 1922 Ball and Hartzell, Ann. Ent. Soc. America 15: 149.

- Ticida* 1891 Uhler, Trans. Maryland Acad. Sci. 1: 143. [gen. n.]
 1902 Waterhouse, Index Zoologicus. 1902: 376. [Listed.]
 1903 Henshaw, Psyche 10: 229. [Listed.]
 1906 Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 3: 182. [Key.] :234. [Described.] :321. [Listed.]
- Ticidia* [sic] 1909 Ball, Proc. Biol. Soc. Washington 22: 201. [Comparative note.]
- Ticida* 1912 Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 180. [Key.] :195. [Comparative note.] :196. [Described.] :218. [Listed.]
 1914 Van Duzee, Canadian Ent. 46: 387. [Listed.] Equals *Loxophora* Van Duz. [error.]
 1916 Van Duzee, Check List of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico 1916: 79. [Listed.] Equals *Loxophora* Van Duz. [error.]
 1917 Van Duzee, Catalogue of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico 1917: 726. [Listed.] Equals *Loxophora* Van Duz. [error.]
- Ticidia* [sic] 1922 Ball and Hartzell, Ann. Ent. Soc. America 15: 138, 151. [Comparative note.] :139. [Key.] :149. [Described.] Equals *Loxophora* Van Duz. [error.]
- Ticida* 1922 Ball and Hartzell, Ann. Ent. Soc. America 15: 148. [Comparative note.]
 1924 de Bergevin, Bull. Soc. Hist. Nat. Afrique du Nord 15: 258. [Listed.]
 1938 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium. 5 (24): 3482. [Listed.]
 1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus. 4: 492. [Listed.]

chamberlini Van Duzee

- 1923 *Ticida chamberlini* Van Duzee, Proc. California Acad. Sci. (4) 12: 187. [n. sp.]^{1,2} Baja California¹
 Angel de la Guardia Island³

cingulata Uhler

- 1891 *Ticida cingulata* Uhler, Trans. Maryland Acad. Sci. 1: 144. [n. sp.]¹ California¹
 Western States²
- 1903 *Ticida cingulata* Henshaw, Psyche 10: 229. [Listed.]¹ Colorado³
- 1903 *Ticidia* [sic] *cingulata* Woodworth, Insects of California 1903: 48. Utah⁴
 [Synopsis.]¹
- 1906 *Ticida cingulata* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 3: 234. [Described.]¹ :321. [Listed.]¹
- 1909 *Ticidia* [sic] *cingulata* Ball, Proc. Biol. Soc. Washington 22: 201. [Comparative note.]
- 1912 *Ticida cingulata* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 195. [Comparative note.] :196; Pl. V, Figs. 10, 11. [Described, illustrated.]¹ :218. [Listed.]¹
- 1913 *Ticidia* [sic] *cingulata* Woodworth, Guide to California Insects 1913: 266. [Listed.]¹
- 1914 *Ticida cingulata* Van Duzee, Canadian Ent. 46: 387. Equals *Loxophora transversa* Van Duz. [error.]
- 1916 *Ticida cingulata* Van Duzee, Check List of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico 1916: 79. [Listed.]² Equals [*Loxophora*] *transversa* Van Duz. [error.]
- 1917 *Ticida cingulata* Van Duzee, Catalogue of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico 1917: 726. [Listed.]^{3,4} Equals *Ticida transversa* Van Duz. [error.]

- 1922 *Ticidia* [sic] *cingulata* Ball and Hartzell, Ann. Ent. Soc. America 15: 149. [Comparative note.] :150. [Described.]^{3,4} Equals *Loxophora transversa* Van Duz. [error.]
 1925 *Ticida cingulata* Van Duzee, Bull. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. 20: 90. [Food plants.]¹
 1934 *Ticida cingulata* Van Duzee, Pan-Pacific Ent. 10: 192. [Listed.]

transversa Van Duzee. See *Loxophora transversa* Van Duzee.

Genus LOXOPHORA Van Duzee

- Haplotype *Loxophora transversa* [n. sp.] 1908 Van Duzee, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia 1907: 472.
 Type *Loxophora transversa* 1909 Van Duzee, Canadian Ent. 41: 384.
 Type *Loxophora transversa* 1912 Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 210.
 Type *Loxophora transversa* 1913 Oshanin, Rev. Russe d'Ent. 13: 142 (8).
 Type *Loxophora transversa* 1913 Oshanin, Faune Russie 3 (1) :110.
Loxophora 1908 Van Duzee, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia 1907: 472. [gen. n.] :469. [Key.]
 1909 Van Duzee, Canadian Ent. 41: 384. [Listed.]
 1912 Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 180. [Key.] :210. [Described.] :218. [Listed.]
 1912 Waterhouse, Index Zoologicus No. II. 1912: 160. [Listed.]
 1913 Oshanin, Rev. Russe d'Ent. 13: 137 (3). [Notes.] :142. (8). [Listed.]
 1913 Oshanin, Faune Russie 3 (1): 10, 11. [Notes.] :18. [Comparative note.] :104, 110. [Listed.]
 1914 Van Duzee, Canadian Ent. 46: 387. To *Ticida* Uhl. [error.]
 1916 Van Duzee, Check List of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico 1916: 79. To *Ticida* Uhl. [error.]
 1917 Van Duzee, Catalogue of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico 1917: 726. To *Ticida* Uhl. [error.]
 1922 Ball and Hartzell, Ann. Ent. Soc. America 15: 149. To *Ticidia* [sic] Uhl. [error.]
 1931 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium. 3 (14): 1903. [Listed.]
 1934 Van Duzee, Pan-Pacific Ent. 10: 192. [Note.]
 1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus. 2: 1003. [Listed.]

dammersi Van Duzee

- 1934 *Loxophora dammersi* Van Duzee, Pan-Pacific Ent. 10: 191. [n. sp.]¹ California¹
 1942 *Loxophora dammersi* Comstock, Bull. Southern California Acad. Southern California²
 Sci. 40: 160; Pl. 18. [Food plants, illustrated.]²

transversa Van Duzee

- 1908 *Loxophora transversa* Van Duzee, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia 1907: 473. [n. sp.]¹ Utah¹
 delphia 1907: 473. [n. sp.]¹ North America²
 1912 *Loxophora transversa* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 210. [Described.]¹ :218. [Listed.]² Arizona³
 1913 *Loxophora transversa* Oshanin, Rev. Russe d'Ent. 13: 143 (9). [Listed.]¹
 1913 *Loxophora transversa* Oshanin, Faune Russie 3 (1): 110. [Listed.]¹
 1914 *Loxophora transversa* Van Duzee, Canadian Ent. 46: 387. To *Ticida cingulata* Uhl. [error.]
 1916 [*Loxophora*] *transversa* Van Duzee, Check List of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico 1916: 79. To *Ticida cingulata* Uhl. [error.]

Loxophora—*Phyllorgerius*—*Ototettix*

- 1917 *Ticida transversa* Van Duzee, Catalogue of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico 1917: 726. To *Ticida cingulata* Uhl. [error.]
 1922 *Loxophora transversa* Ball and Hartzell, Ann. Ent. Soc. America 15: 150. To *Ticidia* [sic] *cingulata* Uhl. [error.]
 1925 *Ticida transversa* Van Duzee, Bull. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. 20: 90. [Notes.]^{1,3} Equals *Loxophora transversa* Van Duz.
 1934 [*Loxophora*] *transverse* Van Duzee, Pan-Pacific Ent. 10: 191. [Comparative note.]

Genus *PHYLLORGERIUS* Kusnezov

Haplotype *Orgerius jacobsoni* 1928 Kusnezov, Konowia 7: 90.

Type [*Phyllorgerius*] *jacobsoni* [sic] 1930 Kusnezov, Wien. Ent. Zeit. 47: 90.

- Phyllorgerius* 1928 Kusnezov, Konowia 7: 90. [gen. n.]
 1930 Kusnezov, Wien. Ent. Zeit. 47: 90. [Key.]
 1930 Kusnezov, Rev. Russe d'Ent. 24: 45. [Key.]
 1930 Kusnezov, Ent. Zeits. 44: 59. [Key.]
 1933 Kusnezov, Rev. Ent. URSS 25: 149. [Comparative note.]
 1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus. 3: 745. [Listed.]

jacobsoni Oshanin

- 1912 *Orgerius jacobsoni* Oshanin, Katalog paläarktischen Hemipteren. Turkestan¹ 1912: 115. [Listed.]¹ [nom. nud.]
 1913 *Orgerius jacobsoni* Oshanin, Rev. Russe d'Ent. 13: 140 (6). [n. sp., key.] :146 (12). [Listed.]¹
 1913 *Orgerius jacobsoni* Oshanin, Faune Russie 3 (1): 77; Pl. 1, Figs. 5, 5a. [n. sp., illustrated.]¹ Equals *Orgerius jacobsoni* Osh. [nom. nud.] :75. [Key.] :73, 108. [Listed.]
 1928 *Phyllorgerius jacobsoni* Kusnezov, Konowia 7: 90. [Described.]¹ Equals *Orgerius jacobsoni* Osh.
 1929 *Phyllorgerius jacobsoni* Kusnezov, Zool. Anz. 79: 327. [Listed.]¹

Genus *OTOTETTIX* Oshanin

Type *Ototettix auritus* 1912 Oshanin, Katalog paläarktischen Hemipteren. 1912: 115. [nom. nud.]

Orthotype *Ototettix* [sic] *auritus* 1913 Oshanin, Rev. Russe d'Ent. 13: 143 (9).

Orthotype *Ototettix auritus* 1913 Oshanin, Faune Russe 3 (1): 20.

Type [*Ototettix*] *auritus* 1930 Kusnezov, Wien. Ent. Zeit. 47: 89.

- Ototettix* 1912 Oshanin, Katalog paläarktischen Hemipteren. 1912: 115. [Listed.] [nom. nud.]
 1913 Oshanin, Rev. Russe d'Ent. 13: 137 (3). [gen. n., key, note.] :138 (4). [Key to species.]
Ototettix [sic] 1913 Oshanin, Rev. Russe d'Ent. 13: 143 (9). [Listed.]
Ototettix 1913 Oshanin, Faune Russe 3 (1): 20. [gen. n.] :11. [Notes.] :12. [Key.] :21. [Key to species.] :31, 32, 80. [Comparative notes.] :104, 105, 106. [Listed.]
 1922 Ball and Hartzell, Ann. Ent. Soc. America 15: 138. [Comparative note.]
 1930 Kusnezov, Wien. Ent. Zeit. 47: 89. [Key.]
 1930 Kusnezov, Rev. Russe d'Ent. 24: 44. [Key.]
 1930 Kusnezov, Ent. Zeits. 44: 58. [Key.]
 1933 Schulze, Kiikenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium. 4 (18): 2414. [Listed.]
 1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus. 3: 489. [Listed.]

auritus Oshanin

- 1912 *Ototettix auritus* Oshanin, Katalog paläarktischen Hemipteren. Turkestan¹
1912: 115. [Listed.]¹ [nom. nud.]
1913 *Ototettix auritus* Oshanin, Rev. Russe d'Ent. **13**: 138 (4). [n. sp., key.]
1913 *Ototettix* [sic] *auritus* Oshanin, Rev. Russe d'Ent. **13**: 143 (9). [Listed.]¹
1913 *Ototettix auritus* Oshanin, Faune Russie **3** (1): 24; Pl. 1, Fig. 3; Text figs. 1, 2. [n. sp.,
illustrated.]¹ :22. [Key.]

desertorum Oshanin

- 1912 *Ototettix desertorum* Oshanin, Katalog paläarktischen Hemip- Turkestan¹
teren. 1912: 115. [Listed.]¹ [nom. nud.]
1913 *Ototettix desertorum* Oshanin, Rev. Russe d'Ent. **13**: 138 (4). [n. sp., key.]
1913 *Ototettix* [sic] *desertorum* Oshanin, Rev. Russe d'Ent. **13**: 143 (9). [Listed.]¹
1913 *Ototettix desertorum* Oshanin, Faune Russie **3** (1): 28. [n. sp.]¹ :22. [Key.]
1927 *Ototettix desertorum* Kusnezov, Rev. Russe d'Ent. **21**: 60. [Listed.]¹

jaxartensis Oshanin

- 1912 *Ototettix jaxartensis* Oshanin, Katalog paläarktischen Hemip- Turkestan¹
teren. 1912: 115. [Listed.]¹ [nom. nud.]
1913 *Ototettix jaxartensis* Oshanin, Rev. Russe d'Ent. **13**: 138 (4). [n. sp., key.]
1913 *Ototettix* [sic] *jaxartensis* Oshanin, Rev. Russe d'Ent. **13**: 143 (9). [Listed.]¹
1913 *Ototettix jaxartensis* Oshanin, Faune Russie **3** (1): 26. [n. sp.]¹ :22. [Key.] :29, 30.
[Comparative notes.]
1927 *Ototettix jaxartensis* Kusnezov, Rev. Russe d'Ent. **21**: 60. [Listed.]¹

surdus Oshanin

- 1913 *Ototettix surdus* Oshanin, Rev. Russe d'Ent. **13**: 138 (4). [n. sp., Turkestan¹
key.]
1913 *Ototettix* [sic] *surdus* Oshanin, Rev. Russe d'Ent. **13**: 143 (9). [Listed.]¹
1913 *Ototettix surdus* Oshanin, Faune Russie **3** (1): 22. [n. sp.]¹ :21. [Key.]

Genus **TIMONIDIA** Ball and Hartzell

Orthotype *Timonidia solitaria* [n. sp.] 1922 Ball and Hartzell, Ann. Ent. Soc. America **15**: 151.

- Timonidia 1922 Ball and Hartzell, Ann. Ent. Soc. America **15**: 151. [gen. n.] :138. [Comparative
note.] :139. [Key.]
1938 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium. **5** (24): 3485.
[Listed.]
1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus. **4**: 495. [Listed.]

solitaria Ball and Hartzell

- 1922 *Timonidia solitaria* Ball and Hartzell, Ann. Ent. Soc. America **15**: California¹
151; Pl. XII, Figs. 5, 13. [n. sp., illustrated.]¹
1937 *Timonidia solitaria* Ball, Bull. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. **32**: 176. [Comparative notes.]

Genus **TIGRAHAUDA** Oshanin

- Haplotype *Tigrahauda tiarata* [n. sp.] 1908 Oshanin, Ann. Mus. Zool. St. Petersburg **12**: 473.
Type *Tigrahauda tiarata* 1912 Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien **7** (1): 210.

Tigrahauda

Type *Tigrahauda tiarata* 1912 Oshanin, Katalog paläarktischen Hemipteren. 1912: 116.

Type *Tigrahauda tiarata* 1913 Oshanin, Rev. Russe d'Ent. 13: 143 (9).

Type *Tigrahauda tiarata* 1913 Oshanin, Faune Russie 3 (1): 34.

Type *Tigrahauda* [sic] *tiorata* [sic] 1930 Kusnezov, Wien. Ent. Zeit. 47: 89.

- Tigrahauda* 1891 Oshanin, Mém. Sect. Caucasienne Soc. Russe Geogr. 23 (1): 47. [Listed.] [nom. nud.]
- 1908 Oshanin, Ann. Mus. Zool. St. Petersburg 12: 473. [gen. n., key.] :445. [Listed.] :476. [Comparative note.]
- 1910 Horváth, Ann. Mus. Nat. Hungarici 8: 175. [Listed.]
- 1912 Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 180. [Key.] :210. [Described.] :212, 214. [Comparative notes.] :218. [Listed.]
- 1912 Oshanin, Katalog paläarktischen Hemipteren. 1912: 116. [Listed.]
- 1912 Waterhouse, Index Zoologicus No. II. 1912: 302. [Listed.]
- 1913 Oshanin, Rev. Russe d'Ent. 13: 137 (3). [Key.] :138 (4). [Key to species.] :143 (9). [Listed.]
- 1913 Oshanin, Faune Russie 3 (1): 12. [Key.] :34. [Described.] :36. [Key to species.] :104, 105, 106. [Listed.]
- 1922 Ball and Hartzell, Ann. Ent. Soc. America 15: 138. [Comparative note.]
- Tigrahauda* [sic] 1930 Kusnezov, Wien. Ent. Zeit. 47: 89. [Key.]
- 1930 Kusnezov, Rev. Russe d'Ent. 24: 45. [Key.]
- 1930 Kusnezov, Ent. Zeits. 44: 58. [Key.]
- Tigrahauda* 1938 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium. 5 (24): 3483. [Listed.]
- 1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus. 4: 492. [Listed.]

tiarata Oshanin

- 1891 *Tigrahauda tiarata* Oshanin, Mém. Sect. Caucasienne Soc. Russe Turkestan¹
Geogr. 23 (1): 47. [Listed.] [nom. nud.] Russia²
- 1908 *Tigrahauda tiarata* Oshanin, Ann. Mus. Zool. St. Petersburg 12:
475. [n. sp.]¹
- 1908 *Tigrahauda tiarata* Oshanin, Ann. Mus. Zool. St. Petersburg 13: 445. [Listed.]¹
- 1912 *Tigrahauda tiarata* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 212. [Described.]¹
:218. [Listed.]¹
- 1912 *Tigrahauda tiarata* Oshanin, Katalog paläarktischen Hemipteren. 1912: 116.
[Listed.]¹
- 1913 *Tigrahauda tiarata* Oshanin, Rev. Russe d'Ent. 13: 138 (4). [Key.] :144 (10).
[Listed.]¹
- 1913 *Tigrahauda tiarata* Oshanin, Faune Russie 3 (1): 36; Pl. 1, Fig. 4; Text figs. [5, 6].
[Described, illustrated, key.]¹ :107. [Listed.] :39. [Comparative note.]
- 1930 *Tigrahauda tiarata* Kusnezov, Rev. Russie d'Ent. 24: 41. [Notes.]²

tiorata. Typographical error for *Tigrahauda tiarata* Oshanin.

zarudnyi Oshanin

- 1912 *Tigrahauda zarudnyi* Oshanin, Katalog paläarktischen Hemipteren. 1912: 116. [Listed.]¹ [nom. nud.] Turkestan¹
Russia²
- 1913 *Tigrahauda zarudnyi* Oshanin, Rev. Russe d'Ent. 13: 138 (4). [n. sp., key.] :114 (10). [Listed.]¹
- 1913 *Tigrahauda zarudnyi* Oshanin, Faune Russie 3 (1): 38. [n. sp.]¹ :36. [Key.]
- 1930 *Tigrahauda zarudnyi* Kusnezov, Rev. Russe d'Ent. 24: 42. [Listed.]²

Genus OTORGERIUS Kusnezov

Orthotype *Otorgerius ototettigoides* 1930 Kusnezov, Wien. Ent. Zeit. 47: 90.

Haplotype [*Otorgerius*] *ototettigoides* 1930 Kusnezov, Rev. Russe d'Ent. 24: 42.

- Otorgerius* 1930 Kusnezov, Wien. Ent. Zeit. 47: 90. [gen. n., key.]
 1930 Kusnezov, Rev. Russe d'Ent. 24: 42. [gen. n.] :45. [Key.]
 1930 Kusnezov, Ent. Zeits. 44: 58. [Key.]
 1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus. 3: 488. [Listed.]

ototettigoides Oshanin

- 1913 *Orgerius ototettigoides* Oshanin, Rev. Russe d'Ent. 13: 140 (6). Turkestan¹
 [n. sp., key.] :146 (12). [Listed.]¹ Russia²
 1913 *Orgerius ototettigoides* Oshanin, Faune Russie 3 (1): 79. [n. sp.]¹
 :75. [Key.] :86. [Comparative note.]
 1928 *Orgerius ototettigoides* de Bergevin, Bull. Soc. Hist. Nat. Afrique du Nord 19: 248.
 [Listed.]¹
 1930 [*Otorgerius ototettigoides*] Kusnezov, Wien. Ent. Zeit. 47: 90. Equals [*Orgerius*] *ototettigoides* Osh.
 1930 *Otorgerius ototettigoides* Kusnezov, Rev. Russe d'Ent. 24: 42. [Listed.]²
 1933 *Otorgerius ototettigoides* Kusnezov, Rev. Ent. URSS 25: 146. [Listed.]²

Genus KUMLIKA Oshanin

Type *Kumlika recurviceps* 1912 Oshanin, Katalog paläarktischen Hemipteren. 1912: 115. [nom. nud.]

Orthotype *Kumlika recurviceps* 1913 Oshanin, Rev. Russe d'Ent. 13: 143 (9).

Orthotype *Kumlika recurviceps* [n. sp.] 1913 Oshanin, Faune Russie 3 (1): 30.

Type [*Kumlika*] *recurviceps* 1930 Kusnezov, Wien. Ent. Zeit. 47: 89.

- Kumlika* 1912 Oshanin, Katalog paläarktischen Hemipteren. 1912: 115. [Listed.] [nom. nud.]
 1913 Oshanin, Rev. Russe d'Ent. 13: 137 (3). [gen. n., key.] :143 (9). [Listed.]
 1913 Oshanin, Faune Russie 3 (1): 30. [gen. n.] :11. [Notes.] :12. [Key.] :104, 105, 106. [Listed.]
 1930 Kusnezov, Wien. Ent. Zeit. 47: 89. [Key.]
 1930 Kusnezov, Rev. Russe d'Ent. 24: 44. [Key.]
 1930 Kusnezov, Ent. Zeits. 44: 58. [Key.]
 1930 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium. 3 (13): 1737. [Listed.]
 1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus. 2: 838. [Listed.]

recurviceps Oshanin

- 1912 *Kumlika recurviceps* Oshanin, Katalog paläarktischen Hemipteren. 1912: 115. [Listed.] [nom. nud.] Turkestan¹
 1913 *Kumlika recurviceps* Oshanin, Faune Russie 3 (1): 32; Pl. 1, Fig. 1; Text figs. 3, 4. [n. sp., illustrated.]
 1913 *Kumlika recurviceps* Oshanin, Rev. Russe d'Ent. 13: 143 (9). [Listed.]¹
 1929 *Kumlika recurviceps* Kusnezov, Zool. Anz. 79: 326. [Listed.]¹
 1930 *Kumlika recurviceps* Kusnezov, Rev. Russe d'Ent. 24: 41. [Notes.]

*Haumavarga*Genus **HAUMAVARGA** Oshanin

- Haplotype *Orgerius fedtschenkoi* 1908 Oshanin, Ann. Mus. Zool. St. Petersburg 12: 476.
- Type *H[aumavarga] fedtschenkoi* 1910 Horváth, Ann. Mus. Nat. Hungarici 8: 176.
- Type *Orgerius fedtschenkoi* 1912 Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 212.
- Type *Haumavarga fedtschenkoi* 1912 Oshanin, Katalog paläarktischen Hemipteren. 1912: 116.
- Type *Haumavarga fedtschenkoi* 1913 Oshanin, Rev. Russe d'Ent. 13: 142 (8).
- Type *Haumavarga fedtschenkoi* 1913 Oshanin, Faune Russe 3 (1): 12.
- Type [*Haumavarga*] *fedtschenkoi* 1930 Kusnezov, Wien. Ent. Zeit. 47: 89.
- Haumavarga* 1891 Oshanin, Mém. Sect. Caucasienne Soc. Russe Geogr. 23 (1): 47. [Listed.] [nom. nud.]
- 1907 Oshanin, Ann. Mus. Zool. St. Petersburg 12: 234. [Listed.] [nom. nud.] Equals *Orgerius* Osh. (in part.)
- 1908 Oshanin, Ann. Mus. Zool. St. Petersburg 12: 476. [gen. n.]: 473. [Key.]
- 1908 Oshanin, Ann. Mus. Zool. St. Petersburg 13: 445. [Listed.]
- 1910 Horváth, Ann. Mus. Nat. Hungarici 8: 176. [Key.]
- 1912 Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 180. [Key.]: 212. [Described.]: 218. [Listed.]
- 1912 Oshanin, Katalog paläarktischen Hemipteren. 1912: 116. [Listed.]
- 1912 Waterhouse, Index Zoologicus No. II. 1912: 124. [Listed.]
- 1913 Oshanin, Rev. Russe d'Ent. 13: 137 (3). [Key.]: 142 (8). [Listed.]
- 1913 Oshanin, Faune Russie 3 (1): 11. [Key.]: 12. [Described.]: 104, 105. [Listed.]
- 1922 Ball and Hartzell, Ann. Ent. Soc. America 15: 138. [Comparative note.]
- 1930 Kusnezov, Wien. Ent. Zeit. 47: 89. [Key.]
- 1930 Kusnezov, Rev. Russe d'Ent. 24: 44. [Key.]
- 1930 Kusnezov, Ent. Zeits. 44: 58. [Key.]
- 1930 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium. 3 (12): 1480. [Listed.]
- 1933 Kusnezov, Rev. Ent. URSS 25: 149. [Comparative note.]
- 1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus. 2: 580. [Listed.]

fedtschenkoi Oshanin

- 1879 *Orgerius fedtschenkoi* Oshanin, Ann. Turkestan Soc. Amis Sci. Turkestan¹
Nat. 1: 161 (63). [n. sp.]: 138 (40). [Key.] Palearctic
- 1886 *Orgerius fedtschenkoi* Puton, Catalogue Hémiptères Faune Palé-
arctique. Third Ed. 1886: 70. [Listed.]¹ Russia³ Region²
- 1891 *Haumavarga fedtschenkoi* Oshain, Mém. Sect. Caucasienne Soc. Uzbek⁴
Russe Geogr. 23 (1): 47. [Listed.]
- 1899 *Orgerius fedtschenkoi* Puton, Catalogue Hémiptères Faune Paléarctique. Fourth Ed.
1899: 105. [Listed.]¹
- 1907 *Haumavarga fedtschenkoi* Oshanin, Ann. Mus. Zool. St. Petersburg 12: 234.
[Listed.]^{1,4} Equals *Orgerius fedtschenkoi* Osh.
- 1908 *Haumavarga fedtschenkoi* Oshanin, Ann. Mus. Zool. St. Petersburg 12: 476. [Notes.]¹
Equals *Orgerius* [*fedtschenkoi*] Osh.

- 1908 *Haumavarga fedtschenkoi* Oshanin, Ann. Mus. Zool. St. Petersburg **13**: 445. [Listed.]²
1910 *Orgerius fedtschenkoi* Matsumura, Jour. Coll. Sci. Tokyo **27** (18): 15. [Comparative note.]¹
1912 *Haumavarga fedtschenkoi* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien **7** (1): 213. [Described.]¹ Equals *Orgerius fedtschenkoi* Osh. :218. [Listed.]¹
1912 *Haumavarga fedtschenkoi* Oshanin, Katalog paläarktischen Hemipteren. **1912**: 116. [Listed.]¹
1913 *Haumavarga fedtschenkoi* Oshanin, Rev. Russe d'Ent. **13**: 142 (8). [Listed.]¹ Equals *Orgerius fedtschenkoi* Osh.
1913 *Haumavarga fedtschenkoi* Oshanin, Faune Russie **3** (1): 14; Pl. 1, Fig. 2. [Described, illustrated.]^{1,3} Equals *Orgerius fedtschenkoi* Osh. :105, 107. [Listed.]
1927 *Haumavarga fedtschenkoi* Kusnezov, Rev. Russe d'Ent. **21**: 60. [Listed.]¹
1929 *Haumavarga fedtschenkoi* Kusnezov, Zool. Anz. **79**: 326. [Listed.]¹
1930 *Haumavarga fedtschenkoi* [sic] Kusnezov, Rev. Russe d'Ent. **24**: 41. [Notes.]³
1933 *Haumavarga fedtschenkoi* Kusnezov, Rev. Ent. URSS **25**: 145. [Listed.]³

fedtschenkoi. Typographical error for *Haumavarga fedtschenkoi* Oshanin.

GENERIC AND SPECIFIC SYNONYMY

Genus **ACARNA** Stål

Acarna Stål. See *Acarna* Stål. Family LOPHOPIDAE.

Genus **ACHILUS** Kirby

Achilus Kirby. See *Achilus* Kirby. Family ACHILIDAE.

Genus **ANAGNIA** Stål

Anagnia Stål. See *Orthopagus* Uhler.

afra Stål. See *Paranagnia afra* Stål.

splendens Germar. See *Orthopagus splendens* Germar.

splendens Matsumura [nec Germar]. See *Orthopagus helios* Melichar.

Genus **ANAGRIA**

Anagria. Typographical error for *Anagnia* Stål. See *Orthopagus* Uhler.

Genus **ASELGEIA** Melichar [nec Walker]

Aselgeia Melichar [nec Walker]. See *Aluntia* Stål.

Genus **ASELYIA**

Aselyia. Typographical error for *Aselgeia* Walker.

Genus **ASTORGA** Kirkaldy

Astorga Kirkaldy. See *Lophops* Spinola. Family LOPHOPIDAE.

Genus **AUGILA** Stål

Augila Stål. See *Augila* Stål. Family LOPHOPIDAE.

Genus **AVEPHORA** Bierman

Avephora Bierman. See *Dictyophara* Germar.

pasteuriana Bierman. See *Dictyophara eugeniae* Stål.

Genus **BANANELLA** Schmidt

Bananella Schmidt. See *Bananellodes* Strand.

rubrinervis Schmidt. See *Bananellodes rubrinervis* Schmidt.

Genus **BANISSUS**

Banissus. Typographical error for *Ranissus* Fieber. See *Orgerius* Stål.

Genus **BELANOCHARIS**

Belanocharis. Typographical error for *Belonocharis* Uhler.

See *Scolops* (*Belonocharis* Uhler).

Genus **BELONOCHARIS** Uhler

Belonocharis Uhler. See *Scolops* (*Belonocharis* Uhler).

Genus **BENNA** Walker

Benna Walker. See *Benna* Walker. Family CIXIIDAE, Fascicle IV, Part 2.

Genus **BOTHRIOCERA** Burmeister

Bothriocera Burmeister. See *Bothriocera* Burmeister.
Family CIXIIDAE, Fascicle IV, Part 2.

Genus **CAJETA** Stål

Cajeta Stål. See *Cajeta* Stål. Family CIXIIDAE, Fascicle IV, Part 2.

Genus **CENTROMERA**

Centromera. Typographical error for *Centromeria* Stål.

Genus **CHAINTHUS**

Chainthus. Typographical error for *Chanithus* Kolenati.

Genus **CHANITHUS** Amyot [non binom.]

Chanithus Amyot [nom binom.]. See *Chanithus pannonicus* Germar.

Genus **CHANITUS**

Chanitus. Typographical error for *Chanithus* Kolenati.

Genus **CHENDRODERA**

Chendrodera. Typographical error for *Chondrodera* Melichar.

Genus **CHIANTHUS**

Chianthus. Typographical error for *Chanithus* Kolenati.

Genus **CIXIOPIS**

Cixiopsis. Typographical error for *Cixiopsis* Matsumura.

Genus **CIXIUS** Latreille

Cixius Latreille. See *Cixius* Latreille. Family CIXIIDAE,
Fascicle IV, Part 2.

Genus **CLADIDIPTERA**

Cladidiptera. Typographical error for *Cladodiptera* Spinola.

Genus **CLADIDOPTERA**

Cladidoptera. Typographical error for *Cladodiptera* Spinola.

Genus **CLADODIPTERYX**

Cladodipteryx. Typographical error for *Cladopteryx* Westwood.
See *Cladodiptera* Spinola.

Genus **CLADODYPTERYX**

Cladodypteryx. Typographical error for *Cladopteryx* Westwood.
See *Cladodiptera* Spinola

Genus **CLADOPTERA** Amyot and Serville

Cladoptera Amyot and Serville. See *Cladodiptera* Spinola.

Genus **CLADOPTERYX** Westwood

Cladopteryx Westwood. See *Cladodiptera* Spinola.
macrophthalmalma Spinola. See *Cladodiptera macrophthalmalma* Spinola.
obliquata Westwood. See *Diacira obliquata* Westwood.
spinolae Blanchard. See *Diacira diaphana* Fabricius.

Genus **CLADYODYPTERYX**

Cladyodypteryx. Typographical error for *Cladopteryx* Westwood.

Genus **CLADYPHA** Amyot and Serville

Cladypha Amyot and Serville. See *Cladodiptera* Spinola.
boliviana Distant. See *Diacira boliviana* Distant.
bugabensis Fowler. See *Cladodiptera bugabensis* Fowler.
interlita Distant. See *Cladodiptera interlita* Distant.
limpida Walker. See *Cladodiptera limpida* Walker.
macrophthalmalma Spinola. See *Cladodiptera macrophthalmalma* Spinola.
maculicollis Melichar. See *Cladodiptera maculicollis* Melichar.
muliebris Walker. See *Taosa suturalis* Germar.
obliqua Walker. See *Diacira obliquata* Westwood.
obliquata Westwood. See *Diacira obliquata* Westwood.
rufimana Walker. See *Hesticus rufimanus* Walker. Family LOPHOPIDAE.
rufisparsa Walker. See *Cladodiptera rufisparsa* Walker.
rufivena Fowler. See *Cladodiptera rufivena* Fowler.
scriptiventris Walker. See *Taosa scriptiventris* Walker.
setifera Walker. See *Diacira setifera* Walker.
smaragdula Walker. See *Cladodiptera smaragdula* Walker.
viridifrons Walker. See *Taosa viridifrons* Walker.
virilis Walker. See *Taosa terminalis* Germar.

Genus **CLONIA** Walker

Clonia Walker. See *Dichoptera* Spinola.
lurida Walker. See *Dichoptera lurida* Walker.
strigivitta Walker. See *Dichoptera strigivitta* Walker.

Genus **COLPOPTERA** Burmeister

Colpoptera Burmeister. See *Colpoptera* Burmeister. Family ISSIDAE.

Genus **CONCHYOPTERA** Signoret

Conchyoptera Signoret. See *Conchyoptera* Signoret. Family TROPIDUCHIDAE.

Genus **CONNA** Walker

Conna Walker. See *Conna* Walker. Family LOPHOPIDAE.

Genus **CROMNA** Walker

Cromna Walker. See *Cromna* Walker. Family FLATIDAE.

Genus **DARADAX** Walker

Daradax Walker. See *Daradax* Walker. Family TROPIDUCHIDAE.

Genus **DARIDNA** Walker

Daridna Walker. See *Jassus* Fabricius. Family JASSIDAE.

Genus **DENDROPHORA** Melichar

Dendrophora Melichar. See *Aluntia* Stål.

breviceps Melichar. See *Aselgeia ramulifera* Walker.

longiceps Melichar. See *Aluntia schimperii* Guérin-Méneville.

ramosa Melichar. See *Aluntia ramosa* Melichar.

Genus **DICHTIOPHORA**

Dichtiophora. Typographical error for *Dictyophara* Germar.

Genus **DICTIONOPHORA**

Dictiophora. Typographical error for *Dictyophara* Germar.

Genus **DICTOPTERA**

Dictoptera. Typographical error for *Dichoptera* Spinola.

Genus **DICTYIOPHORA**

Dictyiophora. Typographical error for *Dictyophara* Germar.

Genus **DICTYONOTA**

Dictyonota. Typographical error for *Dictyophara* Germar.

Genus **DICTYOPHALA**

Dictyophala. Typographical error for *Dictyophara* Germar.

Genus **DICTYOPHANA**

Dictyophana. Typographical error for *Dictyophara* Germar.

Genus **DICTYOPHORA**

Dictyophora. Typographical error for *Dictyophara* Germar.

Genus **DICTYOPTERA** Melichar

Dictyoptera Melichar. See *Melicharoptera* Metcalf.

polyneura Berg. See *Melicharoptera polyneura* Berg.

rostrata Melichar. See *Melicharoptera rostrata* Melichar.

tucumana Melichar. See *Melicharoptera tucumana* Melichar.

Genus **DICTYOPTERA**

Dictyoptera. Typographical error for *Dictyophara* Germar.

Genus **DORYPHORA**

Doryphora. Typographical error for *Doryphorina* Melichar.

Genus **DORYSATHRUS**

Dorysathrus. Typographical error for *Dorysarthus* Puton.

Genus **DORYSATHUS**

Dorysathus. Typographical error for *Dorysarthus* Puton.

Genus **DOVYSARTHUS**

Dovysarthrus. Typographical error for *Dorysarthus* Puton.

Genus **DYCTIOPHORA**

Dyctiophora. Typographical error for *Dictyophara* Germar.

Genus **DYCTRAPHORA**

Dyctraphora. Typographical error for *Dictyophara* Germar.

Genus **DYCTROPLURA**

Dyctroplura. Typographical error for *Dictyophara* Germar.

Genus **DYCTYOPHARA**

Dyctyophara. Typographical error for *Dictyophara* Germar.

DYCTYOPHORA

Dyctyophora. Typographical error for *Dictyophara* Germar.

DYTYOPHORA

Dytyophora. Typographical error for *Dictyophara* Germar.

Genus **ECHETRA** Walker

Echetra Walker. See *Echetra* Walker. Family FULGORIDAE.

Genus **ELICA** Walker

Elica Walker. See *Elica* Walker. Family LOPHOPIDAE.

Genus **ELIDIPTERA** Spinola

Elidiptera Spinola. See *Elidiptera* Spinola. Family ACHILIDAE.

Genus **ELYDIPTERA**

Elydiptera. Typographical error for *Elidiptera* Spinola. Family ACHILIDAE.

Genus **ENTITHENA** Fieber

Entithena Fieber. See *Myndus* Stål. Family CIXIIDAE, Fascicle IV, Part 2.

Genus EPORA Walker

Epora Walker. See *Epora* Walker. Family TROPIDUCHIDAE.

Genus EUCARPIA Walker

Eucarpia Walker. See *Eucarpia* Walker. Family CIXIIDAE, Fascicle IV, Part 2.

Genus EUPARORGERIUS de Bergevin

Euparorgerius de Bergevin. See *Parorgerius* (*Euparorgerius* de Bergevin).

Genus EUPILIS Walker

Eupilis Walker. See *Eupilis* Walker. Family ISSIDAE.

Genus EURIA Walker

Euria Walker. See *Tropiduchus* Stål. Family TROPIDUCHIDAE.

Genus EUTROPISTES Schaum

Eutropistes Schaum. See *Eutropistes* Schaum. Family TROPIDUCHIDAE.

Genus FICARASA Walker

Ficarasa Walker. See *Ficarasa* Walker. Family TROPIDUCHIDAE.

Genus FULGORA Latreille [nec Linné]

Fulgora Latreille [nec Linné]. See *Dictyophara* Germar.

europaea. Typographical error for *Fulgora europaea* Linné. See *Dictyophara europaea* Linné.

australiaca Lallemand. See *Dictyophara australiaca* Lallemand.

borneides Kirkaldy. See *Dictyophara borneides* Kirkaldy.

bovina Stål. See *Dictyophara bovina* Stål.

confusa Stål. See *Dictyophara confusa* Stål.

conirostris De Geer. See *Mitrops noctivividus* Linné.

europaea Linné. See *Dictyophara europaea* Linné.

europaea var. *rosea* Costa. See *Dictyophara europaea* var. *rosea* Costa.

europeenae. Typographical error for *Fulgora europaea* Linné. See *Dictyophara europaea* Linné.

europaea. Typographical error for *Fulgora europaea* Linné. See *Dictyophara europaea* Linné.

fenestrata Palisot de Beauvois [nec Fabricius]. See *Dictyophara palisoti* Metcalf.

glaucides Kirkaldy. See *Dictyophara glaucides* Kirkaldy.

herbida Walker. See *Taosa* (*Cuernavaca*) *herbida* Walker.

jacobii Melichar. See *Dictyophara jacobii* Melichar.

lineata Donovan. See *Thanatodictya* (*Niculda*) *lineata* Donovan.

minuta Lallemand. See *Dictyophara minuta* Lallemand.

multireticulata Mulsant and Rey. See *Dictyophara multireticulata* Mulsant and Rey.

nereides Kirkaldy. See *Dictyophara nereides* Kirkaldy.

noctivida Linné. See *Mitrops noctivividus* Linné.

nodivena Walker. See *Hyalodictyon truncatum* Walker.

pannonica var. *rosea* Fieber. See *Chanilhus pannoniensis* var. *feberi* Metcalf.

rochetii Guérin-Ménéville. See *Dictyophara rochetii* Guérin-Ménéville.

rosea Costa (var.). See *Dictyophara europaea* var. *rosea* Costa.

rosea Fieber (var.). See *Chanithus pannonicus* var. *feberi* Metcalf.

somaliana Lallemand. See *Dictyophara somaliana* Lallemand.

sumatrana Lallemand. See *Dictyophara sumatrana* Lallemand.

timorina Lallemand. See *Dictyophara timorina* Lallemand.

Genus **FULGURA**

Fulgura. Typographical error for *Fulgora* Latreille [nec Linné].
See *Dictyophara* Germar.

Genus **HESTICUS** Walker

Hesticus Walker. See *Hesticus* Walker. Family LOPHOPIDAE.

Genus **HYALODEPSA** Stål

Hyalodepsa Stål. See *Diacira* Walker.

diaphana Fabricius. See *Diacira diaphana* Fabricius.

Genus **ISPORISA** Walker

Isporis Walker. See *Isporia* Walker. Family TROPIDUCHIDAE.

Genus **KAREOL** Kirkaldy

Kareol Kirkaldy. See *Orthopagus* Uhler.

Genus **KASSEROTA** Stål

Kasserota Stål. See *Kasserota* Stål. Family LOPHOPIDAE.

Genus **LEPTOPRORA** Gerstaecker

Leptoprora Gerstaecker. See *Lappida* Amyot and Serville.

stratiotes Gerstaecker. See *Lappida stratiotes* Gerstaecker.

Genus **LEUSABA** Walker

Leusaba Walker. See *Leusaba* Walker. Family TROPIDUCHIDAE.

Genus **LIORHINUS** Kirschbaum

Liorhinus Kirschbaum. See *Hyalesthes* Signoret. Family
CIXIIDAE, Fascicle IV, Part 2.

Genus **MAGNIA**

Magnia. Typographical error for *Anagnia* Stål.
See *Orthopagus* Uhler.

Genus **MIASMA**

Miasma. Typographical error for *Miasa* Distant.

Genus **MICROCHORIA** Kirby

Microchoria Kirby. See *Pyrilla* Stål. Family LOPHOPIDAE.

Genus **MNEMOSYNE** Stål

Mnemosyne Stål. See *Mnemosyne* Stål. Family CIXIIDAE,
Fascicle IV, Part 2.

Genus **MONOPSIS** Spinola

Monopsis Spinola. See *Monopsis* Spinola. Family TROPIDUCHIDAE.

Genus **MONTROUZIERA**

Montrouziera. Typographical error for *Montrouzierana* Signoret.

Genus **NEMATOPHORA** Schaum

Nematophora Schaum. See *Raphiophora* Schaum.
vitrea Schaum. See *Raphiophora vitrea* Schaum.

Genus **NEODICTYOPHORA**

Neodictyophora. Typographical error for *Neodictyophara* Distant.

Genus **NEUROTMETA** Guérin-Ménéville

Neurotmeta Guérin-Ménéville. See *Neurotmeta* Guérin-Ménéville.
Family TROPIDUCHIDAE.

Genus **NUMPHORGERIUS**

Numphorgerius. Typographical error for *Nymphorgerius* Oshanin.

Genus **OENOPIA** Melichar

Oenopia Melichar. See *Oenopia* Melichar. Family LOPHOPIDAE.

Genus **ORGERIUS (ORGERIUS)**

Orgerius (Orgerius). See *Orgerius* Stål.

Genus **ORGERNIS**

Orgernis. Typographical error for *Orgerius* Stål.

Genus **ORIGERIUS**

Origerius. Typographical error for *Orgerius* Stål.

Genus **ORNITHISSUS** Fowler

Ornithissus Fowler. See *Scolops* Schaum.
cockerelli Fowler. See *Scolops (Scolops) cockerelli* Fowler.

Genus **ORTHOPHAGUS**

Orthophagus. Typographical error for *Orthopagus* Uhler.

Genus **OSSA** de Motschulsky

Ossa de Motschulsky. See *Tambinia* Stål. Family TROPIDUCHIDAE.

Genus OTOTTETIX

Ototettix. Typographical error for *Ototettix* Oshanin.

Genus PARAHYDRIENA Muir

Parahydriena Muir. See *Parahydriena* Muir. Family TROPIDUCHIDAE.

Genus PARAMISIA Melichar

Paramisia Melichar. See *Dictyopharoides* Fowler.
saturata Melichar. See *Dictyopharoides saturata* Melichar.

Genus PARICANA Walker

Paricana Walker. See *Paricana* Walker. Family TROPIDUCHIDAE.

Genus PARORGERIOIDES de Bergevin

Parorgerioides de Bergevin. See *Parorgerius* (*Parorgerioides* de Bergevin).

Genus PEGGIOGA Kirkaldy

Peggioga Kirkaldy. See *Peggioga* Kirkaldy. Family TROPIDUCHIDAE.

Genus PENTASTIRA Kirschbaum

Pentastira Kirschbaum. See *Oliarus* Stål. Family CIXIIDAE,
Fascicle IV, Part 2.

Genus PENTASTIRIDIUS Kirschbaum

Pentastiridius Kirschbaum. See *Oliarus* Stål. Family CIXIIDAE,
Fascicle IV, Part 2.

Genus PHALAENOMORPHA Amyot and Serville

Phalaenomorpha Amyot and Serville. See *Phalaenomorpha* Amyot and
Serville. Family FLATIDAE.

Genus PHEUDAPHANA

Pheudaphana. Typographical error for *Pseudophana* Burmeister.
See *Dictyophara* Germar.

Genus PHILOTERIA

Philoteria. Typographical error for *Philotheria* Melichar.

Genus PHLEGMATOPTERA

Phlegmatoptera. Typographical error for *Plegmatoptera* Spinola.

Genus PHYLLESCELIS

Phyllescelis. Typographical error for *Phylloscelis* Germar.

Genus PHYLOSCELIS

Phyloscelis. Typographical error for *Phylloscelis* Germar.

Genus PSEUDALPHANA

Pseudalphana. Typographical error for *Pseudophana* Burmeister
See *Dictyophara* Germar.

Genus PSEUDAPHANA

Pseudaphana. Typographical error for *Pseudophana* Burmeister.
See *Dictyophara* Germar.

Genus PSEUDOPHANA Burmeister

Pseudophana Burmeister. See *Dictyophara* Germar.

- affinis* Spinola. See *Dictyophara affinis* Spinola.
apicemaculata Stål. See *Dictyophara apicemaculata* Stål.
caffra Stål. See *Dictyophara rochetii* Guérin-Ménéville.
casta Stål. See *Dictyophara casta* Stål.
cereris Stål. See *Dictyophara casta* Stål.
constricta Stål. See *Paralappida constricta* Stål.
cyrnea Spinola. See *Dictyophara cyrnea* Spinola.
distinguenda Spinola. See *Nersia distinguenda* Spinola.
elegans Costa. See *Nephropsia tuberipennis* Mulsant and Rey. Family ARAEOPIDAE, Fascicle IV, Part 3.
eugeniae Stål. See *Dictyophara eugeniae* Stål.
europaea Linné. See *Dictyophara europaea* Linné.
europaea. Typographical error for *Pseudophana europaea* Linné. See *Dictyophara europaea* Linné.
fenestrata Fabricium. See *Ricania fenestrata* Fabricius. Family RICANIDAE.
fuscovittata Stål. See *Thanadodictya (Niculda) fuscovittata* Stål.
généi Dufour. See *Bursinia généi* Dufour.
graminea Fabricius. See *Chanithus gramineus* Fabricius.
hemiptera Costa. See *Bursinia hemiptera* Costa.
hyalinata Fabricius. See *Dichoptera hyalinata* Fabricius.
limbatinervis. Typographical error for *Pseudophana limbativentris* Stål. See *Paralappida limbativentris* Stål.
limbativentris Stål. See *Paralappida limbativentris* Stål.
longipes Dufour. See *Almana longipes* Dufour.
lyrata Germar. See *Chanithus gramineus* Fabricius.
natalensis Stål. See *Dictyophara natalensis* Stål.
noctivida Linné. See *Mitrops noctividus* Linné.
oxycephala Montrouzier. See *Montrouzierana oxycephala* Montrouzier.
pallida Donovan. See *Chanithus gramineus* Fabricius.
pallida Westwood. See *Chanithus gramineus* Fabricius.
pannonica Germar. See *Chanithus pannonicus* Germar.
patruelis Stål. See *Dictyophara patruelis* Stål.
proboscidea Spinola. See *Lappida proboscidea* Spinola.
pungens Germar. See *Scolops (Scolops) pungens* Germar.
senegalensis Spinola. See *Philotheria senegalensis* Spinola.
sobrina Stål. See *Chanithus gramineus* Fabricius.
spinolae Guérin-Ménéville. See *Remosa guérini* Metcalf. Family TROPIDUCHIDAE.
splendens Germar. See *Orthopagus splendens* Germar.

- sponsa* Guérin-Méneville. See *Neurotmeta sponsa* Guérin-Méneville. Family TROPIDUCHIDAE.
suturalis Stål. See *Dictyophara suturalis* Stål.
taenia Fabricius. See *Numicia taenia* Fabricius. Family TROPIDUCHIDAE.
terminalis Stål. See *Taosa terminalis* Stål.
uralensis Eversman [nom. nud.]. See *Chanithus pannonicus* var. *feberi* Metcalf.
validicornis Stål. See *Chanithus validicornis* Stål.
vinula Stål. See *Dictyophara vinula* Stål.
virescens Fabricius. See *Nersia viridis* Olivier.
vivida Fabricius. See *Chlorochara vivida* Fabricius. Family ACANALONIIDAE.

Genus **PSEUDOPHANA** Amyot [nom binom.]

Pseudophana Amyot [nom binom.]. See *Dictyophara europaea* Linné.

Genus **PTERODICTYA** Burmeister

Pterodictya Burmeister. See *Pterodictya* Burmeister. Family FULGORIDAE.

Genus **PUTALAMORPHA** Bierman

Putalamorpha Bierman. See *Miasa* Distant.
producta Lethierry. See *Miasa producta* Lethierry.

Genus **PUTALOMORPHA**

Putalomorpha. Typographical error for *Putalamorpha* Bierman.
 See *Miasa* Distant.

Genus **PUTULA**

Putula. Typographical error for *Putala* Melichar.

Genus **PYRILLA** Stål

Pyrilla Stål. See *Pyrilla* Stål. Family LOPHOPIDAE.

Genus **RANISSUS** Fieber

Ranissus Fieber. See *Orgerius* Stål.
acocephalus. Typographical error for *Ranissus acucephalus* Fieber. See *Orgerius acucephalus* Fieber.
acucephalus Fieber. See *Orgerius acucephalus* Fieber.
discrepans Fieber. See *Orgerius discrepans* Fieber.
ellipticus Oshanin. See *Orgerius ellipticus* Oshanin.
ellypticus. Typographical error for *Ranissus ellipticus* Oshanin. See *Orgerius ellipticus* Oshanin
leptopus Fieber. See *Orgerius leptopus* Fieber.
platypus Fieber. See *Parorgerius* (*Parorgerius*) *platypus* Fieber.

Genus **REMOSA** Distant

Remosa Distant. See *Remosa* Distant. Family TROPIDUCHIDAE.

Genus **RHAMPHIXIUS** Fowler

Rhamphixius Fowler. See *Rhamphixius* Fowler. Family CIXIIDAE,
 Fascicle IV, Part 2.

Genus RHAPHIOPHORA

Rhaphiophora. Typographical error for *Raphiophora* Schaum.

Genus RHOTALA Walker

Rhotala Walker. See *Rhotala* Walker. Family ACHILIDAE.

Genus ROTUNOSA Distant

Rotunosa Distant. See *Rotunosa* Distant. Family TROPIDUCHIDAE.

Genus SCALOPS

Scalops. Typographical error for *Scolops* Schaum.

Genus SCOLOPSELLA Ball

Scolopsella Ball. See *Scolopsella* Ball. Family FULGORIDAE.

Genus SIMOTETTIX Stål

Simotettix Stål. See *Raphiophora* Schaum.

vitrea Schaum. See *Raphiophora vitrea* Schaum.

wahlbergi Stål. See *Raphiophora vitrea* Schaum.

zephyrus Gerstaecker. See *Raphiophora zephyra* Gerstaecker.

Genus STACOTOIDES Distant

Stacotoides Distant. See *Neommatissus* Muir.

basifusca Kato. See *Neommatissus basifuscus* Kato.

formosana Kato. See *Neommatissus formosanus* Kato.

typica Distant. See *Neommatissus typicus* Distant.

zanata Kato. See *Neommatissus zanatus* Kato.

zonata. Typographical error for *Stacotoides zanata* Kato. See *Neommatissus zanatus* Kato.

Genus TANGIOPSIS Uhler

Tangiopsis Uhler. See *Tangiopsis* Uhler. Family TROPIDUCHIDAE.

Genus TANGYRIA Uhler

Tangyria Uhler. See *Tangyria* Uhler. Family TROPIDUCHIDAE.

Genus THANATOPHARA Kirkaldy

Thanatophara Kirkaldy. See *Dichoptera* Spinola.

lurida Walker. See *Dichoptera lurida* Walker.

Genus THERMATODICTYA

Thermatodictya. Typographical error for *Thanatodictya* Kirkaldy.

Genus TICIDIA

Ticidia. Typographical error for *Ticida* Uhler.

Genus TIGRACHAUDA

Tigrachauda. Typographical error for *Tigrahauda* Oshanin.

Genus **TOVOPA**

Tovopa. Typographical error for *Toropa* Melichar.

Genus **TROBOLOPHYA** Melichar

Trobolophya Melichar. See *Neommatissus* Muir.

- batuensis* Baker. See *Neommatissus batuensis* Baker.
benguetensis Baker. See *Neommatissus benguetensis* Baker.
jacobsoni Melichar. See *Neommatissus jacobsoni* Melichar.
melichari Baker. See *Neommatissus melichari* Baker.
montana Baker. See *Neommatissus montanus* Baker.
penangensis Baker. See *Neommatissus penangensis* Baker.
philippinensis Baker. See *Neommatissus philippinensis* Baker.
typica Distant. See *Neommatissus typicus* Distant.

Genus **TROPIDOPHORA**

Tropidophora. Typographical error for *Tropidophara* Bierman.

Genus **UDNGAMA**

Udngama. Typographical error for *Udugama* Melichar.
 See *Orthopagus* Uhler.

Genus **UDUGAMA** Melichar

Udugama Melichar. See *Orthopagus* Uhler.

- exoleta* Melichar. See *Orthopagus splendens* Germar.
flavocarinata Bierman. See *Orthopagus splendens* Germar.
fletcheri Kirkaldy. See *Centromeria viridistigma* Kirby.
splendens Germar. See *Orthopagus splendens* Germar.
splendens var. *tibialis* Kirkaldy. See *Orthopagus splendens* var. *tibialis* Kirkaldy.
tibialis Kirkaldy (var.). See *Orthopagus splendens* var. *tibialis* Kirkaldy.

INDEX OF GENERA AND HIGHER GROUPS

Acinaca Ball and Hartzell.....	219	Euhiracia Melichar.....	183
Almana Stål.....	184	Euparorgerius de Bergevin.....	213
Aluntia Stål.....	45	Fernandea Melichar.....	48
Amboina Kirkaldy.....	86	<i>Fulgora</i> Latreille.....	139
<i>Anagnia</i> Stål.....	40	Hasta Melichar.....	88
Anorgeriopus Kusenezov.....	213	Haumavarga Oshanin.....	229
Aridia Ball and Hartzell.....	220	<i>Hyalodepsa</i> Stål.....	20
Arjuna Muir.....	90	Hyalodictyon Fennah.....	62
Aselgeia Walker.....	51	Hydriena Melichar.....	46
Aselgeoides Distant.....	49	Intandela Hesse.....	182
<i>Avephora</i> Bierman.....	139	Igava Melichar.....	39
Awaramada Distant.....	31	Issomimus Jacobi.....	119
<i>Bananella</i> Schmidt.....	184	<i>Kareol</i> Kirkaldy.....	40
Bananellodes Strand.....	183	Kumlika Oshanin.....	228
Belonocharis Uhler.....	136	Lagoana Melichar.....	182
Brachytaosa Muir.....	110	Lappida Amyot and Serville.....	67
Bursinia Costa.....	186	Leprota Melichar.....	74
Callodictya Melichar.....	77	<i>Leptoprora</i> Gerstaecker.....	68
Capena Stål.....	186	Loxophora Van Duzee.....	224
Capenopsis Melichar.....	195	Lucinda Kirkaldy.....	86
Centromeria Stål.....	36	Lyncides Stål.....	182
Centromeriana Melichar.....	39	LYNCIDINI	181
Chanithus Kolenati.....	92	Megadictya Melichar.....	52
Chondrodera Melichar.....	113	Melicharoptera Metcalf.....	52
Cixiopsis Matsumura.....	90	Mesorgerius Kusnezov.....	222
Cladodiptera Spinola.....	16	Metaurus Stål.....	38
CLADODIPTERINA	16	Miasa Distant.....	34
<i>Cladypha</i> Amyot and Serville.....	16	Mitrops Fennah.....	59
<i>Cladopteryx</i> Westwood.....	16	Montrouzierana Signoret.....	104
<i>Clonia</i> Walker.....	23	<i>Nematophora</i> Schaum.....	32
Cuernavaca Kirkaldy.....	109	Neodictyophara Distant.....	91
Daridna Walker.....	29	Neommatissus Muir.....	71
<i>Dendrophora</i> Melichar.....	45	Neoputala Distant.....	78
Deserta Ball and Hartzell.....	198	Nersia Stål.....	54
Diacira Walker.....	20	Niculda Kirkaldy.....	83
Dichoptera Spinola.....	22	Nymphorgerius Oshanin.....	216
DICHOPTERINA	22	Orgamara Ball.....	197
DICHOPTERINI	16	ORGERIINAE	181
Dictyomorpha Melichar.....	81	ORGERIINI	184
Dictyophara Germar.....	138	Orgerius Stål.....	200
DICTYOPHARIDAE	9	<i>Ornithissus</i> Fowler.....	120
Dictyopharina Melichar.....	111	Orodictya Kirkaldy.....	87
DICTYOPHARINAE	15	Orthopagus Uhler.....	40
DICTYOPHARINI	31	Otorgerius Kusnezov.....	228
Dictyopharoides Fowler.....	75	Ototettix Oshanin.....	225
<i>Dictyoptera</i> Melichar.....	52	Padanda Distant.....	91
Digitocrista Fennah.....	66	Palaeorgerius Fennah.....	215
Dorimargus Melichar.....	74	Paradictya Melichar.....	105
Doryphorina Melichar.....	87	Parahasta Melichar.....	87
Dorysarthrus Puton.....	29	Paralappida Melichar.....	73
Electryone Kirkaldy.....	79	<i>Paramisia</i> Melichar.....	76
Engela Distant.....	81	Paranagnia Melichar.....	48
Eudictya Melichar.....	90	Parorgerioides de Bergevin.....	212

Parorgerius Melichar.....	210	Sphenocratoides Kusnezov.....	196
Parorgerius (Euparorgerius de Berge- vin).....	213	Sphenocratus Horváth.....	192
Parorgerius (Parorgerius Melichar).....	211	<i>Stacotoides</i> Distant.....	71
Parorgerius (Parorgerioides de Bergevin)	212	Stephanorgerius Kusnezov.....	221
Pharodictyon Fennah.....	66	Strongylodemas Stål.....	195
Philotheria Melichar.....	75	Symplana Kirby.....	114
Phyllorgerius Kusnezov.....	225	Taosa Distant.....	105
Phylloscelis Germar.....	114	Taosa (Cuernavaca Kirkaldy).....	109
Pibrocha Kirkaldy.....	31	Tenguella Matsumura.....	111
Plegmatoptera Spinola.....	49	Tenguna Matsumura.....	110
Protachilus Fennah.....	20	Thanatodictya Kirkaldy.....	82
Protopleta Melichar.....	77	Thanatodictya (Lucinda Kirkaldy).....	86
<i>Pseudophana</i> Burmeister.....	139	Thanatodictya (Niculda Kirkaldy).....	83
Pteroplegma Melichar.....	53	Thanatodictya (Thanatodictya Kirk- aldy).....	83
Putala Melichar.....	79	<i>Thanatophara</i> Kirkaldy.....	23
<i>Putalamorpha</i> Bierman.....	34	Ticida Uhler.....	222
<i>Ranissus</i> Fieber.....	201	Tigrahauda Oshanin.....	226
Raphiophora Schaum.....	32	Timodema Ball.....	220
Repetekia Oshanin.....	222	Timonidia Ball and Hartzell.....	226
Retiala Fennah.....	61	Togaphora Matsumura.....	120
Rhaba Distant.....	89	Toropa Melichar.....	67
Rhynchomitra Fennah.....	64	Trimedia Fennah.....	61
Risius Stål.....	198	<i>Trobolophya</i> Melichar.....	72
Saigona Matsumura.....	47	Tropidophara Bierman.....	104
Schizorgerius Kusnezov.....	219	<i>Udugama</i> Melichar.....	40
Scolops Schaum.....	120	Yucanda Ball and Hartzell.....	200
Scolops (Belonocharis Uhler).....	136		
Scolops (Scolops Schaum).....	124		
Scolopsomorpha Melichar.....	114		
Sicoris Stål.....	112		
Sicorisia Melichar.....	113		
<i>Simotettix</i> Stål.....	32		
Sinodictya Matsumura.....	120		
Spathocranus Muir.....	92		

INDEX OF NEW NAMES PROPOSED

bergevini Metcalf.....	149
feberi Metcalf var.....	101
jacobiana Metcalf.....	53
melichariana Metcalf.....	167
palisoti Metcalf.....	173

GENERAL CATALOGUE OF THE HEMIPTERA

Published in independent fascicles, each containing a family treated by a recognized specialist. Orders for single fascicles and subscriptions to the whole should be sent to the Librarian's Office, Smith College, Northampton, Mass., U. S. A.

The parts already published are as follows:

- Fasc. I. Membracidae, by W. D. Funkhouser, 1927, 581 pp. Price \$3.50.
Fasc. II. Mesoveliidae, by G. Horváth, 1929, 24 pp. Price \$0.50.
Fasc. III. Pyrrhocoridae, by R. F. Hussey and E. Sherman, 1929, 144 pp.
Price \$1.50.
Fasc. IV. Fulgoroidea, Part 1. Tettigometridae, by Z. P. Metcalf, 1932,
74 pp. Price \$1.00.
Fasc. IV. Fulgoroidea, Part 2. Cixiidae, by Z. P. Metcalf, 1936, 274 pp.
Price \$2.00.
Fasc. IV. Fulgoroidea, Part 3. Araeopidae (Delphacidae), by Z. P. Metcalf,
1943, 556 pp. Price \$5.00.
Fasc. IV. Fulgoroidea, Parts 4. Derbidae, 5. Achilixiidae, 6. Meenoplidae,
and 7. Kinnaridae, by Z. P. Metcalf, 1945, 256 pp. Price \$2.75.
Fasc. IV. Fulgoroidea, Part 8. Dictyopharidae, by Z. P. Metcalf, 1946,
250 pp. Price \$3.00.